

Australia	Sch 15	Indonesia	Rp 2500	Pakistan	Rp 65
Bahamas	De 0.050	Italy	L 1100	S. Arabia	Ric 6.00
Belgium	Bfr 35	Japan	¥ 150	Singapore	S\$ 4.10
Canada	C\$ 2.50	Jordan	Jr 5.00	Spain	Ptas 165
Ceylon	Rs 100	Korea	₩ 500	Switzerland	Sfr 70
Denmark	Dkr 7.00	Lebanon	L 1.00	Taiwan	Tai 6.50
Egypt	E£ 1.00	Malaysia	Mal 4.25	West Germany	DM 5.50
France	FFr 5.50	Mexico	Ps 200	Yemen	Y 1.00
Germany	DM 1.00	Norway	Nkr 6.00	U.A.E.	Dh 6.50
Greece	Dr 160	Philippines	Ph 20	U.S.A.	\$ 1.50
Hong Kong	HK\$ 12				
India	Rs 15				

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

Tuesday November 8 1983

No. 29,166

D 8523 B

Arafat caught in a Syrian trap, Page 14

NEWS SUMMARY

U.S. still undecided on arms talk offer

The U.S. Administration is apparently divided over whether to make a last-minute offer at the arms control talks in Geneva on nuclear weapons levels in Europe. No decision is likely until the end of the week when Deputy Secretary of State Kenneth Dam and Under-Secretary for European Affairs Richard Burt return from consultations with NATO allies. Page 2

Mr Dam had a 90-minute working breakfast with British Premier Margaret Thatcher in London, at which she warned him that a resumption of U.S. arms sales to Argentina would seriously damage Anglo-U.S. relations. Lebanon and Grenada were also on the agenda. Earlier story, Page 4

Anglo-Irish progress

A cautious meeting between UK Premier Margaret Thatcher and Republic of Ireland Premier Dr Garret FitzGerald is believed to have gone a long way to restoring close relations after the disagreements of the past two years. Page 3

Peace campaign

British women peace campaigners will camp outside all 102 U.S. bases in Britain for 24 hours from tomorrow night to coincide with a New York federal court hearing of a case claiming that cruise missiles are illegal. Page 3

New spy charges

British Intelligence agent Michael Bettaney, accused of giving secrets to the Soviets, faced six new charges in a London court yesterday, alleging that he revealed a British assessment of the KGB network in Britain. Page 3

Argentine hand-over

Argentina's military rulers will hand over to President-elect Raul Alfonsín, the Radical leader, on December 10 and not January 30 as originally planned. Page 3

Uruguay shuffle

Uruguay military rulers have named the country's ambassador to the U.S. Alejandro Vegg Villagas, as Economy Minister in a move apparently aimed at defusing mounting opposition. Page 3

Assam bomb kills 11

A bomb at the railway station in Gauhati, capital of Assam in north-east India, killed 11 and injured at least 60 people. The state had been relatively quiet after a period of ethnic violence. Page 3

Quake hits China

An earthquake killed at least 30 in the eastern Chinese provinces of Shandong, Hebei and Henan. Page 3

Iran claims wins

Iran says its forces, in a 19-day-old offensive in northern Iraq, have beaten off several counter-attacks near the border town of Penjwin, with more than 400 Iraqis killed. Page 3

Unita offensive

Angolan rebel movement Unita said it had launched an offensive against government forces in the Luanda, Bengo and Uige provinces. Page 3

Chinese free spy

Convicted Chinese spy Lo Cheng-Hsun, Peking-appointed editor of a Hong Kong left-wing newspaper, was freed from 10 years' jail after confessing that he had worked for U.S. intelligence. Page 3

Liu Gong, an executive of the English language magazine China Reconstructs, is said to have applied for asylum in the U.S. while visiting there. Page 3

Citicorp buys large stake in London stockbroker

BY DAVID LASCELLES AND JOHN MOORE IN LONDON

CITICORP, the giant U.S. banking group, is to gain a significant foothold in the international stockbroking business by buying a stake in Vickers de Costa, the London broker with a strong presence in the Far East.

In a deal worth about £20m (300m), the U.S. group plans to buy 29.9 per cent of Vickers's London business - the most allowed by the London Stock Exchange - as well as a controlling interest in its business abroad. But the terms allow Citicorp to raise its stake in the London end whenever the rules permit.

The agreement will have to be approved by the London Stock Exchange and Vickers's shareholders, as well as the authorities in the UK and the U.S.

Citicorp will make the acquisition through its Capital Markets Group formed in 1982 to pull together its worldwide investment banking activities. That is also necessary to separate, for regulatory reasons, Citicorp's non-banking interests from the pure banking ones conducted by its main subsidiary, Citibank.

The deal is the third of its kind in the past 18 months and comes when deregulation of the London Stock Exchange should make it a lot easier and more attractive for outsiders to enter the London stockbroking business.

Sir Kenneth Berrill, chairman of Vickers de Costa, said yesterday that both sides had been in talks for three months after the deal between the British Government and the stock exchange in London. Under

Broker	Buyer	Cost	Date
Hoare	Security Pacific	\$5m	6/82
Gore	WTT and Northern	n/a	11/82
Klein	Alkan	n/a	11/82
Vickers de Costa	Citicorp	\$20m	11/83

* 29.9 per cent - the maximum allowed by the London Stock Exchange, except for Citicorp de Costa, which includes about 80 per cent of its non-London business.

der that deal, the Government agreed to exempt the stock exchange from the restrictive practices legislation, provided the exchange agreed to wide changes, including the abandonment of the market's minimum commission structure.

Syria and Israel flex military muscles as rebels press Arafat

BY ROGER MATTHEWS, MIDDLE EAST EDITOR, IN LONDON

Syria put its armed forces on maximum alert yesterday and began calling up reservists in response to what officials in Damascus claimed were "aggressive American and Israeli intentions."

A military spokesman in Tel Aviv also announced that Israel would shortly hold a general mobilisation exercise. He insisted that the exercise was planned to test Israel's military reserves procedure and had nothing to do with the current tension in the Middle East.

Israel sought to make it clear to Damascus last night that it had no intention of attacking Syria. Officials at the Defence Ministry in Tel Aviv said they were worried by the general mobilisation in Syria, which they feared could lead to an uncontrolled deterioration of the situation in the region.

Throughout yesterday afternoon Damascus radio broadcast coded messages calling up reservists from all three services. General Mustafa Tlas, Syria's Defence Minister, spoke to the Cabinet during the morning to explain the military situation. He referred to the U.S. naval build-up in the eastern Mediterranean and continuing U.S. military flights over Beirut.

In northern Lebanon, Syrian-backed Palestinian rebels continued their assault on forces loyal to Mr Yasser Arafat, the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation. Mr Arafat's last stronghold, the Palestinian refugee camp at Baddawi, just north of Tripoli, came

under intense artillery barrage for much of the day. As more of Mr Arafat's forces fell back on Tripoli, shelling began to hit the city, intensifying fears for the safety of the estimated 400,000

A delegation from five Arab states will travel to Damascus to discuss the plight of PLO troops besieged by Syrian forces in Lebanon, according to officials at the summit of the six-nation Gulf Co-operation Council in Doha, Qatar. The five countries are Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Tunisia, Kuwait and Algeria.

civilians in the town. Lebanese security forces put the death toll from the five days of fighting at 250, with up to 1,000 wounded.

The largest militia group in Tripoli, the Islamic Union Group, pledged to fight alongside Mr Arafat's troops if rebel forces attempted to enter the city.

Heavy fighting broke out later in the day around U.S. marine positions at Beirut airport. One marine

was slightly injured as the U.S. troops came under fire from rocket propelled grenades and mortars.

A marine spokesman said the shooting was the heaviest since the September 25 ceasefire agreement. Beirut airport was forced to close and shells also fell on nearby Moslem areas where Shia militias had been exchanging fire with the Lebanese army throughout the day.

Twice during the day U.S. carrier-based aircraft swooped low over Beirut and the surrounding hills. The U.S. has refused to rule out military retaliation once it has identified those responsible for the deaths of 230 marines over two weeks ago. Israel has pledged that it will hit back hard at those who killed 28 Israelis last Friday in southern Lebanon.

The Greek Government, speaking on behalf of the European Economic Community, yesterday expressed its fears of a more general outbreak of hostilities in the region. The ambassadors of Syria and Lebanon were summoned to the Foreign Ministry in Athens to be told of EEC concern about the fate of civilians caught up in the Palestinian fighting around Tripoli.

Israeli spending curbs approved, Page 3; Arafat in a Syrian trap, Page 14

Ozal seeks accord with Turkish junta

BY OUR ANKARA CORRESPONDENT

MR TURGUT OZAL, whose Motherland Party has gained a working majority in the new Turkish Parliament, is preparing to establish a working relationship with President Kenan Evren and the country's armed forces.

Mr Ozal said yesterday that he would ask to see President Evren this morning. He made clear that the meeting would take place at his initiative.

He said he was sure the President would go ahead and appoint him as Prime Minister, and that there was no question of trying to impose a coalition.

His remarks followed speculation in Ankara that he might have difficulty in building up a satisfactory relationship with President Evren because of embarrassment to the army after the President's thinly veiled appeal on Friday night for voters to reject the Motherland Party, and vote for the Nationalist Democracy Party and its leader, former General Turgut Sunalp.

Ankara Radio did not broadcast news of Mr Ozal's overall majority in Parliament until Monday even-

ing, and on pronouncement on his victory was forthcoming from official circles.

The defeat of the Army's favoured party, the NDP, has sent shock waves through the Turkish political establishment. Three senior ministers in the Government of Mr Bulent Ulusu, the outgoing prime minister, failed to win seats in the new Parliament. Even Mr Ulusu got in only narrowly.

The NDP's leader, Mr Turgut Sunalp, conceded defeat early in the day. It is assumed in Ankara that he and his party - which won only 72 seats compared to the 211 of the Motherland Party, and 113 of the Populist Party - will now play only an insignificant political role.

The main opposition party will be the Populist Party, which won the solid support of state-sector employees and organised labour in the large cities.

The party's relative success seems to have taken even its founders by surprise.

Ten seek pasture from Ankara: Editorial comment, Page 14

Andropov misses parade

By Anthony Robinson in London

MR Yuri Andropov, the ailing Soviet leader, broke more than six decades of Soviet tradition when he failed to appear yesterday at the military march past in Moscow's Red Square celebrating the 68th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution.

His place on top of the red marble Lenin Mausoleum was taken by Marshal Dmitri Ustinov, the Defence Minister, flanked by Politburo member Mr Konstantin Chernenko and Mr Nikolai Tikhonov, the Prime Minister.

Some 90 minutes after the end of the march past by crack parade troops and ageing military hardware, an unidentified man sat down in front of Lenin's tomb and set fire to his petrol-soaked clothes before being bundled away by plain clothes policemen. An accomplice started explaining the reasons for the protest, but he, too, was arrested and eyewitnesses failed to catch the motive behind the action.

Potential successors, Page 16

IMF package for Brazil set to go ahead

BY PETER MONTAGNON IN BASILE

THE INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund (IMF) is almost certain to give the go-ahead to the proposed \$1.8bn rescue package for Brazil when its executive board meets in Washington this month.

Mr Jacques de Larosiere, IMF managing director, told central bankers meeting at the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) in Basle yesterday that he was broadly satisfied with Brazil's economic adjustment programme. IMF endorsement of this programme is a key precondition for the rescue package.

But since Brazil outlined its proposed austerity measures in a letter to the IMF two months ago, it has twice made significant changes to its wages policy. This has raised doubts about whether Brazil would comply with the IMF's requirement for a reduction in real wages.

Senior central bankers admitted yesterday that the latest wages programme, which is before the Brazilian Congress, was "a second best." They still believed, however, that Brazil would be able shortly to clear up "one or two outstanding points with the Fund" to allow the package to be approved in Washington this month.

Mr de Larosiere was in Basle yesterday to press the central bankers to lend the IMF SDR 30m (\$3.3m). The money is needed to rebuild the Fund's cash resources which have been depleted by this year's record loans to Latin America.

In a rare statement from Basle last night, Herr Karl-Otto Pöhl, chairman of the Committee of Central Bank Governors from the Group of Ten richest industrial countries, said the central banks were "in principle disposed to give favourable consideration" to the loan request.

But he said that the loan would only be finalised after member governments had ratified the proposed 50 per cent increase in IMF quota subscriptions.

This indicates that Mr de Larosiere failed yesterday to persuade the central bankers to go ahead with the loan before the U.S. Congress has passed its 54.4m share in the IMF quota increase.

The U.S. Government has already said it would not contribute to the central bankers' loan to the IMF.

Dr Fritz Leutwiler, president of the Bank for International Settlements, said last night he was "hopeful" that Brazil would repay all the \$1.8bn outstanding in short-term loans from the BIS and Saudi Arabia by the end of this month.

This is further confirmation that the IMF's programme for Brazil is likely to go ahead. Brazil has said it would only repay the BIS money when the IMF resumes loan disbursements halted in May because of Brazil's failure to comply with its economic targets.

Continued on Page 16

Germans find bank rescue cheap at the price

By Jonathan Carr in Bonn

THE GHOST of the Herstatt debacle nearly a decade ago still stalks the corridors of West German banks. No sooner had the painful rescue of the private bank Schröder, Münchmeyer, Hengst and Co. (SMH) gone through last week, than those involved were anxiously stressing almost before they were asked: "It isn't another Herstatt?"

There are big differences between the collapse of Bankhaus I. D. Herstatt in June 1974 and the SMH affair. The key one is precisely that the German banking community rushed in to support SMH before the worst could happen.

The shocked bankers gathered at a midnight meeting in Frankfurt ground their teeth as they pledged well over DM 800m (\$225m) to keep SMH afloat. But they knew that if the stricken institution were to fail, the loss of confidence at home and abroad in the West German banking system would prove far more costly. It could almost be said that in view of the possible consequences, the rescue was cheap at the price.

Moreover, while Herstatt fell because of huge losses in fraudulent foreign exchange dealing, SMH over-extended itself by lending to industry, especially to the IBM building machinery group of the dynamic Herr Horst-Dieter Esch. Last Friday, IBM applied for court settlement proceedings to avoid bankruptcy but Herr Esch continues to insist that his group is basically sound and has a good future, so long as his creditors and shareholders do not desert him.

Despite the differences, the SMH affair raises basic questions about West German banking hardly less urgent than those which emerged over Herstatt, and which at first sight may look more baffling. After all, the Herstatt collapse seemed an amendment in German banking law. In 1976, with much tougher rules on credit and supervision.

Among other points, no individual large loan could exceed 75 per cent of a bank's "capital at risk" (share capital plus reserves) and the five biggest loans must not exceed three times capital. The Bundesbank, the West German central bank, and the Federal Banking Supervisory Office were given powers to gain more information and move quickly if there were signs that something was amiss.

SMH has not only been among

Continued on Page 16

Grindlays - your banking connection...

Strength on the ground and experience are essential for a successful international banking connection.

In South Asia Grindlays has over 80 branches and offices and more than 125 years experience. Just contact Grindlays in London, Düsseldorf, Geneva, Madrid, Paris, Vienna, Zurich and in 32 countries around the world for your banking connection with South Asia.

...with South Asia



London: Grindlays Bank plc, Minerva House, Montague Close SE1 9DH
Tel: 01-628 0545. Telex: 885043/6 GRNDLY G.
South Asia: Branches in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Branches and Offices in: Australia - Austria - Bahamas - Bahrain - Bangladesh - Brazil - Canada - Colombia - England - France - Germany - Greece - Hong Kong - India - Indonesia - Iran - Japan - Jersey - Jordan - Kenya - Republic of Korea - Malaysia - Mexico - Monaco - Oman - Pakistan - Qatar - Scotland - Singapore - Spain - Sri Lanka - Switzerland - Taiwan - United Arab Emirates - United States of America - Zaire - Zambia - Zimbabwe

CONTENTS	
Europe	2
Companies	17, 18
America	4
Overseas	3
World Trade	4
Britain	8, 11
Companies	19-21
Agriculture	36
Appointments	6
Arts - Reviews	13
World Guide	13
Business advertising	9, 10
Commodities	36
Crossword	34
Currencies	37
Editorial comment	14
Eurobonds	38
Euro-options	31
Financial Futures	37
Gold	35
Int. Capital Markets	38
Letters	15
Law	16
Management	9
Market Monitors	27
Men and Matters	14
Ministry	20
Money Markets	37
Raw materials	38
Stock markets - Bourses	27, 30
Wall Street	27-30
Technology	37
Unit Trusts	34, 35
Weather	16

Middle East: Arafat in Syrian trap.....14

Port of London: talks reach a crucial stage.....15

U.S.: Reagan departs for Asia to talk defence.....4

UK shipping: why the pilots are in stormy waters.....11

U.S. trucks: Paccar profits keep rolling in.....17

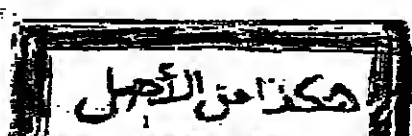
Technology: the telephones that talk.....22

Editorial comment: Turkey; London Stock Exchange.....14

Lex: Lucas Industries; ABF; Citicorp.....16

Accountancy Survey.....Pages 23-26

Swiss Banking and Finance Survey.....Section IV



EUROPEAN NEWS

Washington split on Geneva talks

BY BRIDGET BLOOM AND JAMES BUCHAN IN BONN

THE U.S. ADMINISTRATION is reportedly divided over whether to make a last-minute offer at the Geneva negotiations on controlling nuclear weapons in Europe. No decision is likely to be made before the end of this week when Mr. Kenneth Dam, Deputy U.S. Secretary of State, and Mr. Richard Burt, Under-Secretary for European Affairs, have completed intensive consultation with NATO allies.

These began in London yesterday and continue in Bonn today and are also aimed at improving U.S.-European relations in the aftermath of the intervention in Grenada.

Herr Helmut Kohl, the West

German Chancellor, said yesterday that Washington is most likely to put forward precise numerical proposals on medium-range nuclear weapons before the possible suspension of the talks at Geneva.

His remarks, made after his return from a tour of Asia, seemed to confirm U.S. reports last week that Mr. Paul Nitze, the U.S. negotiator in Geneva, wants to make as precise a proposal as possible as a gesture of goodwill in the face of Soviet threats to leave the talks.

However, the Administration is understood to have rejected specific proposals for a new offer submitted to Washington last week. It was reported over the weekend that he had pro-

posed that the U.S. should offer a global ceiling on each side of 600 nuclear warheads on medium-range land-based missiles.

Mr. Nitze's proposals have apparently been turned down in Washington on the grounds that the numbers of warheads are too high and would allow the Soviet Union to retain too many missiles in the Far East. Whether Mr. Nitze is authorised to put forward amended proposals at Geneva will depend on this week's consultations which culminate in a meeting of NATO's Special Consultative Group in Rome on Thursday.

Bonn's view will determine the U.S. decision, officials say.

It is likely that a new offer made even if only to attempt to re-assure the West German public of U.S. good intentions in advance of the critical Bundesstag debate on the missile issue in two weeks time.

Herr Kohl said yesterday he had received a letter from President Nicolae Ceausescu of Romania, proposing that the problem of the British and French nuclear weapons be set aside and addressed later in talks at which the UK and France could take part.

The latter has also been sent to Presidents Yuri Andropov and Ronald Reagan. Herr Kohl described this support for the Western position out of Eastern Europe as "highly significant."

Portugal's trading deficit 'controlled'

By Diana Smith in Lisbon

PORTUGAL'S current account deficit is now under control according to Prof. Ernani Lopes, the country's Finance Minister.

Bank of Portugal officials estimate that thanks to continued reduction in imports and steady growth of exports the 1983 deficit on the current account could come in at about \$1.7bn, \$300m less than the target stipulated in Portugal's letter of intent.

Prof. Lopes, addressing a seminar of 180 foreign bankers organised by the Banco Portugues do Atlantico, said that he saw no reason to doubt that the main goals of the short-term emergency policy would be attained in 1984 if the Government's policies were pursued with determination.

Short-term goals he said implied clear containment of domestic demand, with roughly stagnant gross domestic product this year and a contraction in 1984, of 1.4 per cent. This will be the result of significant reduction of about 12 per cent in the volume of investment.

Prof. Lopes said that this is the moment to prepare a crucial turning point in the management of the Portuguese economy, breaking a ten year old vicious circle of stop-and-go policies.

EEC takes further action to restrict Spanish steel

BY PAUL CHESBRIGHT IN BRUSSELS

THE EEC has stiffened its defences against the sale of Spanish steel products.

In its third action against Spain in 18 months, it imposed a provisional anti-dumping duty on Spanish exports of concrete reinforcing bars.

The measure is of immediate interest to the West German steel industry. West Germany is the main target for Spanish concrete reinforcing bar sales in the EEC, taking in 4,140 tonnes in 1980, 29,740 tonnes in 1982 and 64,849 tonnes in the first half of this year.

The Bonn Government has recently mounted a strong campaign against the European Commission's administration of the EEC's steel crisis regime and protested vigorously about the high proportion of imports which find their way to the West German market.

This campaign coalesces with the particular action on concrete reinforcing bars.

The Commission started talks with Spain before the summer about the working of the bilateral agreement covering the quantity and price of Spanish steel sales on the EEC market. In October, Eurofer, the steel industry confederation lodged its anti-dumping complaint, thereby bolstering the Commission case against Spain.

The provisional anti-dumping duty lasts for four months and will be levied at Ecu 38.79 (\$22.11) a tonne on the difference between the Spanish contract price and the EEC base price for concrete reinforcing bars—whichever is the higher.

Spanish prices, the Commission said, have been undercutting EEC base prices by an average of 12.4 per cent. This forced Community producers to lower their own prices below cost and is therefore held to have undermined the restructuring effort of EEC industry.

Computer to track down lost cargoes

By Fay Gjester in Oslo

A NORWEGIAN company is planning to assemble a computerised register of lost and found cargoes that could save the world's shippers and insurers millions of pounds a year.

Data Tracer International claims to be the first of its kind. It will collect information from an international network of subscribers including shipping lines, forwarders, marine insurers and port authorities.

Rewards will be paid for "input" which helps trace a lost cargo. The claims and recovery office of Lloyd's of London has already promised to supply details of lost goods.

According to Mr. Ib Erikson, an executive with the company, cargoes "lost" in the international transport system are worth several billion pounds annually. Some are stolen, some simply go astray because they are loaded on to the wrong ship or aircraft, and then turn up in a terminal "where no one claims them."

Data Tracer is using leased computer facilities at present. Early next year, however, it will buy its own hardware. This will be installed in the little village of Byremo, an hour's drive from Kristiansand in the south of Norway. This rural location, as well as being more economic, makes it easier to maintain security, says Mr. Erikson.

French industry forecast to shed 1m jobs

By Paul Bettis in Paris

EMPLOYMENT IN French industry is expected to decline by 500,000 by 1985, according to a report by the Government statistics institute, Insee. It says industry will shed 86,000 jobs a year over five years. This is an improvement from the 1970-82 rate of 108,000 jobs a year.

The latest figures are in line with other forecasts. With unemployment in France at just over 2m, many economic and industrial experts have suggested that 2.5m unemployed would represent a more realistic level in view of excess manpower in industry generally.

The Insee report also emphasised the need for industry to make a serious effort to modernise itself.

Orders increase in W. Germany

By Rupert Cornwell in Bonn

FURTHER evidence of the gradual West German recovery emerged yesterday in figures showing a growth in industrial orders, particularly from abroad.

According to preliminary data from the Federal Statistics Office, orders increased by 1 per cent between August and September. Taking the two months together, the rise was 2.5 per cent over June and July, with domestic orders climbing 0.5 per cent, and export orders 3.5 per cent.

New manufacturing orders therefore, were 5 per cent higher in volume in the third quarter than during the same period of 1982.

Attacks on Iran Air

ANTI-KHOMENI exiles attacked Iran Air offices in five cities yesterday, spray-painting the walls with slogans, ripping down pictures of Iranian leader Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini and assaulting an office manager.

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No. 150690, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription, \$200.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to FINANCIAL TIMES, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, NY, NY 10019.

Ten seek human rights gesture from Ankara

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

FORMATION of a democratically elected government in Turkey should lead to an early improvement in political relations with the EEC including the release of a \$342m Community aid programme for Ankara.

But according to Community officials here yesterday, the new government must aid the rapprochement process by making an early gesture in the field of human rights such as ending the trials of the 52 DISK trade union leaders.

EEC-Turkey relations have been steadily deteriorating since the 1980 military coup because of the Ankara regime's worsen-

ing human rights record. The freezing of an Ecu 600m (\$426m) financial protocol which was supposed to run from 1982-87 has become the symbol of the Community's disenchantment.

But following news of the apparent election success of Mr. Turgut Ozal and his Motherland Party, officials believe that a thaw in EEC-Turkey relations could begin next month. The new government's foreign minister is expected to take advantage of his presence at a Nato ministerial meeting in Brussels to visit the European Commission to discuss the future of the financial protocol.

But any Commission initiative

to activate the grants and loans programme would be delayed until after soundings had been taken in the European Parliament and member governments had also clearly reacted positively to developments in Ankara.

Clear divisions among the Ten emerged last year after the referendum on a new constitution for Turkey. Both West Germany and the UK, under strong U.S. influence, have argued for a more flexible approach. But this has been vetoed by France, Denmark and the Netherlands which have demanded greater liberalisation on human rights.

These three governments are

among the sponsors of a complaint against Turkey to the European Court on Human Rights which is due to be heard in Strasbourg in December.

Once this is out of the way and providing the new Turkish Government is clearly moving in the direction of greater liberalisation, then officials believe that the Community's relations with Turkey can begin to improve.

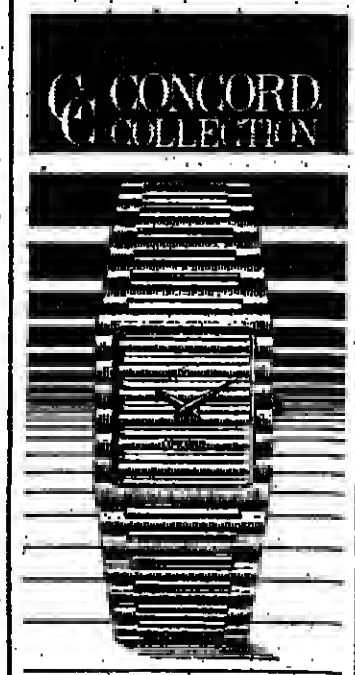
The European Commission yesterday put out a guarded statement interpreting the Turkish election results as a "positive event" but stressing that a lot needed to be done to restore "true democracy" to Turkey.

HIGH EFFICIENCY



AIR FRANCE CARGO: TRANSPORTING AN EIGHT-TON ROAD COMPACTOR IS THE SORT OF TASK WE CARRY OUT EVERY DAY. QUICKLY AND RELIABLY. AND THIS EFFICIENT SERVICE HAS HELPED MAKE AIR FRANCE THE WORLD'S SECOND LARGEST INTERNATIONAL CARGO CARRIER. A PERFORMANCE THAT'S JUST ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF THE HIGH LEVEL EFFICIENCY YOU FIND WHEN YOU FLY AIR FRANCE.

AIR FRANCE
WE'RE AIMING EVEN HIGHER



Concord Watch Company S.A.
63, rue Centrale
CH-2502 Bienna, Suisse

Solidarity calls for protests

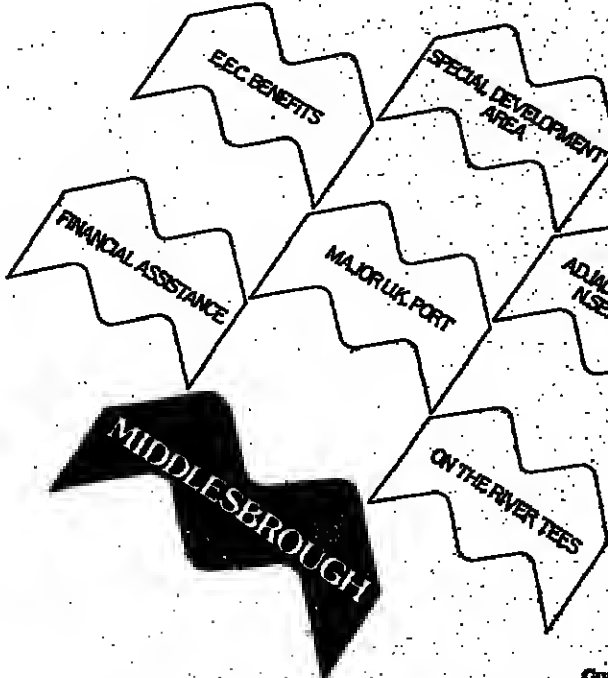
By Our Foreign Staff

UNDERGROUND Solidarity leaders have called for "common opposition" to the food prices increases which the Janzowski Government is to introduce early next year and to last week's reimposition of butter rationing.

With inflation running at 26 per cent so far this year, the reaction shows how extremely sensitive the issue of consumer supplies is becoming. A rush on washing powder in the shops has also brought urgent government denials that that is to be rationed. The Solidarity statement, dated November 1, was distributed to Western journalists yesterday.

Early last week a wave of anger greeted the butter rationing decision and on Thursday the Government Council of Ministers was called into special session on the issue. As a result, Mr. Zygmunt Laskiewicz, the minister concerned, was publicly reprimanded.

A NEW ENTERPRISE ZONE TAKES OFF



For a perfect landing phone Don Brydon or Alan Edwards on (0642) 222278 or write A. Noble, Chief Planning Officer and Architect, Watcower House, Curney Street, Middlesbrough TS1 1BP.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Hawke wins party support for uranium compromise

By Colin Chapman in Sydney

MR BOB HAWKE, the Australian Prime Minister, yesterday comfortably won the support of his Labor parliamentary party for a uranium policy that gives the go-ahead to the \$1.7bn (£1bn) Olympic Dam uranium-copper-gold project at Roxby Downs in South Australia and two uranium supply contracts for the existing Ranger development in the Northern Territory.

The package, approved by 55 votes to 46, also provides that no other mines be developed immediately, and that any further contracts at Ranger and Nabarlek, also in the Northern Territory, be deferred pending an inquiry into safeguards on waste disposal and into Australia's role in the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons.

The vote on the Cabinet-sponsored package, a policy which had already led to the resignation of one minister last week, brought nine MPs back from trips to Europe, Africa and the U.S. and represented the greatest test of the Prime Minister's authority in his eight months of government.

For Labor's Left, the decision was the most important defeat since the 1980s, when it led its weary party into unsuccessfully opposing Australian involvement in the Vietnam war.

The Left, which above all lacks an articulate leader,

sought to stop development of Olympic Dam pending a public enquiry and to ban all new contracts at existing mines.

Meanwhile, the Liberal Party opposition, which finds the compromise package potentially still too restrictive, pointed out that even yesterday's vote did not end the affair within the Labor Party itself. Mr Andrew Peacock, leader of the opposition, called the decision a "disaster."

He said the Labor Party would continue to be racked by internal division and that the country would probably have to wait until the next party conference in July before any final decision on uranium policy was reached.

Reaction by business was mixed. The Australian Chamber of Commerce welcomed the Olympic Dam go-ahead but said that because the decision did not permit the development of any other new uranium mines, this could mean a loss of more than \$100m (£60m) in new investment in the Northern Territory and the loss of thousands of potential jobs.

The Olympic Dam venture, a partnership between Western Mining Corporation and BP, has reserves containing some 32m tonnes of copper, 12m tonnes of uranium oxide, and 38m tonnes of gold.

Mining news, Page 25

Israeli spending curbs approved

By David Lenson in Tel Aviv

THE ISRAELI Cabinet yesterday approved a series of steps designed to halt the deterioration in the economy by cutting public expenditure, curbing private consumption and encouraging exports.

A series of new levies have been imposed on the public, including a special education levy, a doubling of the travel tax to US\$100, new taxation on children's allowances, and an effective raising of the marginal tax rate to 66 per cent instead of 60 per cent.

The ministers also approved measures designed to curb the benefits paid to civil servants and made it more difficult for those without work to receive unemployment benefits.

Mr Yigal Cohen-Or, the Finance Minister, said that he wanted to cut the standard of living by 7 to 10 per cent while also curbing public expenditure. The goal was to cut the budget by US\$2bn.

The left-leaning measures, not all of which were immediately made public, may lead to labour unrest. The civil servants' union gave a warning yesterday that its members would not accept any worsening of their terms of employment.

Teachers have called for opposition to the school levy.

The economic recovery programme also includes credit terms for all but export industries.

There were demonstrations of support for PLO chairman Yasser Arafat in various parts of the Israeli-occupied West Bank yesterday.

The Palestinians on the West Bank were clearly upset by the fighting between the PLO factions in Tripoli, which they felt could only weaken their own position and reduce their faint hopes that one day they might attain self-determination.

Shops in Arab East Jerusalem were closed as a result of a sympathy strike by merchants, and there were clashes between Palestinian demonstrators and the Israeli security forces in several towns.

A curfew was imposed on the Dheisla refugee camp near Bethlehem after one Arab youth was shot in the leg.

How Tunisia's Mzali has reinforced his authority

By Francis Ghiles

THE RESIGNATION of M Azouz Lasram, the Tunisian Minister of Economic Affairs, has considerably reinforced the authority of the country's Prime Minister, M Mohamed Mzali.

The departure of M Lasram, coming less than four months after the dismissal of the Minister of Finance, M Manouf Mzali, has allowed M Mzali to place men who are close to him in three key positions—Planning, Finance and Economics—and given the Prime Minister full authority over his Government for the first time since he came to power three-and-a-half years ago.

M Rashid Star, the new Minister of Finance, is widely respected for his competence and integrity, while M Ismael Khellil, who took over Planning in June, won his spurs as ambassador to the EEC and Tunisian representative of the World Bank.

M Mzali will need this authority to tackle the severe problems the Tunisian economy faces. The Banque Centrale de Tunisie issued a stern warning

about the lean years which lie ahead in its annual report published last August.

It noted that economic growth in 1982 failed to match the targets set in the 1982-87 Economic Development Plan. Lower output and prices for crude oil, Tunisia's major hard income earner, a decline in the number of foreign tourists, poor crops and a slowing-down in the manufacturing sector cut the country's foreign income and led to a deterioration in the balance of trade, whose deficit had increased by 22.7 per cent to Dinars 783m (£767m).

A 10 per cent increase in the trade deficit during the first six months of this year, compared with the same period in 1982, forced the Tunisian Government to announce a series of measures which include restricting imports of certain raw materials and semi-finished goods to 80 per cent of 1982 volumes and hoisting exports.

The Government has also decided to cut, substantially, subsidies which have kept the price of bread unchanged for



Mohamed Mzali

20 years. On January 1, 1984, the price of bread will be doubled and that of flour sharply increased.

The cost of such subsidies has been growing by an average of 26 per cent a year since 1976. It will reach Dinars 188m this year and could rise to Dinars 220 in 1984.

Meanwhile, Tunisia's food import bill has been growing and today, accounts for more than 10 per cent of all imports. Nearly half the cereals consumed every year has to be imported.

This is the result of fast rising consumption, fuelled by generous wage settlements since 1981 and the decline in agricultural output, by 2 per cent a year during the last plan, and 5 per cent in 1982, despite a 5 per cent growth target in the current Development Plan.

Drought conditions in 1982 cannot carry all the blame as the agricultural sector has been neglected since 1969.

Cutting food subsidies is fraught with danger. The Prime Minister has bought social peace at a high cost but knows he cannot buy time much longer.

Removing M Moalla and M Lasram, who tended to take a rather independent line, will ensure greater government cohesion, but the austerity measures the former Minister of Finance was urging on the Prime Minister last winter are

urgently needed. M Mzali is no economist himself but is an adroit politician. As heir-apparent to an ageing President Bourguiba, he feels obliged to curry favour with the public.

He has been able to count on a balance-of-payments surplus, despite a current account deficit, the result of the strong flow of foreign capital into Tunisia.

The strength of this flow, particularly when it originates in the Middle East, is one of the major contributions of M Moalla's three years in office. Tunisia's credit with international banks also remains good.

The growing network of small textile and mechanical industries, a flourishing phosphoric acid and fertiliser sector, and a well-established network of hotels, are all good cards.

But, as the price of oil declines, tourist receipts stagnate because of the recession and high value of the Dinar, and as EEC protectionism grows, Tunisia knows it cannot continue to live above its means.

S. African foreign reserves almost halved

By Bernard Simon in Johannesburg

SOUTH AFRICA'S foreign currency reserves almost halved last month, providing further evidence of the sharp turnaround in the country's economic fortunes in recent weeks.

According to the Reserve Bank, the foreign exchange component of the reserves tumbled from R1.0bn at the end of September to R522m on October 31. The value of the bank's gold holdings rose slightly to R3.2bn mainly as a result of a small upward adjustment in the market-related valuation price.

A Reserve Bank spokesman

said the decline was due to unspecified capital outflows. The most likely cause was heavy sales by foreigners of gold and other mining shares on the Johannesburg stock exchange as the bullion price sank below \$400 an ounce.

The fall in the reserves helps explain the authorities' decision to allow the rand to drop to a record low of R1.60 cents last week, despite their concern at the inflationary impact of dearer imports. The rand closed yesterday at around 85.35 cents.

Standard Bank, the country's second largest banking group,

said in its monthly economic review yesterday that the fall in the gold price, unexpectedly high government spending, weak markets for South Africa's other exports and high interest rates have reversed earlier signs of a tentative economic recovery.

To add to the gloomy picture, a senior government official has hinted that tax increases are unavoidable in next March's budget.

Mr Gerhard Croeser, Deputy Director-General of Finance, said that South Africa will not be able to meet the target of

a budget deficit equal to 2 per cent of gross domestic product laid down by the IMF as part of the conditions for last year's 1bn SDR loan to Pretoria.

According to Standard Bank, government spending will probably rise by 14 per cent this year, compared to the budgeted figure of 8.3 per cent. The overrun is due mainly to spending on drought relief, a higher debt burden as a result of record domestic borrowings and wage increases for civil servants announced before last week's referendum on a new constitution.

Malaysia in grip of crisis

By Wong Sulong in Kuala Lumpur

A CONSTITUTIONAL crisis in Malaysia between Dr Mahathir the Prime Minister, and the country's nine sultans, has widened following Dr Mahathir's decision to bring the issue into the open.

It began at the rulers' conference last month when the sultans were reported to have agreed unanimously to reject the controversial constitutional amendment Bill, which seeks to reduce their royal powers.

Dr Mahathir retaliated by summoning a meeting of the Supreme Council of his ruling United Malays National Organisation, Umno, and orchestrating a campaign in the Government-controlled Press, aimed at trying to push the King, Sultan Ahmad Shah, into signing the Bill.

The rulers are opposing the Bill because they fear that once it becomes law, their future would be in the hands of the Prime Minister. Under the Bill, the power to declare a state of emergency would be transferred from the King to the Prime Minister.

Asean ministers postpone action against Australia

By Kieran Cooke in Jakarta

FOREIGN ministers of the Asean countries—Indonesia, the Philippines, Malaysia, Thailand and Singapore—said they would postpone any action against Australia until after a visit to Bangkok later this month by Mr Bob Hawke, the Australian Prime Minister.

Australia angered the members of the Association of South East Asian Nations by failing to co-sponsor a resolution at the UN last month condemning the presence of Vietnamese troops in Cambodia.

Although Australia did eventually vote in favour of the resolution, Asean, sensitive to the politics of its southern

neighbour, was quick to react. Annual trade talks between the group and Australia were postponed and there was even talk of sanctions.

The Indonesian Foreign Minister, Dr Mochtar Kusumaatmadja, says sanctions are unlikely although "the Australian action has to be taken into account."

Dr Mochtar said the foreign ministers had agreed that hopes for a settlement rested on a joint Asean appeal made to Hanoi in late September, which was rejected by the Vietnamese.

He called for a Vietnamese withdrawal from Kampuchea on an the politics of its southern

Muzorewa 'on hunger strike'

A Zimbabwe Government Minister confirmed yesterday

that Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the former Prime Minister, is on hunger strike in Gwelo prison near the capital. The Minister of State for Security, Mr Emmerson Mungangwa, said the Bishop would be "forced" unless it is against his religion.

Bishop Muzorewa's son Philemon, aged 26, was arrested by police yesterday.

Hope grows for India's industry

By K. K. Sharma in New Delhi

AN IMPROVEMENT in India's industrial production and the investment, which have been stagnant for the last couple of years, was acknowledged yesterday by Mr N. D. Tiwari, Minister of Industry.

He told a Parliamentary committee that industrial production had increased by 3.5 per cent during April to June compared with the same period last year.

The number of industrial licences—needed before any major venture can be started in India—in the first nine months of 1983 was 792 compared with 399 in the same period of last year, Mr Tiwari said.

He was hopeful that, with the continued improvement in agricultural production and incomes, demand would increase so that industrial output would improve further in the second half of the year.

affects of two years of continuous drought would no longer be felt.

India's private industrialists are less hopeful, however, and their chambers of commerce pointed out recently that an industrial growth of 3.5 per cent was not impressive. They said it maintained last year's trend of around 3 per cent compared with the target of 8 to 10 per cent a year.

The Bankers Trust Company philosophy:

Excellence is achieved only through consistency and innovation.

And daring.

That dramatic moment when 36 pairs of hands join together in the midst of an azure sky is not merely a lark. It is achieved through constant practice, hard work and ingenious techniques. And people inspired by a common purpose to work as one.

It is this common purpose and teamwork which provides the ability to perform consistently under pressure. To work with confidence through proven experience. Daring. It is part of a real-life philosophy, which, when practiced properly, yields handsome rewards.

Common purpose and teamwork: how they work for you.

Bankers Trust was asked to finance a first in world industry—a unique floating polyethylene plant. The plant, developed and sold by Union Carbide, was built in Japan, then floated 14,000 miles to South America, where it became one of the largest producers of polyethylene on that continent.

The necessary Eurodollar financing required the expertise of Bankers Trust's World Corporate Bankers. Our Loan Syndication specialists. Our Corporate Financial Services professionals.

And our Latin America and Foreign Exchange units.

People from three continents were brought together to work as one, carefully guided by one of Bankers Trust's experienced relationship managers. Someone who had the daring and expertise to realize the potential of people working with a common purpose. People inspired by the pursuit of excellence.

It is this kind of performance into which our philosophy translates. Performance which makes Bankers Trust

stand out in our industry. And the kind of performance which helps make our clients first in theirs.

Bankers Trust Company
Worldwide

An international banking network in over 35 countries.
280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Member FDIC © Bankers Trust Company

AMERICAN NEWS

Defence key issue during Reagan's Far East visit

BY REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan leaves today on a six-day visit to Japan and South Korea intended to underline the U.S.'s continuing role as a Pacific power and reaffirm the importance of relations with its two main Asian allies.

In both countries, Mr. Reagan is planning to emphasise the need for strong defence in the face of a growing threat from the Soviet Union and for closer trans-Pacific trade and economic collaboration.

The two-day trip to South Korea at the weekend is likely to be a particularly emotional occasion in the aftermath of the September 1 shooting-down of the Korean airliner and last month's Rangoon bomb attack that killed four South Korean Cabinet Ministers and other leading officials.

With vague threats against the visit emanating from North Korea, and the prospect of anti-U.S. protests in Japan, there has been considerable concern in Washington about Mr. Reagan's personal safety. U.S. security officials, however, say they are convinced he can be protected.

Mr. Reagan's broad aim is to assert an image as a world statesman, at a time when his foreign policies have entered a period of considerable flux following the Beirut bombing of the U.S. marines and the

invasion of Grenada. With the U.S. elections now less than a year away, he will also want to show he can advance U.S. economic and commercial interests through Presidential diplomacy.

The talks in Tokyo and Seoul are not intended to lead to the signing of any agreements, Mr. George Shultz, the State Secretary, said last week. They are meant rather to be part of an "important process" in cementing relations.

Senior Administration officials say they hope Mr. Reagan and Mr. Yasuhiro Nakasone, the Japanese Prime Minister, will be able to say after their meeting that relations between the two countries have been greatly strengthened and that a number of trade issues "have been resolved or are nearing a solution."

The main U.S. concern in the trade field continues to be to gain greater access to the Japanese market for U.S. products which Washington believes to be genuinely competitive.

Examples cited in Washington are pulp and paper, petroleum products, and high technology products, including computers, medical instruments and telecommunication equipment.

Mr. Reagan's team, which includes Mr. Shultz, will also

want to discuss the yen-dollar relationship, in which the U.S. believes that an undervalued yen gives Japan an unjustified competitive edge — largely due to the nature of Japan's capital market structure.

Washington wants to pursue past discussions on the opening of the Japanese capital market and the "internationalisation" of the yen.

On the defence front, U.S. officials say that Tokyo and Washington are in broad agreement on the overall Japanese objective of expanding the country's defence role.

But the U.S. continues to believe that Japan could move faster towards increasing spending, and meeting its new defence objectives.

Trade issues will also be important in South Korea, where U.S. officials say they see "very worrisome signs" in the way the country manages its exports, particularly steel, and sets non-tariff barriers in the way of inward investment.

Mr. Reagan's main political aim in South Korea, however, will be to renew the U.S.'s commitment to defend the country where 38,000 U.S. troops are stationed.

Trudeau may stay on for next election

By Nicholas Hirst in Toronto

The decision of Canada's Prime Minister, Mr. Pierre Trudeau, to make a whirlwind tour of the country to make a last-minute appeal to voters in the next election, has been widely expected.

Having been universally convinced that the domestically unpopular Mr. Trudeau would stick to his word, and resign before the next election, which is to be held by early 1985, and is more likely to be called in autumn next year, Canadian political commentators are now basking in their bets.

Trudeau was widely expected to announce his resignation at a Liberal party fund-raising dinner in Toronto on December 13, irreverently dubbed "the last supper" by Liberal insiders.

That date now looks far too early as, if Mr. Trudeau does announce his resignation, his prospect of a force in international relations would be bound to diminish.

The debate in Canada now is whether Mr. Trudeau wants to use the peace initiative to go out in a blaze of glory or whether he intends to use it to run again.

Some are suggesting that perhaps Mr. Trudeau, 64, who, except for a brief time, has been in power since 1968, is still the only man who could lead them to victory.

The longer Mr. Trudeau delays a decision, the more difficult it will be to get the necessary leadership convention organised in time to give a new leader the opportunity to win popular support, and reverse the fortunes of a Government suffering from blame for near-record unemployment.

In his peace initiative, Mr. Trudeau has found an issue which has strong domestic appeal. He told the House of Commons: "As far as I am concerned, no personal enterprise and no priority other than the pursuit of peace is important enough to take up all my time and energy."

William Chislett reports on political change in Washington's backyard

Panama poll heralds shift to left

PANAMA, the home of the canal which acts as a funnel for world trade and also of the largest offshore banking centre in the Americas, is moving towards its first democratic elections in 16 years amid considerable political uncertainty.

The surprise move recently by Gen. Ruben Darío Paredes, the former head of the National Guard, to withdraw his presidential candidature for the Ruling Democratic Revolutionary Party (PRD) has altered the country's political map at a stroke.

Gen. Paredes, a staunch anti-Communist, had moved Panama much closer to the U.S. after the death in 1981 of the country's strongman, Gen. Omar Torrijos, whom President Reagan once called a "liberal dictator."

The left-wing Sandinistas to power in Nicaragua by giving them logistical support. He maintained close relations with Gen. Fidel Castro of Cuba and other revolutionaries in the region.

Gen. Paredes, who openly supported Washington's military policy towards Central America, recently said that if he became President he would bring the diplomatic relations with Nicaragua and Cuba.

His chances of becoming President however were dashed only two weeks after he resigned from the command of the National Guard, the country's only armed force, to campaign for next May's general elections.

Gen. Paredes, an abrasive and highly ambitious man, had started to form a parallel government in ministries and the PRD. When President Ricardo de la Espriella, who was helped to power by Gen. Paredes, reshuffled his Cabinet in September, Gen. Paredes tried to enforce his list of new ministers upon the President.

Mr. Paredes, who represents the centre-left wing of the party, is a former Planning and Finance Minister and Secretary-General of the PRD, which was founded in 1979 by the late Gen. Torrijos to legitimise his "revolutionary process." Mr. Paredes was one of Gen. Torrijos's choices to be president in 1984 when the general intended to take much more of a back seat.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The most likely choice for the PRD's presidential candidate is Sr. Ernesto Pérez Ballad雷斯, who represents the centre-right wing of the party. He is a former Planning and Finance Minister and Secretary-General of the PRD, which was founded in 1979 by the late Gen. Torrijos to legitimise his "revolutionary process." Mr. Paredes was one of Gen. Torrijos's choices to be president in 1984 when the general intended to take much more of a back seat.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.



The Panama Canal, a key link in world trade, is the focus of political change in the country.

The PRD has been quickly purged of Gen. Paredes's supporters including his uncle, Rigoberto, the secretary-general, who had almost to be evicted from his office. The party's left wing, which passionately hated Gen. Paredes, now occupies all the key posts.

Washington is keenly watching events in Panama. It is nervous of abrupt political change and instability or a nationalist backlash against its presence. Apart from the canal, which the U.S. controls until the year 2000, the U.S. Southern Command is also based in Panama. The Communist is the U.S. military and intelligence centre for Central America.

It is also the staging post for military reinforcements to the region and the shipment of arms to the U.S.-backed Government in El Salvador and to right-wing Nicaraguan rebels in Honduras fighting to overthrow the Sandinista Government in Managua.

Negotiations have already started over the future of the School of the Americas, part of the Southern Command, control of which passed to Panama next October under the new treaties. The school provides training for Latin American officers in a region dominated by military dictatorships.

If Panama presses for full control of the school, the U.S. would have to consider relocating it. The new base in Honduras where Salvadoran troops are currently training is an obvious alternative.

Some are suggesting that perhaps Mr. Trudeau, 64, who, except for a brief time, has been in power since 1968, is still the only man who could lead them to victory.

The longer Mr. Trudeau delays a decision, the more difficult it will be to get the necessary leadership convention organised in time to give a new leader the opportunity to win popular support, and reverse the fortunes of a Government suffering from blame for near-record unemployment.

In his peace initiative, Mr. Trudeau has found an issue which has strong domestic appeal. He told the House of Commons: "As far as I am concerned, no personal enterprise and no priority other than the pursuit of peace is important enough to take up all my time and energy."

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

The candidature of Mr. Paredes, aged 38, a member of a wealthy family, has been "imposed" upon the PRD by the National Guard, according to a senior member of the party. Unlike Gen. Paredes, who had broken the consensus line of policies started by Gen. Torrijos, Mr. Paredes is considered capable of forging a coherent party out of the PRD's disparate and squabbling mixture of Marxists, Social Democrats, and businessmen and of forging electoral alliances to ensure victory.

Foreign groups invest more in New York City

By Terry Dodsworth in New York

FOREIGN COMPANIES have markedly stepped up their rate of investment in New York City over the last six years, with the influx led by the Japanese, French and British.

According to a survey produced by the New York Chamber of Commerce and Main Hurdman, the accounting and tax group, more than a quarter of all foreign companies in the city began their operations in the last six years, about equal to the number that established themselves in the previous 12 years.

Direct foreign investment in the U.S. has been increasing rapidly, rising from \$34.6bn in 1977 to about \$102bn at the end of last year.

U.S. denies Grenada issue has harmed ties with UK

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

MR KENNETH DAM, U.S. Deputy Secretary of State, yesterday dismissed suggestions that British complaints over lack of consultation on Grenada had damaged the "special relationship" between the two leading NATO nations.

Mr Dam, on a fence-mending exercise to a dozen European countries in the wake of the U.S. invasion, told Mrs Thatcher at Chequers yesterday: "Our judgment is that the relationship is fundamentally sound."

These discussions, which the U.S. had requested at short notice last week, centred on future developments in Grenada, including a British role in helping the Caribbean island's recovery and return to constitutional rule.

The U.S. official said another potential source of friction surfaced when Mrs Thatcher voiced "major concern" over the possible resumption of U.S. arms sales to Argentina.

Mr Dam said the Reagan Administration had taken no decision, but the question would have to be faced if Argentina's human rights situation improved under its newly-elected civilian government.

U.S. officials said yesterday they had received reports that many bodies from the October 19 massacre of Grenadian Government officials had been taken to a military camp and burned in the days following the killings. Reuters reports from St George's.

Argentina Junta to hand over on Dec. 10

BY JIMMY BURNS IN BUENOS AIRES

ARGENTINA'S military rulers will hand over power to the new democratic authorities on December 10 and not January 30 as originally planned.

The earlier transfer, formally announced yesterday by a spokesman for President Reynaldo Bignard, follows the convincing victory of the Radical leader, Sr. Raúl Alfonsín, in the election on October 30.

The clear majority achieved by the Radicals—53 per cent against a 40 per cent Peronist vote—has ensured a stable transition so far with none of the political violence which followed the previous elections in 1973.

World tractor sales set to stabilise

BY IAN RODGER REPORTS THAT PROSPECTS MAY IMPROVE AFTER SEVEN YEARS OF DECLINE

SALES OF agricultural tractors in the world are likely to stabilise next year at around 600,000 units, after seven years of decline from the 1976 peak of 840,000 units, according to Mr Jim Felker, president of Massey-Ferguson's farm and tractor division.

M-F is the western world's largest tractor manufacturer. Mr Felker, speaking in London, said most leading manufacturers, including M-F, were operating their factories at about 65 per cent capacity, and tractor selling prices were being cut by up to 40 per cent.

But he saw no prospect of significant rationalisation in the industry in the near future. "There has been lots of discussion, but we don't see any of the majors getting together. The industry has a long history of pride involved, and the cost of a once-for-all rationalisation would be astronomical."

W. Germans to make helicopter in Canada

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

MESSERSCHMITT - Bolkow - Blohm of West Germany will produce a helicopter rotor system and a new version of its twin turbine B-105 helicopter at the Fleet Industries plant at Fort Erie, Ontario.

The MBB helicopter is a military model and can be used for coast guard work. The federal and Ontario provincial Governments are expected to put up about \$235m (\$22m) towards the C\$80m initial investment required.

Meanwhile Ottawa and Bell Helicopters, a division of Textron of Fort Worth, Texas, announced a seven-year C\$51m project to build new lines of Bell light helicopters near Montreal for the international market. The federal Government preferred this project to another proposed by Aerospatiale of France, a major exporter of helicopters to North America.

Why Britain has a poor image in Italy

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN ROME

THE "SCORCHCE" went out of Italy last week when "you know who," after a stay of 10 days in the country, decided to pack up and go home.

Schweppes, the international soft drinks group based in the U.S. is not unknown in Italy—even the element in smaller Italian cities carry "Tonics"—but the management found it necessary to depart.

For the British embassy in Rome and the British commercial staff in Milan, the news of the Schweppes withdrawal could hardly have come at a worse time. Word of the imminent de-Schwepping of Italy leaked out just days before the start of a British Commercial Week in Padua, a five-day exercise designed to boost Italian penetration of the Italian market.

British Commercial Week in Padua

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN ROME

UK of nearly \$600m, while having an overall trade deficit. Britain's single biggest export to Italy is petroleum and related products, which at \$262m for the first eight months of this year, represents seven times the value of Italian exports to the UK.

But when it comes to textiles Italy sells four times what it buys from the UK. Even in iron and steel Italy sells more to Britain than it purchases.

In a recent study of British exports to Italy, Mr Burgess Watson, Consul-General in Milan, wrote that "the image of Italy in the UK has been of inflation and political disorders; not the sort of country where British exports are likely to do well."

Among other problems are fears of non-payment or slow payment (which do not seem to worry the French or Germans as much), the lack of sufficient commitment in terms of British staff and Italian marketing and according to one veteran Briton, the lack of a proper appreciation of Italian business methods.

In Scotland, for example, a large protein plant built by BP in the 1970s was never used because planning permission was later refused by the local authority. The 10-year union between Dunlop and Pirelli which ended in 1981 never progressed beyond joint chair-holding and left both partners disappointed.

Nevertheless, there are UK success stories, such as the activities of ICI and Glaxo, and London market house. Fully one-third of the Italian beverage imports are accounted for by the UK, largely because of Whisky sales.

Critics of the less successful of the 300 British companies involved in selling in Italy say insufficient time is taken to learn the cultural and business habits, to distinguish among regions in the prosperous and more efficient Italian north and the less prosperous south.

The result, it appears, is a tendency to regard Italy as a backward, and less developed country, in the league of Greece or Spain. It is, in fact, the world's sixth leading industrial power.

Britain stands to win China energy deals, says Walker

BY MARK BAKER IN BEIJING

BRITAIN STANDS to win contracts worth hundreds of millions of pounds to develop China's energy resources, according to Mr Peter Walker, UK Secretary of State for Energy.

Mr Walker said China's top energy industry officials were enthusiastic about securing British technology and expertise in developing offshore oil, coal, gas and nuclear power over the next 10-15 years.

"Britain has a greater position than any other country in Europe to take advantage of China's massive development plans in these areas. I'm talking about hundreds of millions of pounds in contracts," he said.

During his visit to Peking, Mr Walker has met with all ministers responsible for energy development, and Mr Li Peng, the Vice-Premier, who was previously Minister of Power Industry.

"There is no doubt at all about their wish to establish a vigorous and lively relationship with us in these fields," he said. He said Mr Li had "clearly indicated there is a very special relationship which needs to be built up between our two countries."

A number of big contracts were under negotiation, including a coal venture with Shell and a deal involving power generation turbines with Rolls-Royce. There were a great many other opportunities, particularly in offshore oil servicing, supply and rescue facilities.

Mr Walker said the Chinese were impressed by Britain's North Sea oil operations and were keen for British involvement in developing offshore gas reserves and coal-to-gas conversion projects in several major cities.



Mr Walker: talking about hundreds of millions.

China has already signed a memorandum of understanding for Britain's GEC to supply non-nuclear components for a \$60m power plant in Guangdong province, near Hong Kong.

British Petroleum Development has started its first well in one of its South China Sea oil contract areas for which it signed with China last May. Reuters reports from Peking.

This is several weeks later than it previously said it would begin. Oil industry sources said the delay was due to bad weather.

BP is operator of a consortium, including Petrobras, North Sea oil operations and were keen for British involvement in developing offshore gas reserves and coal-to-gas conversion projects in several major cities.

S. Koreans to build Libyan pipelines

By Our Foreign Staff

left

A fire starts in a waste paper basket.

c. 10

The flames spread to the curtains.

The curtains shrink from the flames.

Italy

The fire stops where it started.

You'll be better off buying curtains that shrink.

Before you shrink from the idea, look at our demonstration on the left.

The curtains in question are made from Trevira® CS flame retardant, a new Hoechst fibre

(C for comfort and S for safety).

Put a flame to it and it merely shrinks away.

Thus stopping the fire in its tracks before it can get a hold.

Hopefully you'll never have to put it to the test.

But it could be some of the best fire insurance you'll ever buy.

Making our principle stick.

Our treatment is not just applied to the fabric but permanently engineered into the fibre.

So it won't fade or come out in the wash.

Not surprisingly, Trevira® CS flame retardant fibres are now being specified by architects and interior designers around the world.

For schools, hospitals, hotels, old people's homes and wherever life is most at risk.

And being Hoechst, we're constantly investigating new applications.

Exciting the imagination of the world's designers.

For years Trevira® has excited the imagination of the world's top fashion designers.

Now our Trevira® CS flame retardant fibre is doing the same for designers of contract furnishings.

Curtains, wall coverings, bedding and upholstery are all being made from our latest creation.

Developing its flame retardant properties took us many years of intensive research.

But think what fire can do in a matter of seconds.

We're spending £1 million a day on a better tomorrow.

Hoechst



Wrexham

In a position to supply the answers.

A. M6. Just one. The maximum.
The Romans. £36,000. An international airport.
£100 million. Kelloggs.

These are the questions about Wrexham. We'll be happy to answer the many others you'll have.

- Q.**
1. Which major motorway is just 30 minutes drive away?
 2. How many coal mines are there?
 3. How much Financial Assistance could I receive?
 4. Who first developed the area?
 5. What is the average price of a 3 bedroomed detached executive home?
 6. What is to be found just 35 miles NE?
 7. How much have our expanding companies invested in the Borough?
 8. Name one international company that moved to Wrexham?

To the Chief Executive Officer,
The Guildhall, Wrexham LL11
1AY, Clwyd, North Wales, or
Bob Dutton or Des Jones at
Wrexham (0978) 364611.

I would like to know a lot more about
Wrexham so please send me your
brochure.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel No. _____
Wrexham, Britain's most central
SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA. FT

APPOINTMENTS

Promotions at Samuel Montagu

SAMUEL MONTAGU INTERNATIONAL has appointed the following as directors: Mr Jonathan Cole, Miss Marion Price, Mr Michael Spence, Mr Peter Terry, Mr Brian Weelley. Mr Cole is managing director of Samuel Montagu Leasing Services. Miss Price, Mr Spence, Mr Terry and Mr Weelley are assistant directors in the banking and finance division of Samuel Montagu and Company.

Mr John D. Bence has been appointed managing director and chief executive officer of the newly-formed Watford-based joint venture company MacMillan Smurfit SCA, which will trade as UK CORRUGATED. Other appointments are: Mr R. L. Buck, director of finance and planning; Mr P. S. Betterick, company secretary; Mr J. Trotter, director of personnel and administration; Mr A. McIntosh, director of employee relations; Mr J. A. Bredon, national sales director; and Mr D. G. Johnson, director of marketing. The company has been formed by the merger of the UK corrugated case plants of MacMillan Bloedel of Canada, The Jesteron Smurfit Group of Ireland and Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA of Sweden.

Mr W. Pratt Thompson, a director of AIDCOM INTERNATIONAL, has been appointed chairman of BL International, he was previously chairman of Jaguar, Rover, Triumph, AIDCOM founder-chairman Mr James Filditch is stepping aside to become a non-executive director and will undertake special projects for the board.

Mr John Horan, former Government Minister and economic spokesman for the SDP, has rejoined the company. He helped to found COMMODITIES RESEARCH UNIT as managing director. Mr Robert Perlman, the present managing director, becomes chairman, and Sir Sigmund Sternberg becomes chairman of CRU Holdings and continues as a director of CRU. Mr Horan was a non-executive director.

Mr Stephen Gibbs has been appointed deputy chairman of the CHARLES BARKER GROUP. He joined Charles Barker in 1962, became a group holding board director in the same year and was chief executive of Charles Barker City from 1968 to 1974. He is also chairman of Charles Barker Scotland.

Mr John Mayfield has been appointed finance director of the BRITISH RAIL PROPERTY BOARD. He succeeds Mr W. J.

A. Harris, who has moved to British Railways Board headquarters as a member of a team advising on railway administration. Mr Mayfield was chief internal auditor at BRB headquarters.

Mr Joseph Larkin will take over the duties of managing director of FELL LINES from Mr George Helliwell, currently acting as both chairman and managing director. Mr Larkin joined Fell in 1966 as group engineer, becoming assistant operations manager in 1972 and operations manager in 1975.

Mr David Changer has been appointed managing director of HOLLAND AUTOMATION INTERNATIONAL (UK). He joins from Advanced Digital Office Systems, where he was founding director in 1980, and subsequently its managing director.

Miss Clare Mulholland has been appointed deputy director of television at the INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY. Mr David Glen, her predecessor, became director of television last month. Since the autumn of last year, Miss Mulholland has been a chief assistant in the IBA's television division with particular responsibility for supervising Independent Television's output of drama and acquired fiction.

The STERLING ARMAMENT GROUP has been acquired by Anglo-Canadian family interests represented by Mr Giles Wickham, who has become chairman and managing director. He is a

well-known maker of luxury sporting guns. Mr C. R. Chantless has joined the board. He was a leading member of the British Sporting Rifle Club before moving to Canada. Mr Patrick Giles has also joined the board. He is chairman of Leamington, Mr W. A. C. Edmonstone, Mrs H. Edmonstone, and Mr C. J. Calvert have resigned from the boards of Sterling and its subsidiaries.

Mr D. A. Richards has been appointed financial director of J. H. FENNER (HOLDINGS).

Mr Charles H. Dickinson has been appointed director of sales at MCCORQUODALE MACHINE SYSTEMS.

Mr Ian Grant, formerly a director of Jardine Matheson Hong Kong, and now a director of the Royal Bank of Scotland, Japan Assets Trust, First Charlotte Assets and managing director of Glenmoriston Estates, has been appointed to the board of LORNE EXPLORATION an oil and gas investment company, managed by Noble and Co. Edinburgh. At the same time Mr Ian Noble has resigned from the board to concentrate on the management of Lorne's property, as chairman of the managers.

Mr Tony Patterson has been appointed sales director of SOFT-WARE SCIENCES' systems division, largest of four operating divisions. He joined two years ago as sales director with responsibility for defence systems. The company is part of Thorn EMI.

CONTRACTS

Wimpey wins £9m work

WIMPEY has won contracts totalling nearly £9m. The largest, worth £5.6m, is for a white cement plant at Ras Al Khaimah in the United Arab Emirates. Wimpey's associated company, Al Wimpey Civil Engineering Ras Al Khaimah, was awarded the contract by Hitachi Zosen Corporation. Work on the plant, which will be able to produce 300,000 tonnes of cement annually, is scheduled for completion in early 1985. The Manchester office of Wimpey Construction UK has been awarded a £904,000 contract by the North-West Regional Hospital Authority for extensions to Fairfield Hospital in Bury, Lancashire. A £1m contract has been placed by the Trent Regional Health Authority with the Nottingham office for erection of a three-storey block at Nottingham City Hospital Mortuary. Lastly, as part of the Govan rehabilitation scheme, the Glasgow office is to convert 22 houses at 31 in Shaw Street, Govan, under a £558,000 contract.

HARRIS CORP's government satellite communications division in Melbourne, Florida, has been awarded a \$5.7m (£3.5m) contract by the Naval Electronics Systems Command for production of 30 modules for the U.S. Navy's surveillance towed array sensor (Surtass). The Harris digital data modem, which will be used on ship and ashore, is the interface link in the ship-to-satellite-to-shore communication hook-up. The Surtass array will be towed behind a ship to record under-water acoustic data.

SIR ROBERT WALPINE AND SONS has started work on a £1.5m contract for British Aerospace to build a satellite assembly, integration and test facility at its space and communications division at Stevenage, Hertfordshire. The single-storey building, due for completion next May, is being constructed to the high specification demanded by the space programme. The contamination level of the air within the assembly area clean room will meet the Federal Standard 208B class 100,000. All entry to the clean room area for personnel and goods will be via specially designed airlocks. Construction is of structural steel with Alclad aluminium cladding on the external walls.

EXCLUSIVE CLEANSING SERVICES, a subsidiary of Breen Green Holdings, has been awarded a contract for refuse collection services by Tamworth Borough Council. The contract, which commences in January, is worth £1.3m over its five-year term.

Five contracts worth over £5m have been won by the Leeds office of HADEN YOUNG. Work includes an order for a boiler house for the National Coal Board at Sharncliffe Colliery, near Wakefield, design and installation of air conditioning, mechanical and electrical services for the Harrogate International Hotel and an air conditioning system for Royal Exchange House, Leeds. Haden Young is mechanical services designer for the Kirkstall Road Sports Centre in Leeds, and will handle mechanical services work at British Telecom's training college in Harrogate.

Landscaping contracts worth £1.2m in Hong Kong have been awarded to HENRY BOOT CLAPHAM. Work includes landscaping of 5.5 Ha of recreational land including grass seeded open spaces, paths, and pedestrian walkways for Lung King Construction. Over 30,000 shrubs and ground cover and nearly 4,000 trees are to be planted in schemes at Shek Wu Tung, being part of the Hong Kong Government's New Town Development Programme.

Extra work has been added to the current £580,000 landscaping contract at Castle Peak power station. This includes a further 30,000 trees and shrubs and a further 4.9 Ha of grassing (hydroseeding). Slopes above the Castle Peak Power Station are to be stabilised to ensure the safety of the power station and adjacent cement works.

A £4.5m contract to build and equip a flour mill for Tempo Mills of Oshana, Anambra State, Nigeria, has been won by HENRY SIMON of Stockport, a Simon Engineering company. The mill, to be situated on an undeveloped site at Umunya, near Oshana, is designed to handle 400 tonnes of wheat each 24 hours. Henry Simon will construct the buildings and handle the design, supply, installation and commissioning of the milling equipment; provision of HV and MV electrical distribution systems, 2,000 kVA standby generators and all electrical plant control and services and an 8,000-tonne grain storage facility.

METRO-FLEX (UK) has received an order worth Nkr 1.5m (£163,000) for gas-tight isolation valves. These are for installation in the waste heat recovery system of the North Sea Gullfaks A platform being built for the Norwegian oil company Statoil. Delivery is to be completed by March 1984.

A £4.5m contract to build and equip a flour mill for Tempo Mills of Oshana, Anambra State, Nigeria, has been won by HENRY SIMON of Stockport, a Simon Engineering company. The mill, to be situated on an undeveloped site at Umunya, near Oshana, is designed to handle 400 tonnes of wheat each 24 hours. Henry Simon will construct the buildings and handle the design, supply, installation and commissioning of the milling equipment; provision of HV and MV electrical distribution systems, 2,000 kVA standby generators and all electrical plant control and services and an 8,000-tonne grain storage facility.

A £4.5m contract to build and equip a flour mill for Tempo Mills of Oshana, Anambra State, Nigeria, has been won by HENRY SIMON of Stockport, a Simon Engineering company. The mill, to be situated on an undeveloped site at Umunya, near Oshana, is designed to handle 400 tonnes of wheat each 24 hours. Henry Simon will construct the buildings and handle the design, supply, installation and commissioning of the milling equipment; provision of HV and MV electrical distribution systems, 2,000 kVA standby generators and all electrical plant control and services and an 8,000-tonne grain storage facility.

A £4.5m contract to build and equip a flour mill for Tempo Mills of Oshana, Anambra State, Nigeria, has been won by HENRY SIMON of Stockport, a Simon Engineering company. The mill, to be situated on an undeveloped site at Umunya, near Oshana, is designed to handle 400 tonnes of wheat each 24 hours. Henry Simon will construct the buildings and handle the design, supply, installation and commissioning of the milling equipment; provision of HV and MV electrical distribution systems, 2,000 kVA standby generators and all electrical plant control and services and an 8,000-tonne grain storage facility.

BASE LENDING RATES	
A.B.N. Bank	9 1/2%
Allied Irish Bank	9 1/2%
Amro Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of America	9 1/2%
Bank of Australia	9 1/2%
Bank of Canada	9 1/2%
Bank of China	9 1/2%
Bank of India	9 1/2%
Bank of Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of Latin America	9 1/2%
Bank of London	9 1/2%
Bank of Mexico	9 1/2%
Bank of New York	9 1/2%
Bank of Paris	9 1/2%
Bank of Rome	9 1/2%
Bank of Scotland	9 1/2%
Bank of Spain	9 1/2%
Bank of Sweden	9 1/2%
Bank of Switzerland	9 1/2%
Bank of Taiwan	9 1/2%
Bank of Thailand	9 1/2%
Bank of Tokyo	9 1/2%
Bank of Union	9 1/2%
Bank of Vietnam	9 1/2%
Bank of West	9 1/2%
Bank of World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%
Bank of the Korea	9 1/2%
Bank of the Latin	9 1/2%
Bank of the Middle	9 1/2%
Bank of the North	9 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	9 1/2%
Bank of the South	9 1/2%
Bank of the West	9 1/2%
Bank of the World	9 1/2%
Bank of the Americas	9 1/2%
Bank of the Atlantic	9 1/2%
Bank of the Europe	9 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	9 1/2%
Bank of the Indian	9 1/2%
Bank of the Japan	9 1/2%



IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO ALL

GULF OIL CORPORATION

SHAREHOLDERS!

Dear Fellow
Gulf
Shareholder:

It is now evident that T. Boone Pickens of Mesa Petroleum intends to engage in a proxy contest in an attempt to defeat the proposal strongly recommended by your Board of Directors to restructure Gulf Oil Corporation as a holding company. **We firmly believe that this move by the Mesa group is not in the best interests of Gulf shareholders and should be rejected.**

In fact:

- Pickens, in a television interview discussing the Mesa group's investment in your company, said: "I just work for one crowd; that's the Mesa stockholder."*
- The Mesa group, as recently as three months ago, did not own a single share of Gulf stock; more than half of the stock that they presently own is represented by borrowed funds.

The activities by the Mesa group against Gulf are disruptive and, if successful, will interfere with the important restructuring program now underway at your company.

We caution you not to sign any opposition proxy and urge your support **FOR** the reorganization proposal at the Special Meeting of Shareholders scheduled for Friday, December 2, 1983.

Important additional information is being prepared and will be sent to you at the earliest practicable time. Meanwhile, we remind you of the significance of our planned reorganization to the development of Gulf's opportunities and to the goal of maximizing value for our shareholders.

Please take the time to express your support of the proposal by signing, dating and mailing the WHITE management proxy.

Thank You.

On Behalf of the Board
of Directors

Sincerely,

James E. Egan
Chairman of the Board and
Chief Executive Officer

November 4, 1983

*Interview of October 19, 1983 on Cable News Network program "Money Line".

If you have any questions or need assistance in voting your shares you are encouraged to call D. F. King & Co., Inc. at (212) 269-5550 in New York; (312) 236-5881 in Chicago; or (415) 788-1119 in San Francisco or Georgeson & Co. at (212) 440-9800. Please call collect. Gulf has also established the following toll free numbers (800) 255-4853 and for Pennsylvania residents only (800) 222-2152.

UK NEWS

Merchant bank to sell 20% Mercury stake

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES

BARCLAYS Merchant Bank is preparing to dispose of its 20 per cent shareholding in Mercury Communications, the privately financed consortium that intends to compete with British Telecom (BT) in business communications.

The bank is expected to withdraw from the project next year. It is not yet clear whether its stake will be taken up by the two other Mercury partners, Cable and Wireless and British Petroleum, each of which has a 40 per cent interest, or will be offered to outside investors.

The consortium and its owners emphasised yesterday that Barclays had never intended to remain a partner indefinitely. It has set a £35m ceiling on its investment in Mercury, which has so far received total financial commitments from its owners of just over £100m.

The confirmation that Barclays Merchant Bank plans to withdraw comes as Mercury awaits the outcome of its appeal against the High Court's refusal to order the Post Office Engineering Union (POEU) to end its industrial action against the consortium. The union has taken its action as part of its campaign against the Government's proposed privatisation of BT.

Whichever way the court ruling goes, the consortium and its backers are expected to increase pressure on the Government to take further steps to improve Mercury's chances of competing successfully against British Telecom.

They are expected to argue that, in addition to the impact of the POEU's industrial action, the commercial prospects for Mercury are clouded by uncertainties about how BT will be regulated after it is privatised next year.

Indeed, there have been signs recently that BP, is growing nervous about making any substantial further investments in Mercury until it receives fresh assurances from the Government about the future development of its telecommunications policy.

The consortium's immediate hopes are pinned to a statement clarifying the Government's policy on competition in telecommunications, which is due to be published later this month.

The statement is expected to give

Mercury some further rights to interconnect with BT's network and to resell capacity on transmission services that rely on access to BT's circuits. It will also give assurances that no other carrier will be licensed to compete with BT and Mercury for a specified number of years.

The Government is, however, expected to link those concessions explicitly to Mercury's progress in expanding its network in the next few years and to make clear that other carriers may be licensed if the consortium slows down its rate of investment.

Last night, Mr John Butcher, Industry Minister, told the House of Commons that the Government would impose no restrictions on Mercury's revenue. He said the licence granted to Mercury in February 1982 had imposed a temporary ceiling on revenues.

"It has long been recognised that Mercury would need a new licence as soon as the Telecommunications Bill becomes law," he said. "The new licence, which will be similar to the licence granted to British Telecom, will impose no restrictions on Mercury's revenues and Mercury will be free to compete to obtain the largest possible share of the market."

● Sir George Jefferson, chairman of British Telecom, yesterday strongly supported the Government's plan to privatise the public telecommunications network. He called on his workforce to "go forward in confidence."

Speaking at the Confederation of British Industry conference in Glasgow, Sir George said that BT saw privatisation as the best opportunity for success in the coming years. "Too often in the past as a nationalised industry, 'public service' has meant rationing our long-suffering customers to what we have been able or willing to provide out of a limited public purse."

He said: "Regrettably, our unions, instead of recognising the opportunities presented to us, are concerned to defend the status quo. Preserving the past would result in BT being left with an ever-shrinking boundary of opportunity - the dogs of our business that our competitors do not want."

P & O and Schroder Wagg part company

By Ray Maughan

MR JEFFREY STERLING, chairman of Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation (P&O), has changed the shipping group's merchant banking advisers as it prepares to face the threat of a new takeover bid from Trafalgar House.

J. Henry Schroder Wagg was told at a meeting with Mr Sterling yesterday morning that Morgan Grenfell would be acting for P&O. From mid-morning onwards, a team of Morgan Grenfell directors and supporting staff were encoined in P&O's City of London headquarters.

Mr Blaise Hardman, a director of Morgan Grenfell, already sits on the P&O board in a non-executive capacity, but the bank's advice will be given by Mr Christopher Reeve, chief executive of corporate finance, and Mr George Magan.

Mr Magan handled the bank's supervision of the £600m bid by BTR for Thomas Tilling early this summer and now acts for Allianz, the West German insurance group, which is considering a counter-bid for Eagle Star in the face of the £800m offer from BAT Industries, the tobacco group.

At the time, the BTR offer for Tilling was the largest bid - in money terms - ever mounted on the London Stock Exchange. Tilling's first action on hearing of BTR's proposals was to replace its long-standing adviser, Schroder, with S.G. Warburg.

Schroder also lost the British Sugar Corporation account to N. M. Rothschild during its unsuccessful defence against S. & W. Berisford, the commodity trader. Schroder, as it explained at the time, had become a large equity holder in British Sugar and resigned the account to resolve any conflict of interests.

The bank took a stake of 1m P&O shares as Trafalgar House mounted its original £290m bid for the shipping group last May. The holding was eventually sold on to Mr Sterling's property and industrial holding company, Sterling Guarantee last month.

Sterling Guarantee has used a variety of merchant banks in the past, but has never called upon Morgan Grenfell for any specific purpose.

CBI delegates concerned at government strategy

Employers urge 'flexible policies' to win growth

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

CONCERN that the recovery in the UK economy might falter dominated the first day yesterday of the annual conference of the employers' organisation, the Confederation of British Industry (CBI).

Delegates clearly felt that the Conservative Government's monetary policies were restricting growth and they gave broad support to Sir Terence Beckett, the CBI director general, when he argued that the CBI should "establish sustained growth as well as low inflation as joint objectives." Growth and inflation, he added, "don't have to go hand in hand."

The CBI will urge the Government to give the strategy of steady growth parity with its anti-inflationary policy. Sir Terence and his colleagues have already prepared the ground for this in talks with ministers, but the overwhelming vote of the conference for "flexible policies" to ensure sustained growth will now dictate a rather harder line.

Sir Terence told the conference, in Glasgow, Scotland, that things were getting better slowly, but the recovery was patchy. "There is a possibility that the economy might run out of steam in the second half



Beckett: "Economy might run out of steam"

of next year. We and the Government must do everything we can to avoid that."

The Government, he said, could not sit back and wait for recovery to come about. The Government must distinguish between current spending and capital spending and pump more money into stimulating the economy. He suggested more public expenditure on the infrastructure which, he said, "is increasingly shabby and expensive to operate in."

More money should be spent on

roads, railways and sewerage systems.

Sir Terence continued: "We need to examine the obstacles to more business and prosperity. Very high on my list would be the excessive share of our national resources that go to the state, into spending not creating wealth. If we are to make progress in pushing back the frontiers of the state, it will have to be done early in this Parliament. It will be too difficult later on. The Government needs our support on this to cope with some of the necessarily unpopular consequences."

Lower taxes and lower costs were needed, he said. If the Chancellor of the Exchequer were able to reduce interest rates, this would do more than anything else to improve business confidence and increase the momentum of investment.

Although the public sector borrowing requirement was now at a lower percentage than in any other major industrial country, he said, interest rates paid by business in the UK were nearly 40 per cent higher than in West Germany and more than 80 per cent higher than in Japan.

EEC strategy causes division

DELEGATES at the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) conference were divided over a resolution which deplored the European Economic Community's lack of economic direction and urged the British Government to take the lead in developing a "coherent community strategy for industry."

The resolution was passed by 161 votes to 139, with the substantial minority concerned by the phrase "strategy for industry." Dissenting delegates agreed with Mr Ronald Howard, chairman of Pitco, who said: "We don't want a framework of planning, we want the establishment of a better climate for business."

The majority of delegates considered that the EEC had concentrated too much on welfare and social policies and had neglected industrial priorities with a loss of market share within world trade.

A number of speakers called for action on non-tariff barriers, less state aid and the opening-up of contracts at the European level to create a genuinely free trade area.

Dr James McFarlane, director general of the Engineering Employers' Federation, said: "We believe the European Commission is misdirecting its resources. We believe that it should curb its zeal to reform company structures and employment conditions. Instead, it should concentrate much more on making the Community economically successful."

The conference endorsed the CBI council's decision last month not to support any move towards Britain joining the European Monetary System (EMS).

Mr Kenneth Durham, chairman of Unilever, said there was no evidence that the EMS had brought about any longer-term financial stability. "Going in at the moment could have a very great cost to us," he said.

Mr Durham, chairman of the CBI's economic and financial policy committee, said that for 10 years or so trading and business decisions had been made more difficult by the volatility of exchange rates.

In many European countries, he said, domestic policies with commitments to full employment, welfare and costly defence expenditure had led either to high inflation or to high interest rates. Governments must be persuaded to adopt policies which did not harm their trading partners.

The conference unanimously condemned the system of unitary taxation, increasingly common at state level in the U.S., by which multinational companies are taxed on their worldwide profits.

Inflation pressures ease as producer price rises stabilise

BY ROBIN FAULEY

PRICES CHARGED by manufacturers of British goods increased by 0.5 per cent in October, indicating that there is no strong inflationary pressure on output prices waiting to feed through into retail price inflation.

A large upward revision of the retail sales figures for September indicates that the consumer spending recovery is still full of steam after more than a year, with the retail sales index now standing at a record level.

Official figures published yesterday show that the index for the home sales of manufactured products rose 0.5 per cent to 126.3 (1980=100) in October after a 0.5 per cent rise in September.

The index increased by 5.5 per cent in the year to October, compared with 4.4 per cent in the 12 months to September. The 12-monthly rises have been between 5.1 per cent and 6 per cent in each month since January.

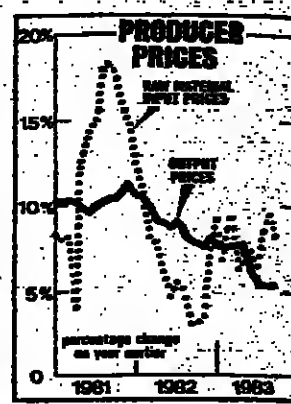
Producer output prices tend to be a reliable early guide to future retail price movements and the relative stability throughout this year has contributed to the reduction of the annual rate of increase of retail price inflation.

The fact that the stability appears to be continuing reinforces the claim by Mr Nigel Lawson, Chancellor of the Exchequer last month that the rate of inflation was likely to fall further rather than rise, as predicted by many forecasters.

The figures also confirm the picture from recent Confederation of British Industry surveys of industrial opinion, in which the balance of companies expecting to increase their domestic selling prices has been at historically low levels.

A much less satisfactory guide to price pressures within British industry is the index for producer input prices, which measures changes in the costs of fuel and raw materials. It is exceptionally sensitive to petroleum price changes and has moved erratically on a monthly basis all year, according to the strength or weakness of sterling against the dollar, in which oil prices are set.

In October, the index fell by 0.4 per cent to 126.9 (1980=100) after a



1.4 per cent rise in September. The change in the index was 2.1 per cent in the 12 months to October, compared with 2.5 per cent in the year to September.

The greater part of the September increase was caused by higher prices for food materials. Nearly a third of the increase in the output prices was similarly caused by higher prices for food products as was the case in September when meat prices, in particular, rose sharply.

The large revision in the September retail sales index, changed from a provisional 118 to a final 117.3 (1978=100) was put down by the Trade and Industry Department to late returns of information from retailers.

September's figure was a 4 per cent rise over August's, very depressed levels when holidays and warm weather kept people out of the shops.

This index is very erratic on a monthly basis. On a three-monthly basis trade was 1 per cent higher in the third quarter of 1983 than in the second quarter, and 5.4 per cent higher than in the third quarter of 1982.

In the first nine months of this year, trade was about 4.4 per cent higher than the average for all of 1982.

● New credit totalling £88m was advanced for retail purchases in September. In the first nine months of 1983 the average amount advanced in credit each month was 1 per cent higher than in the last five months of 1982. Five purchase controls were abolished in July 1983.

Guinness Mahon introduce 5 new currency funds...

...to join the top-performing managed currency fund

Five new currency funds from Guinness Mahon International Fund Limited allow investors (institutional, corporate and private) to earn wholesale market rates of interest on liquid funds, with a choice of 5 currencies for investment: US dollars, sterling, yen, deutschemarks, and Swiss francs.

There are no initial charges into any of these currency funds. Switching between them is also free. Minimum investment is \$3,000 or the equivalent.

NEW TAX PROVISIONS

No Guernsey income tax or capital gains tax is levied on investments in the Guinness Mahon International Fund, and investors in the fund who are resident outside the United Kingdom are not subject to United Kingdom taxation.

Managed Fund still 1st!

The Managed Fund of Guinness Mahon International Fund Limited aims to protect real asset values through the management and diversification of currency exposure. It still shows the best performance of all similar funds:

Total sterling return since launch (May 1980)	+108.3%*
Total sterling return in 1982	+25.2%*

Skilled Management

The Managed and Currency Funds are managed by Guinness Mahon Fund Managers (Guernsey) Limited. Guinness Mahon & Co. Limited act as Investment Advisers. Guinness Mahon is a leading London merchant bank and member of the Accepting Houses Committee with considerable experience in the international management of currencies.

For a copy of the prospectus of the Guinness Mahon International Fund Limited (on the sole basis of which investment can be made) please send in the coupon below, or ring Graham Buffon on Guernsey (0481) 23506.

Guinness Mahon International Fund Limited is a company limited by shares and incorporated in Guernsey under the Companies (Guernsey) Laws 1908 to 1973.

Issued on behalf of Guinness Mahon International Fund Limited by Guinness Mahon & Co. Limited.

*Calculated as at 6th October 1983 on an offer to bid basis plus gross dividends in sterling.

Guinness Mahon International Fund Limited, PO Box 168, St. Julian's, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

Please send me a copy of the Fund's Prospectus and an Application Form.

Name _____ Address _____

PT 9/1

Cautious Ulster line at London summit

By Brendan Keenan

A CAUTIOUS meeting between the British and Irish Prime Ministers in London yesterday is believed to have gone a long way towards restoring close relations after the disagreements of the past two years.

Dr Garret FitzGerald, the Irish Prime Minister, in particular was careful during the five hours of talks not to put forward specific proposals which might cause the Government difficulty or upset Ulster Unionists.

He said afterwards that he believed Anglo-Irish relations were now as good, or better than they were two years ago, and in a reference to disagreements over the 1981 hunger strikes and the Falkland crisis he said "What is past is past."

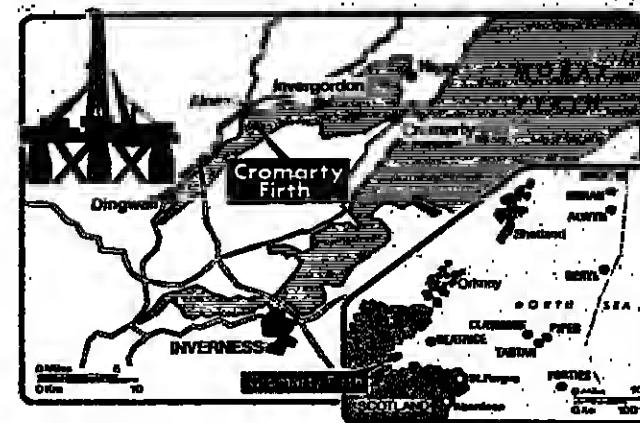
Dr FitzGerald linked Mrs Margaret Thatcher on the work of the New Ireland Forum in which the main nationalist parties in Ireland are trying to devise new political structures for the island. But he was careful to stress that the forum had not yet discussed specific political options such as the idea of joint sovereignty over Northern Ireland by Britain and the Republic.

The most concrete decision at the talks would appear to be a resumption of regular meetings at prime ministerial level, perhaps every six months. There have been 20 ministerial meetings in the past two years, including five between the Northern Ireland Secretary, Mr James Prior, and the Irish Foreign Minister, Mr Peter Barry.

Mr Prior and Mr Barry are understood to have had specific discussions about the electoral success in Ulster of Sinn Féin, the political wing of the Provisional IRA. The Irish hope the British Government will accept their view that this is a dangerous development, and Dr FitzGerald said he hoped both governments would be in a position in the next year to give Northern Ireland a high priority.

The general impression is that yesterday's meeting was to build up confidence with a view to possible political action when the forum has completed its work. One possible irritant to good relations was removed when Mr Barry made it clear that the Republic will abstain in the forthcoming United Nations vote on the Falklands.

Mrs Thatcher will make a statement in the House of Commons today on the talks, while Dr FitzGerald will have a morning meeting with the Labour leader, Mr Neil Kinnock.



New base proposed for North Sea rig repair

BY MARK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

A BASE for repairing offshore rigs off the Cromarty Firth, north of Inverness in Scotland, could compete with Norway and the Netherlands for a market worth £14m a year, according to a report issued yesterday.

The consultants' report was commissioned by the Scottish Development Agency and the Highlands and Islands Development Board. It urges the development of deep-water facilities on the Firth to improve the UK's 12 per cent market share of inspection repair and maintenance work on North Sea semi-submersible platforms and derrickships.

Norway dominates this market with a half or more of the servicing and mandatory inspection work on rigs at four yards. Three yards in the Netherlands and one in West Germany also carry out this type of work.

Rig operators have said that the lack of facilities was one reason for the small share of British activity.

BP in Forties sale

BY RICHARD JOHNS

TRAFALGAR House has paid £22.1m for a 1 per cent share of British Petroleum's Forties field. The stake is in addition to the sale by tender of 10 per cent of the biggest oil producing field in the North Sea.

Such a price would amount to about £3.7m for each 0.25 per cent unit, which BP expects to obtain from the tender bids. It will entitle the oil and gas exploration and production division of the Trafalgar House group to 4,000 barrels a day of output retroactive to the beginning of July. Acreage purchased through the tender sale will only give successful bidders their share of Forties oil from the start of next year.

OK Exploration UK, the other company to have concluded a direct deal with BP for another 1 per cent of the field, is believed to have done so on similar terms. It is a subsidiary of the Swedish-owned Ojekonsumenterna of Sweden.

Mr John Williamson, the manager of Trafalgar House's oil and gas division, said yesterday that talks with BP on a possible acquisition had begun more than a year ago.

Trafalgar House wanted 1 per cent of Forties not only to offset exploration and development costs elsewhere in the North Sea but also to finance a future expansion programme, Mr Williamson adds.

At present, the company's only production of about 1,000 b/d is in the U.S.

Plessey seeks go-ahead in Grenada

PLESSEY AIRPORTS wants to be given responsibility by a new Grenadian administration to complete the international airport on the island now that the Cubans have left.

The company, part of Plessey Electronic Systems within the Plessey group, is anxious to finish its £6.6m contract and have responsibility for completing the entire project. Plessey Airports said it had completed 60 per cent of its work when the U.S. invasion began in 1979.

Mr Derrick Collier, managing director of Plessey Airports, said yesterday the plan had been put forward as a "concept in principle" to Sir Paul Scoon, governor general of Grenada, the U.S. ambassador to the island and the British Foreign and Commonwealth office.

"All three parties have accepted the logic of what we have said. In our judgement, it is the most practical way forward," he said. Plessey Airports said it had completed 60 per cent of its work when the U.S. invasion began in 1979.

● CUNARD has signed a 15-year charter deal with British Airways for the use of Concorde super-jet aircraft next year. It will use Concorde in a link-up with the Q22 passenger liner for transatlantic trips.

● NORTH SEA oil production will be free of restrictions at least until the end of 1984, Mr Alick Buchanan-Smith, Minister of State for Energy, told the House of Commons yesterday. He said the Government had given no undertakings to Opp about restricting output.

● PAINT prices are to rise by between 6 to 11 per cent within the next few months as a result of sharply increased costs of raw materials.

● SCOTCHOS, the Glasgow-based wines, packaging and animal feed-stuffs group, has gone into receivership after the discovery of "extensive and widespread losses" in its packaging division. The group employs 500 people in the UK. Earlier this year Scotchos closed its French wine bottle factory after a series of strikes.

● BRITAIN'S trade deficit in engineering products could reach £2.5bn by 1988, more than offsetting any likely surplus on oil account. Quilter Goodison, the London stockbrokers say in their latest Engineering Review.

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE: Small Business

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Commons debate: a test of the political and economic climate

BY TIM DICKSON

MEMBERS of Parliament tend not to be amused if anyone draws attention to low attendances at the House. But given the political tub-thumping now associated with the cause of small firms, debate on the subject might be expected to attract large and enthusiastic crowds. It may thus come as a surprise to some that last Friday the first session of Parliamentary time for 12 months specifically set aside for discussion of the Government's Small Business Policy attracted barely 20 Conservatives and an even smaller contingent on the Opposition benches.

The rest no doubt had rushed home early to their constituencies to deal with a host of small business problems in their week-end surgeries.

Before reviewing the achievements over the last year David Trippier, the small firms minister paid tribute to his predecessor John MacGregor—who has gone to Agriculture—and assured members that Norman Tebbit would be a worthy champion of small firms as Industry Secretary in succession to Cecil Parkinson.

Sensitive perhaps to criticism that the Government has made excessive political capital out of the famous 108 or so measures introduced since 1979, Trippier boldly declared that he preferred to talk generally about "working to improve the climate for small businesses." He told the House that almost 13,000 people were taking advantage of the Enterprise Allowance Scheme (which provides £40 a week to unemployed people starting a business). These range from a small business set up to

embroider church vestments to an anti-corrosion engineer.

He also confirmed that the Government is undertaking a review of the Loan Guarantee Scheme—£400m of the £600m available for guarantees has now been taken up and applications continue to come in at the rate of 500 to 600 a week—and in response to a question from the backbenches he assured listeners that the cost of the premium payable by the borrower (currently 3 per cent) would form part of the review.

Still on special measures he revealed that there had been a last-minute rush of applications—about 2,000—for the second Small Engineering Firms Investment Scheme in the last week of September. This takes the total of firms which applied for SEFIS 2 to 6,000 and the value of projects seeking aid to around £300m. (Since SEFIS provides a one-third grant to those installing advanced machine tools the £100m made available in the Budget should be more or less taken up.)

Trippier also spoke typically about the value of enterprise agencies—he played a major part in setting up one in his constituency, Rosendale and Darwen—and appealed to these



David Trippier (left) and Ian Mikardo: both working to improve the outlook for small firms.

private sector-backed small business support organisations to take more of the initiative in providing workshop space, matching private investors with businesses seeking cash and promoting links with business clubs and colleges.

So far, he added, 114 of the estimated 100 enterprise agencies in the UK have been

approved for tax relief (ie contributions from big companies are tax deductible.)

On priorities for the future, Trippier stressed the need for a period of consolidation but gave little indication of areas where the Government plans new initiatives. He was keen, he said, to improve awareness, to encourage management train-

ing and education, and realised that "many small firms feel they face too much red tape."

The Liberal representative to speak in the debate was the MP for Yeovil, Paddy Ashdown, who lists among his credentials that of a qualified Chinese interpreter. To the amusement of Tories across the Chamber Ashdown preferred, however, to interpret the Government's small firms policy largely as the implementation of a good many Liberal ideas. In calling for a full Cabinet Minister to look after small businesses he suggested that too much of what the Government has done is "piecemeal and unco-ordinated."

Armed with ammunition provided by the National Federation of the Self-Employed and Small Businesses (NFSESB) and the Association of Independent Businesses (AIB) he highlighted the number of companies going bankrupt. "Each one of these does not incur loss of shares on the Stock Exchange but is a personal tragedy for the small businessman."

Geoffrey Robinson, the Labour member for Coventry North-West who was formerly chief executive of Jaguar Cars, said that the economic climate

for small businesses had not been changed by the Government's many measures and he stressed the importance of traditional manufacturing.

"Investing in seed corn companies is fine but it is no good unless there is a market for a man's inventions... unless there are opportunities for them. There is only one thing that will make companies invest and that is demand and the prospect of being able to sell what you make."

Ian Mikardo, the veteran campaigner who is also chairman of the Tower Hamlets Centre for Small Businesses, complimented Trippier on his "dedication." But he was mainly concerned to debunk some of the mythology surrounding small businesses—most of it put around, he claimed, by big businesses, politicians and journalists. In particular, he rejected the argument that local authority rates are the small business's biggest burden. On average, he argued, rates represent 3 per cent of total wages and 13 per cent of gross added value—a significantly smaller percentage of overheads than those items such as taxation and nationalised industry costs over which central government has control.

Small firms, said Mikardo, are being used as a "stalking horse" by bigger firms through the Confederation of British Industry and the Chambers of Commerce. In a backhanded compliment to the tax avoidance industry he commented: "The trouble with rates is that they are the only tax which is unavoidable."

In brief...

INCREASING optimism among small exporters is evident from the latest survey carried out by Market Research Enterprises for British Telecom, Europages. Of the 1,400 companies interviewed 37 per cent expected to take on more people over the next four months, 70 per cent expected turnover to be "much greater" and just over half anticipated a rise in profits over the period. The mood in the September survey is generally brighter than that for May, which showed confidence at a lower ebb than at the beginning of the year.

SIGMA of Letchworth, Hertfordshire (part of Melville Technologies)—a 1980 management buy-out which was featured on this page on November 2 last year—has recently secured its biggest export order so far for 18 special purpose production line measuring machines and associated equipment valued at £/m. These machines are microprocessor controlled, fully automatic, and capable of measuring a range of complex components. They will form part of the quality control system in a new highly automated factory.

THE Polytechnic of Central London in conjunction with the London Regional Management Centre is about to start a series of one day and weekend courses aimed at introducing small businesses to microcomputers. These will include basic information on the hardware and software, advice on choosing a micro and discussion of applications such as budgeting and forecasting. Details on enrolment from: Annie Sigurd, Short Course Unit, Polytechnic of Central London, 399 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL.

POINTON YORK, the London and Leicester-based financial services group, has set up a Register for investors wishing to take advantage of the Business Expansion Scheme, and that some societies are already making a few advances of this kind. "What is needed is a clear commitment by the movement as a whole to this type of lending and for the Government clearly to state its endorsement of the principle involved."

T.D.

'The job itself is the best of all teachers'

AS EVERY small and medium sized company director knows the absence of key employees for even a relatively short period—particularly during a recession—can adversely affect profits and distort costs. So if they cannot be spared to attend lengthy external training courses, how can their skills be developed?

Fortunately, the job itself is, and always will be, the best of all teachers. Here are five proven techniques which can help the directors and chief executives of smaller organisations to develop their employees to their maximum potential.

Managing by objectives. This simply means spelling out the subordinate's objectives in

clear, specific language and expressing the required results in precise, measurable terms—for example, x increase in sales, y decrease in costs, z improvement in delivery times. It means setting realistic deadlines for the completion of each main task. Not least, it involves motivating the employee to achieve the objectives—those who are imbued with a sense of purpose are far more likely to perform enthusiastically than if they are treated as mere order-takers.

Planned delegation of responsibility. There are two main steps: First, assess the strengths and weaknesses of each subordinate. Next, examine your own responsibilities and ask

yourself the following questions: Why do I do this? Who among my subordinates could do this for me now? Who could do it after suitable coaching and training? The final step is to decide upon the specific tasks which you intend to delegate and to communicate your decisions to each subordinate—stressing the benefits of broadening his or her experience.

Special projects. Most chief executives and directors have one or two "skeletons in the cupboard"—the kind of recurring, nagging problems which they themselves have not had time to investigate personally. Such problems can provide first-class opportunities for developing ambitious, high-potential employees who need

to broaden their experience.

The assignment should be important enough for success to make a real contribution to the efficiency of the department or even of the whole company. Ideally, it should involve the subordinate in obtaining and analysing a variety of information (preferably from outside as well as from within his own department). Wherever possible, it should be carried out in addition to the employee's normal duties and need not be a realistic target date should be agreed.

Coaching. The more experienced the coach, the greater the potential pay-off. To be effective, however, coaching requires considerable sensitivity in handling people.

The key lies not only in setting the subordinate the right personal example of good management; the director must also be prepared to share with him the reasons for boardroom decisions and actions.

A particularly effective technique is gently to question the individual regarding what he or she would do to resolve a particular problem and to point out—tactfully—any shortfalls or omissions in his or her thinking. The objective, of course, is not for the "coach" to demonstrate his own cleverness but for him to lead the subordinate towards formulating a workable solution.

Meetings. Not only do promising employees begin to

appreciate more clearly their colleagues' problems at meetings; meetings also deepen their understanding of the needs of the business as a whole. Moreover, the fledgling executive can sometimes be allocated a specific role at such meetings—for example, by requiring him or her to give a progress report on a project on which he or she has been working or even to present his or her final recommendations.

Valuable though they often are, formal courses are only occasional pebbles on the beach of an employee's experience.

Terry Farnsworth

The author is education and training manager of 3M (UK).

A management buy-out?

Seeking long-term capital for expansion?

If yours is a profitable operation and you need long-term capital to fund a buy-out from your parent company—or for any other reason—Gresham Trust could provide the necessary finance.

Naturally you'll want the finance packaged in the way that best suits your needs. But how can you be sure you've got it if you haven't found out what Gresham can offer?

Gresham Trust p.l.c., Barrington House, Gresham Street, London EC2V 7HE. Tel: 01-606 6474.

Gresham Trust

The competitive alternative for long-term capital

Buying or selling a business?
We can cover the risks

If you're involved in buying or selling a business, you can now insure against the risks inherent in giving warranties, indemnities, representations or covenants through:
Warranty & Indemnity Insurance
For full details of this brand new scheme, write to:
30 High Street, Sutton,
Surrey SM1 1NR. Tel: 01-661 1491.
A member of The Legal Protection Group

YOUR BUSINESS ADDRESS IN ZUG/SWITZERLAND
• Multilingual secretarial services
• Private offices, complete facilities
• Tax shelter arrangements
• Legal and accounting services
BREVES FIDUCIARY CO LTD
Barenstrasse 75
6300 Zug/Switzerland

BUSINESS SERVICES

HAVE YOU A PROBLEM IN SOUTH AMERICA?

Marketing difficulties, bad debts, blocked currencies or unproductive local representation. If so, consult the specialists with 35 years experience. We may be able to help. Special and covert assignments undertaken. Commodity and currency switch transactions arranged. All enquiries treated in the strictest confidence.
Write with no obligation to Box F4603
Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 4BY

PensGiftsPens
• Advertising Pens & Gifts
• Promotional Pens & Gifts
• Souvenir Pens & Gifts
• Novelty Pens & Gifts
• Luxury Pens & Gifts
Ask for colour catalogue
01-245 8421 (ext 2424)
Telex: 287322 EMCPEN G
42 Hendon Lane, Hendon N3 1TT

DON'T MISS THIS

Are you in the market now for high quality leaflets or brochures? The benefits of FOCOTONE our patented colour design system are so obvious when demonstrated that you will not want your work designed and printed any other way.
Contact Ben Humphrey at
GRAPHIC PRINT
Springwater House, Telford, Shropshire.
Telephone: 0222 810940

LOSING PHONE CALLS? NEED A LONDON PRESENCE?

Using the latest computer controlled system AIR Call telephone secretaries will answer your exclusive telephone number personally 24 hours a day every day. Ring Joe Dickinson on 01-634 8008

AIR CALL

PROFESSIONAL ADVICE.
If you need the services of a professional firm or business company in the following categories: Accountants, architects, chartered surveyors, company secretaries, insurance brokers, business lawyers, computer, financial, security, etc., call
01-245 8008
(7-day 24-hour service)
Membership confirms The Professional Firm-Book Ltd, PO Box 1248
28 Baker Street, London W1A 1AA.
Tel: 01-634 8008

SMALL BUSINESS WANTED. Successful opportunities to purchase a full or part time business in a variety of profitable industries. We are looking for motivated individuals with capital and experience. Contact: 01-634 8008

CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE SUITE. Fully furnished and immediately available in Mayfair. Contact: 01-634 8008

VENTURE CAPITAL REPORT. 2 The Mail, 100 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-634 8008

EIU The Economist Intelligence Unit EIU Special Report No. 115

Management buy-outs

This report, the first to deal with this phenomenon of the 1980s in detail, explains how UK employees can buy their companies. It covers initial negotiations, the need for professional advisers, the financial aspects and the legal, tax, employee and other considerations in the light of the 1981 Companies Act.

Price £30. Payment with order please to:
The Economist Intelligence Unit Limited,
Subscription Department (FT), 27 St. James's Place,
London SW1A 1NT. Telephone: 01-493 6711.

Turned down by your bank?

Highly qualified Bankers' Financiers and Money Brokers. Quick decision on secured propositions in excess of £20,000.
We advise on financial packages of £1m+. Fees payable only when facilities are agreed.
Barling Finance Brokers
18 Queen St, Mayfair, London W1X 8JN
Telephone: 01-493 7365

Franchising will get you into business on Nov 26

Seminar brochure from
FRANCHISE WORLD
37 Nottingham Rd, London SW7
Tel: 01-767 1371

Learn about opportunities for trade and industry investment in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

This resource rich Province is fast becoming a world leader in the high technology and new technology field. You can meet private sector representatives from the Province of Saskatchewan at the INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES SEMINAR to be held at the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Attendance is by invitation. To register, please complete and mail the coupon, or call LCCI on 01-248 4444, extension 305.

Register for a complimentary one-day seminar on Thursday, December 1st, 1983.

Mail to: Mr T.I. Weatherhead
London Chamber of Commerce and Industry
69, Cannon Street, London EC4N 3AB

☐ I would like to attend. Please send me full details.

☐ I cannot attend, but please have a Saskatchewan delegate contact me for a private appointment.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Telex _____

SASKATCHEWAN

BIG COUNTRY—BIG PROSPECTS

If you're considering a hotel management contract with Hilton, Marriott or Sheraton, do yourself a favor...

talk to Sonesta.

- We're a small luxury hotel company
- We run 200-500 room deluxe hotels
- We operate some of the best resort hotels in the world
- We run consistently high occupancies and average rates

Sonesta Hotels

Hans Keller, Vice President, International
21 Chemin de Tremblay, 1197 Prigins (Vaud)
Switzerland 41-22-61-84-06

Sonesta Hotels in Cambridge (Boston), Key Biscayne (Florida), Portland (Maine), New Orleans, Amsterdam, Bermuda, Egypt, Israel.

LESSORS REQUIRED

Each week United Leasing plc places equipment leases throughout the world with an average aggregate value of £2m. Our lessors are of the highest credit rating and despite the fact that the Group has written leases with a value of nearly £200m, we have never experienced a bad debt. United Financial Services is the UK lessor management arm of the group and provides a comprehensive service including lease evaluation, documentation and full portfolio management. We are seeking to place our own high quality leases with corporate lessors who have taxable capacity available. The leases we write have a value between £20,000 and £3m.

United Financial Services Limited
14 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7PR. Tel: 01-493 7104 Telex: 266840

Need funds to finance expanding sales? Ask Arbutnot

Arbutnot

ARBUTHNOT FACTORS LIMITED
4 Standard Street, Nottingham NG1 7SD Tel: (0502) 568821
Arbutnot House, Hastings TN34 300 Tel: (0424) 430824

London Birmingham Bristol Leeds Manchester Newcastle
01-638 1301 01-641 8088 (0272) 275555 (0532) 444570 061-835 1114 (0632) 614545



STC

The name behind tomorrow.

For too long, British industry has lived from day to day. Surviving by meeting problems head-on, as and when they arise. Now a new force has emerged with a fresh approach to business and a firm grip on the future.

A company whose energies are channelled into meeting the demands of tomorrow before it turns into today. At STC, we don't just believe in a brighter future, we are totally committed to doing all we can to assure it. In every possible way.

Our past achievements are already playing a major role in today's society. The digital and fibre optic systems we pioneered are now revolutionising data transmission. Our switching and line equipment is helping to make the British telecommunications network one of the most advanced in the world.

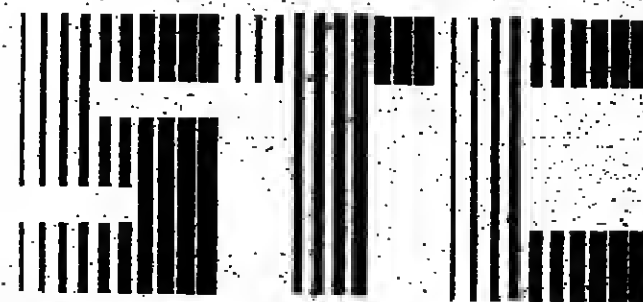
And STC is the world leader in undersea systems: we recently won the U.K.'s largest export telecommunication contract to link Canada and Australia.

Now we're turning our attention to the needs of the future. Exploring the full potential of cable television and business communications. As well as putting our expertise to use in new areas—like hospitals, aviation and meteorology.

Whatever the future holds, you can be sure of one thing. STC is already working to help Britain make the most of it.

If you would like to take a closer look at how STC is shaping the future, please write to:

Peter Earl at Standard Telephones and Cables plc, STC House, 190 Strand, London WC2R 1DU.



Making sure the future has a future.

NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS · BUSINESS TERMINALS · OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS · CONSUMER ELECTRONICS · AVIATION · ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS · DEFENCE AND MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS · MEDICAL AND SOFTWARE SERVICES · TRAINING SUPPORT · TECHNICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY

STC

THE ARTS

London Galleries/William Packer

'Perhaps a masterpiece'

"Masterpiece" is an epithet as easy as it is dangerous to use, and for the critic to put it carelessly to any new work, indeed to any work by a living artist, is to put his head meekly in the noose and ask politely to be turned off the ladder. But there are times when the risk is all but unavoidable, and may be taken, the position perhaps not so precarious as he may fear. Lucian Freud's latest painting, "Large Interior W11," has lately gone on show at Agnès's (Ox) arrangement with James Kirkman, who owns it, until November 18, and it is a major work by any standard, physically by far the largest thing, at rather more than 6 ft square, that he has ever done, and at the very least a technical tour de force.

It sits alone in the inner gallery on the ground floor, on the far wall below the skylight—and here I would remind any potential visitor that these are dark days, with the evenings drawing in. The gallery, rightly, is relying entirely on the natural light whilst it lasts, and it really is worth making every effort to get along before dark, and lighting-up time. It is a remarkable sight, and a remarkable experience to stand in this dim, plush room, with all attention necessarily concentrated upon the one, cool, magisterial, subtle and infinitely complex picture on the wall.

"After Watteau" is its parenthetical sub-title, but too much should not be made of it, for Freud has never had, nor sought, anything of the Frenchman's delicately suggestive intimacy, that gift of imprecise and ambiguous evocation. The reference is much more direct and practical than that. But what is not at all to say that he is unsympathetic, nor that there is no quality of intimacy to his work—rather that he is of a different kind, more closely situated and densely wrought. With Freud it is the human intensity of feeling, vision and experience of a Rembrandt that comes to the mind rather than the elliptical, poetical imaginings of Watteau.

What he has done has been to take from Watteau, from the "Pierrot Content," an obscure painting now known only in reproduction, the compositional arrangement of the five figures of the artist's friends of the Commedia dell'Arte, sitting in a row beneath idealised, vague trees in that so characteristic golden light of late afternoon. Pierrot in the centre and, to his right, Columbine playing her mandolin, the whole listening group drawn together by the gentle caresses and inclinations born of long and close familiarity. And that is all. Freud too has killed his canvas, people he knows well, friends and family he has already drawn and painted many times, presences, as with those of Watteau, long familiar to anyone who knows his work: but though there are other references to his model besides the bare arrangement of his sitters, in particular gesture and here and there the colour of the clothes, the muse on scene is entirely his, the appropriation total.

They sit together on an old iron bedstead in a bleak and empty room, the plaster off the wall, pipes exposed, tap running in the sink. They huddle more closely now, and the child sprawls on the floor rather than lean attentively at the woman's knee; behind them are no dark trees but the dense and fully realised foliage of rampant potted plants; and the light is not golden but the cooler, grey, glassy light of a northern morning. It is a huge undertaking, beautifully and richly painted, the entire surface active and engaged, and a marvel of organisation and control. It is a painting of light and space, of objects fully convincing in their space they hold and their relation to each other. The group is off centre, and seen quite close

and from a little above, which makes for great difficulties of distortion and perspective, as the ground falls away, the whole impossibly intricate and shockingly ambitious; and yet all is quiet and stable and in its place.

There are wonderful passages of paint, some of a bravura brilliance, others more reticent but no less in their accomplishment, others again fought for, retrieved, restated and finally resolved. The marginal and subtle shifts of plane, for example, as the eye travels across the laps of the central quartet, the form tacitly described beneath the clothes, is as fine a technical demonstration as one could hope to see, and just carried out naturally and quite without overt demonstration: the hands of Freud's daughter, Bella, at the mandolin, are spectacular, virtuosic pieces of description, each of the five heads in its own way a magnificent portrait study. But to pick details out of context is to miss the point, for all serve the common end: nothing is exaggerated nor out of key, the harmonious dissonances and emphases all orchestrated together into a single, coherent, effective piece. It is perhaps a masterpiece.

But it is not alone in that, and across Piccadilly, at David Carrill in Duke Street (until December 9), is a small, exquisite group of masterpieces by Degas, drawings, pastels, etchings and one or two small paintings, the inevitable product of the working practice of a great artist. The intention, which I must say at once is fully achieved, is to represent within a necessarily narrow scope the successive phases of Degas' career, and the range of graphic media that he employed. So we cover the ground from early self-portraits, etched and drawn, and studies after Maternus, to the late monotypes and pastels, monotypes the freest printing medium of all, and here giving us, in the landscape image of the nineties, as it were a puff of ochre smoke,



Detail from ("Large interior, W11")

the abstracted and fleeting image in the show.

In between come many extraordinary things, and all beautiful: two drawings of jockeys, one from the sixties, the other the eighties, and both of them marvellous in their economy of description, effortless elegance and speed of statement; experimental reworkings in pastel upon lithographic proofs, here of Mlle Bécot "Aux Ambassadeurs"; a number of tiny monotypes of the women of les maisons closes; a single monumental pastel of around 1890 of a girl's head, her thick red hair falling free to her shoulders, a folded fan held against her cheek; and three bronzes, including the splendidly

active study of the dancer inspecting the sole of her foot that she holds up behind her. And there is a great rarity, a tiny and ravishingly beautiful pastel worked over a monotype that is hardly known, the image, the stage seen from the wings, the actors or singers in his box, the audience a blur beyond the footlights and what can only be the conductor at his desk—but who the players and what the play, and which the theatre there can be no knowing. It is altogether a lovely show, made up mostly of loans, and the useful catalogue is being sold in aid of the Friends of the Ashmolean Museum.

Raymonda/Paris Opera

Clement Crisp

Rudolf Nureyev inaugurated his régime as director of the Ballet of the Paris Opera on Saturday night with a new version of *Raymonda*. It is some measure of his fascination with this intractable work—golden score by Glazunov, Petipa's splendid machinery of dramatic and choreographic plotting; idiot libretto by Lydie Paskova, a society novelist of the 1890s—that this is Nureyev's fifth complete staging. Andrew Porter and I have reported over two decades on recensions (for the Royal Ballet's second company, for the Australian Ballet, for the Zurich Ballet, for American Ballet Theatre) which chart Nureyev's concern, most evident in the "psychological" production in Zurich which identified Jean de Brienne and the Saracen Abderam as conflicting elements in Raymonda's emotional life, to rationalise the scenery. Now, in this grand staging for Paris, with opulent design by Nicholas Georgiadis, Nureyev has reconsidered the ballet on its original Petipa terms as a vehicle to display the resources of a great theatre and a great classic ensemble for which he has assumed artistic responsibility.

Raymonda is thus to be understood as a test-piece, even a declaration of intent, about the classic manner, its action and expressive means no less unlikely than when it was first shown in St Petersburg in 1898. We see again the ballet against whose stylistic inconsistencies—mediæval dress set against tunis; ballet artists unreconciled to character or classical dancers—Fokine wrote so despairingly in his memoirs. After nearly a century we have learned to accept these illogicalities as ineradicable from the old ballet and can view *Raymonda* as an assertion of Petipa's abiding relevance to dancers and to public.

What remains of the original choreography may be in question. The Paris text is in part Kirio Petipa; rather more is Nureyev's *after* Petipa. (I suspect that, like the pieces of the True Cross in mediæval Europe, there are enough alleged fragments of True Petipa in balletic repertoires to build a four-masted schooner.) More significantly, Nureyev has understood the Petipa manner, not as the academic exercise propounded by many companies, but as spectacular entertainment, replete with characterisation, emotional intrigue, and not a little naïveté, sustained by a torrent of richly varied dancing.

Thus Nureyev has preserved the fatuities of the scenario—spectral White Lady appearing in a single room; vision scene; King Andrew of Hungary

(who bought one of the water jugs used at the Wedding at Cana as a sacred relic on his way back from the fifth Crusade, which is the background to Raymonda's action); troubadours and soldiery—and asks us to accept them as part and parcel of an unashamedly old-fashioned entertainment in which dancing redeems almost every banality. And it says much for the excellence of the Opera's artists, brilliantly clean in technique, that every improbability slips joyously by in the verse and speaking bravura of the performance.

In so long a ballet—the evening ran for three and a half hours—there are inevitable weak moments. These are in part due to Nureyev's sometimes fussy choreographic manner, that rejection of controlled classic language in favour of dynamic hustle. In crowd scenes, in the manipulation of masses for which he has an especial skill, the action is carried along on a surge of energy that is theatrically vivid and in such set pieces as the waltzes in the first act, the Arab, Spanish and Hungarian divertissements, the effects are stimulating.

But Nureyev's decision to turn Abderam into a danced role, when traditionally this has been a mimed character, seems to me a mistake. For Jean Guizot, that superb artist, the part offers fidgety variations in contorted and mock-Eastern style that add nothing to its dramatic weight, and indeed detract from the menacing power of Abderam's presence.

In the first of four casts,



Elisabeth Platel

Nureyev presented the young and greatly gifted Elisabeth Platel and Charles Jude as Raymonda and Jean de Brienne. Mlle Platel is that rare being, a pure and translucently beautiful classic ballerina. Physical harmony, grace of temperament, exquisite technique (impossible legs and feet), are allied to a gentle, almost vulnerable charm. As with her ravishing Aurora and her irresistible sylphide, the role is danced with sweetest ease, and a delicacy of intonation in step and emotion that is never thin-toned or over-fragile. Emotional decorum, noble simplicity mark her as an artist of greatness. Charles Jude, uncannily like the young Nureyev in manner, brings a comparable elegance and technical assurance to his more shadowy role. As the old ballet's statutory "friends" of the hero and heroine, Claude de Vulpigne and Monique Loutières, Laurent Hilaire and Manuel Legris, dart wonderfully through the transcendental solos that Nureyev has set them.

And everywhere the finesse of the Opera's training illuminates the dance: notable are the quartet of men in the last act who, in a variation which was acknowledged by contemporary observers as marking the rebirth of male virtuosity at the Maryinsky Theatre, beat and turn with heart-stirring academic clarity. One other happy aspect of the casting is the return of Yvonne Chavrier to the stage in the mime role of the Countess, sweeping through the action and manipulating her extravagant skirts with undimmed beauty and eloquence.

The staging, as you may gather, is a bold and brave declaration about the identity of the Opera ballet as a great company on a great stage. Nicholas Georgiadis has dressed *Raymonda* sumptuously, with a permanent setting that recalls mediæval tapestries and the distant prospect of chivalrous combat, and there is a skilled transformation in the second act when Abderam's minions provide a pendant tent to enclose the Saracen divertissement. Not all the stage machinery worked at what seemed a fatal dress rehearsal for the second scene effects, and I thought the introduction of skeletal horses for the Joust, and the clanking presence of men in armour, rather too improbable even for this improbable ballet. But like Nureyev's production, the design argues the continued importance and power of *Raymonda*, as does the Opera orchestra under Michel Sason.

Cork Festival/Kevin Henriques

Drinking in the jazz

Cork, the second city of the Irish Republic, has seen happier days. Its somewhat shabby, down-at-the-elbow appearance masks the long-ago eulogies of devoted admirers such as Edmund Spenser and Robert Gibings. Since 1978, however, the recession blues in Cork have been blown away annually by a four-day jazz festival, at present sponsored by the brewers of the country's internationally famous stout.

Jazz, from its beginnings, has been linked inextricably with drink so it was fitting that Arthur Guinness jumped in enthusiastically when the initial sponsors, John Player, opted out after four years. What is surprising to a discerning time visitor is the deep and total promotional and financial commitment the Irish company puts into the event. This year Guinness invested IR£200,000, representing the biggest single sponsorship in its annual promotional budget, surpassing the amounts it contributes to the Wexford Opera Festival and the Festival of Kerry.

The loss on the 1983 jazz festival is expected to be about IR£35,000 but Cork's sponsorship to make a profit. The

festival is a marketing operation with several calculated aims in mind, not least to make headway in a part of Ireland where the company is not as strong as elsewhere, to get the goodwill of the licensed trade in Cork and to show a "good citizen" image, linking the product with exciting music.

Guinness and jazz thus became linked in the public's mind, an association which will be long remembered. The summer when Radio Telefís Éireann shows 20 half-hour television specials from the five centrepiece concerts held in Cork Opera House, a modern, characterless (inside and out) edifice, seating just over 1,000.

Inevitably such a major festival attracts the main attraction and practically all those at Cork, such as the Modern Jazz Quartet, Bob Wilber and the Bechet Legacy and Buddy de Franco, have played recently in Britain. But there were exceptions. Among these was Brazilian singer Astrud Gilberto whose presence in a jazz festival must be greeted with permanently raised eyebrows. Though beginning her set with an intense, moody "Caravana," interestingly arranged, she was soon into her familiar material in that unmistakable but emul-induc-

ing monotony. For the jazz listener interest was focused on her five-piece backing group, notably Emily Remier, a young guitarist deservedly much acclaimed in American jazz circles.

The most eagerly awaited of the unfamiliar attractions was The Countmen—The Basie Alumni Band, a pick-up unit containing many illustrious former sidemen with the Count plus still-serving guitarist Freddie Green. Expected polish was applied to such classics as "Shiny Stockings," "220 Special" (with co-composer Earle Warren featured on alto) and "Doggie's Around." Trumpeter Harry Edison looked certain to run away with solo honours with exquisite dynamic touches in a duet with bassist Eddie Jones but he was subsequently upstaged by tenorist Buddy Tate whose spirited work on "Jumpin' at the Woodside" kicked everyone into the kind of cracking tempo commonly associated with Count Basie's swinging machines.

There was some Irish representation at the Opera House concerts. Best known to Britishers was guitarist Lewis Stewart, an Irish-Norwegian quintet. Compositions by Cedar Walton and Horace Silver preceded an

interesting three-part suite by the Norwegian pianist Per Husby which evoked the folk music of his country. Stewart remains a constantly striving player but did not seem entirely comfortable in these surroundings.

A special welcome was accorded Cork-born trombonist-composer-teacher Bobby Lamb as musical director of the dauntingly named EuroJazz, the European Community Jazz Orchestra, a 30-strong band of young musicians (maximum age 25) from EEC countries. It mixed jazz standards (e.g., "Mile Ahead") with originals by Kenny Wheeler and Francy Boland, playing them with discipline and verve. It is exceptionally endowed with solo talent, not least of which on this occasion was Irish tenorist Richard Buckley, who impressed on a Bobby Lamb composition, "Cochise." His brother Michael, aged 22, showed astonishing composure and breath control on a flute feature appropriately titled "Little One," which was given a final seal of authority by an outstanding guitar solo from John Schröder (Germany).

The only all-Irish group at the Opera House was the quintet of singer Helen Heffernan (seen in the film "Angel")

and flautist Brian Dunning. They had the hard task of opening the first concert and it seemed too much for them. Miss Heffernan sang popular standards pleasantly but with little feeling. Before her hand, Dunning and the rhythm section played a couple of numbers in which pianist Noel Kellehan stood out for his inventiveness. All five seemed more relaxed in their appearances in the less formal Metropolitan Hotel where, in three different rooms, sessions were held during the day and at night in which British and Irish musicians played.

Other hotels had similar arrangements with different performers. Additionally there were the Guinness Jazz Trail, consisting of over a score of pubs and lounge bars around the city where jazz was played for large, enthusiastic—and boozing—crowds.

Getting the city's community and not just the concert audiences involved is a surefire recipe for a successful jazz festival. To quote the publicity: "Cork is big enough to host a festival of this kind and small enough to make you feel part of it." Anyone in Cork for the four days could not help but be part of this hectic, friendly and successful jamboree.

Partenope/Sadler's Wells

David Murray

Partenope was the second of operas Handel composed for the Haymarket, hoping to win back the audiences he had lost to ballad-operas like *The Beggar's Opera*. The vocal style is lighter and less elaborate, by and large, though there are still arias with formally taxing "divisions" which the cast of this Handel Opera Society revival tackle boldly. There are amiable suggestions of English musical idiom, particularly in the triple time numbers; and where Handel's full-blooded Italian operas offered risible plots quite soberly, there are signs in *Partenope* that the occasional laugh will not be taken amiss.

Tom Hawkes' 1981 production, sung in English, seizes thoughtfully upon such hints, and with the help of Peter Rice's tongue-in-cheek story-book designs gives us a gently gayed version of a story enough to hold our sympathies, but not so ludicrous as to subvert the

characters' main dramatic pieces—there is after all the usual complement of grand monologues, stormy or triumphant or grieving. The plot prescribes only one transvestite character, Linde Ormiston's Rosmire ("in an Armenian habit, assuming the name of Eurimene"), although an alto was Handel's second choice for the Captain of the Guards—here the baritone Ian Caddy, so solidly stylish that one regrets the meagreness of his role.

Miss Ormiston, like Adrian Thompson as Prince Emilio, makes a notable success of playing up to the jokey tone of the production while preserving a single-minded fervour for the arks. Thompson's virile tenor makes the other male principals—counter-tenors costumed as exotic bric-a-brac—seem particularly ineffectual. Rosmire was originally a brilliant castrato; Paul Esswood's much softer timbre tells

Arts Guide

Music/Monday, Opera and Ballet/Tuesday, Theatre/Wednesday, Exhibitions/Thursday, A selective guide to all the Arts appears each Friday.

November 4-10

Opera and Ballet

LONDON

Royal Opera House, Covent Garden: The new production of Mussorgsky's Boris Godunov in its original version is by Soviet film director Andrey Tarkovsky. Claudio Abbado conducts. The cast (which includes Aage Haugland, Eva Randova, Gwyneth Howell, Michael Swales, and Philip Langridge) is led by Robert Lloyd in the title role (240 1000).

English National Opera, Coliseum: The new production of *The Valkyrie*, a curate's egg, offers some exciting stage pictures, and fine performing names from Josephine Barrow, Alberto Remedios, and Willard White; Mark Elder conducts. The Tales of Hoffmann, one of ENO's most reliably enjoyable entertainments, returns with a largely new cast, including John Tomlinson as Hoffmann.

Monteverdi's *Orfeo*, a controversial but heartfelt achievement (238 2181).

Royal Opera House, Covent Garden: The new Royal Ballet triple bill includes Nureyev's *The Tempest* from last season (240 1000).

Dance: Unhindered by contemporary dance continues at various London venues, including Riverside Studios, which is visited by the American experimentalist Trisha Brown (Tue and Wed).

NEW YORK

Metropolitan Opera (Opera House): The seventh week of the centenary

season features Don Giovanni with James Morris in the title role, with Edith Mueser as Donna Anna, conducted by Jeffrey Tate, with La Bohème, La Traviata and Peter Gelman (Lincoln Center 580 8830).

New York City Opera (New York State Theatre): Ariadne auf Naxos, Tosca, Madame Butterfly, and Cunniff Little (Venus Lincoln Center 670 5570).

The Stuttgart Prince Light Opera of Mannheim: William Mount-Burke's production turns Sigmund Romberg's Heidelberg into a lively backstage for Prince Karl's musical love of Kathie. (Ends Nov 30)

WASHINGTON

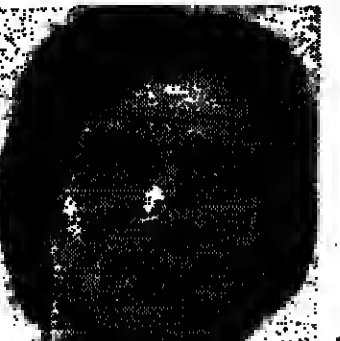
Washington Opera (Opera House): Così fan Tutti, Rigoletto, Kennedy Center (254 3770).

PARIS

Mauricio Kagel: A musical epic about the Devil, Théâtre de Châtelet. Salle Gémier (727 8115).

Vire Offenbach conducted by John Burdick, produced by Robert Dhery at the Opéra Comique (296 0611).

Madame Butterfly conducted by Alain Lombard in a Teatro Comunale de Florence production with Raina Kabaivanska in the traditional version alternates with Glazunov's Ballet Raymonda in a new production with Rudolf Nureyev's choreography reinterpreting Maria Petipa. Decor and costumes by Nicholas Georgiadis, conducted by Michel



Rudolph Nureyev

Sasson/Michel Quival at the Paris Opera (268 5022)

WEST GERMANY

Berlin Deutsche Oper: The week starts with Don Carlos, sung in Italian, with Pilar Lorengar brilliant in the part of Elisabeth. At the occasion of this year's Wagner anniversary, Tannhäuser is presented with Gwyneth Jones and Harald Samson in the main parts. Madame Butterfly is perfectly cast with Helga Wismarska and Franco Tagliavini. Also on performance, Tosca, finely interpreted by Janis Martin in the title role, as well as der Türke in Italian. Hamburg Staatsoper: Hanna Schwarz does justice to the title role in Carmen. Also in honour of this year's

Wagner celebrations, Parsifal is offered this week with Wagner specialist Rene Kollo and Lenie Rysanek, famous for her rendition of Kundry. Giovanni d'Aro, one of Verdi's less well known works, presented in a concert version, is premiering this month. Outstanding Margarete Fries and Richard Curtin are singing the leading parts. There was much acclaim for Alexander Zemlinsky's two operas "Eine florentinische Tragödie/Der Geburtstag der Infantin," which reappeared on the German stage after a long absence. The Magic Flute rounds off the week.

Frankfurt, Opera: Die Entführung aus dem Serail has a complete new cast with Hildegard Heichele and Rudolf Maschlitz. Der Fliegende Holländer does justice to the title role. Manon Lescaut convinces thanks to Nelly Miricioiu in the title role. La Traviata is conducted by the young American conductor Judith Somogyi.

Munich Bayerische Staatsoper: Don Giovanni, sung in Italian, has fine interpretations with Judith Beckmann and Francisco Araiza in the leading roles. Otello is of respectable standard with Vladimir Atlantov in the title role. Die Lustigen Weiber von Windsor and Ariadne auf Naxos are both Wolfgang Sawallisch productions. The latter is worth a visit because of brilliant Anna Tomowa-Sintow in the leading role.

Moscow, Opera: A ballet evening devoted to music by Maurice Ravel is tonight, choreographed by Fereze Barbey, George Balanchine and Maurice Bejart (Wed)

Jewels regain their confidence

By Antony Thorncroft

THE HISTORY of Sotheby's in recent years is very much the history of the jewel market with large. When Sotheby's boomed in the late 1970s so did its auctions of jewels at Geneva and St Moritz. Suddenly demand faltered for the large investment diamonds, the most high-priced stones, and Sotheby's profits soon slumped. Now this season, Sotheby's has had a good jewel sale in New York and its financial position seems much more secure under new management.

Of course there was much more to Sotheby's troubles than the fall in sales and commission on jewels, but this speculative market does act as a barometer for the art world generally in its unavailing investment guise.

But rubies and sapphires have largely ridden the storm, and so have coloured diamonds and pearls. Graham Llewellyn, head of jewels at Sotheby's, believes some of the sapphires to be sold at Geneva on November 17-18 are modestly estimated, in particular a Cabochon sapphire and diamond ring, with the stone valued at just \$1,500 a carat. A Kashmir sapphire, weighing 50 carats, may be more of a problem to sell: it carries a \$800,000 price tag, which limits the number of potential buyers.

Pearls are doing well because of the difficulty in discovering new pearls in the waters of the Gulf and a three-row pearl necklace, with 110

pearls weighing 4000 grains, should do well, despite a \$400,000 estimate. In the New York jewels auction, coloured diamonds were the surprise, with two blue diamonds making \$84,000 and \$89,000 a carat. But the market, in this case, as in jewels generally, could do with more sellers of top quality stones to inspire confidence among buyers.

In the October sale in New York, large certified investment diamonds were selling at \$35,000 a carat. This is only half the price they might have fetched at the peak of the boom in 1979, but at least there was a market for them and prices were about 10,000 dollars a carat above their 1980-81 depths. Many holders of such diamonds are still waiting in the sidelines for prices to return to exalted levels: they might have along wait.

There are other weak areas in jewels, notably emeralds which have never quite recovered from the disappearance of Iranian buyers after the revolution. The vogue for art deco jewellery has also faded slightly in the past year as modern reproduction jewels have unsettled the market.

Jewels maintain their attraction as an alternative investment for the very rich. Many who were lured in by the price escalation of the late 1970s are still sitting on over-valued items, but as the world economy improves prices seem set to rise.

THE F.T. EUROPEAN TOP 500

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON SATURDAY 12th NOVEMBER

This Survey incorporates the top 500 companies in Europe, by market capitalisation ranked by order. Special articles will look at individual companies behind some of the more interesting findings, contained in the rankings.

EUROPEAN TRADED OPTIONS

Tuesday-Wednesday-Thursday-Friday

Only in the Financial Times

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 4BY
 Telegrams: Finantime, London PS4. Telex: 8954871
 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Tuesday November 8 1983

The next step for Turkey

SUNDAY'S elections mark a firm step forward for Turkey. In allowing them, the generals who seized power three years ago have opened the way for the eventual restoration of democratic rule. The Turks themselves have helped the process along by choosing as their next government a party, the most competent of the parties on offer, that led by Mr Turgut Ozal. Long a senior civil servant, Mr Ozal was the architect of the stabilisation package which has helped Turkey again to pay its way in the world. Now he has a clear majority in Parliament as he seeks to reform Turkey's creaking bureaucracy and to open up the country to a degree of competition from abroad.

Powers

But first Mr Ozal has to come to terms with the realities of Ankara today. For the fact is that whoever is prime minister of Turkey no longer has the powers which once went with this office. Instead, the generals' new constitution has introduced a strongly presidential system. Under this, the president may pass laws and decrees against which there is no appeal. He personally affects the prime minister, may convene the council of ministers under his chairmanship, may block legislation and constitutional amendments, and may call new elections. He can also replace the retired generals now heading bodies such as the Directorate of Press and Information.

President Kenan Evren has just compounded the problem by firing Mr Ozal in two speeches showing that he expects to exercise more power even than that granted him in the constitution. In the first, he said martial law would continue indefinitely; the constitution stipulates that the Council of Ministers, meeting under his chairmanship, and Parliament decide on this. In the second speech, he used the prestige of his office to ask Turks to vote against Mr Ozal. It seems to have been an entire policy misjudgment. It will not make working relations between the two men any easier.

Turkey still has some way to go before representative democracy is fully restored. Sunday's elections were held under conditions of martial law and censorship. Further, the best known politicians of the past

and some of the more vigorous parties of the present were banned or prevented from running. The generals' hope seemed to be that keeping the country under their tutelage for another five years would cause the electorate to forget the politicians who allowed the country to sink into its pre-coup chaos. In reality there is no practicable alternative in sight to the course on which the generals have launched the country and which should lead to more open elections in five years. It is therefore important that it is therefore important that the country's allies in NATO have an interest in stability in the fragile interface between Europe, the Soviet Union and the Middle East.

Proceeding in this direction will require good will from both the generals and the politicians. Sunday's vote for Mr Ozal suggests that the generals would be better appreciated and their reputation better preserved if they withdraw into the wings sooner rather than later. It would probably be wise for them to agree to an early winding down of martial law and to discourage judicial excesses in the trials of trade unionists and the country's peace movement.

The other side of the coin is that Mr Ozal in particular and all politicians in general have got to show restraint. Where Mr Ozal is concerned, there is every reason to expect that he will act responsibly. Even though the military discouraged his standing in the election, he has frequently landed their achievements. He seems to believe that even the most restrictive of the military's legislative is only challenged by a very small minority. Having been their deputy prime minister for two years he knows where the military are sensitive.

Economy

His emphasis on the economy is to be welcomed. Rapid measures are needed to tackle the problems of banks and industry. At the same time the economy must find its way back to a higher rate of growth if the country's social fabric is to be repaired. To achieve this Mr Ozal will need all the help he can get. He is bound to be challenged by politicians still determined to live under their own rule. It is in the self-interest of the generals that they ease Mr Ozal's way.

Reforming the stock market

WITH THE publication of the Bill granting exemption from the Stock Exchange from the restrictive practices legislation, the first stage of the process of stock market reform has been completed. But in a very real sense the fundamental debate about the structure of the Stock Exchange has yet to begin. There must now be a sense of urgency.

The official view, whether from the leadership of the Stock Exchange or the Government, has been that changes in the way in which securities are traded in London should be phased in very slowly. The agreement between the Government and the Stock Exchange that the removal of the commission scale might not happen until the end of 1986.

More recently, Ministers and Stock Exchange officials have urged that the single capacity structure—involving the rigid separation of the market into brokers and jobbers—should be sustained for as long as possible, and indeed strengthened, though always with the rider that in the end strict single capacity and negotiated commissions might prove to be incompatible.

But the priorities of the commercial world are quite different. Already, with yesterday's announcement of a deal between Citicorp and the brokers Vickers de Costa, the seething undercurrents of discussion and negotiation in the City of London are starting to emerge on the surface.

While many potential marriages may be delayed for the time being because the prospective partners are unsure of the future framework of the stock market, a number of other market participants are likely to take a calculated risk. Certainly, everybody in the London stock market, and many more who would like to be connected with it, are laying careful contingency plans. There is a danger, therefore, that authorities will find themselves in the position of trying to catch up with events rather than lead them.

The Stock Exchange, for instance, has given the impression that it wants to preserve the existing structure of the market as far as possible; though this may be partly because it is aware of the tech-

nical risk that Parliament might still throw out the legislation. If the case ever got into the Restrictive Practices Court the first stage of the process of stock market reform would not wish to admit that it had made contingency plans. So it may be Christmas before the council is willing to enter the debate.

But the City Capital Markets Committee has had no such inhibitions. This is a body set up under the auspices of the Bank of England, and composed of prominent individuals from the world of City life. Last week it recommended that urgent planning should take place for a new market system in anticipation of the serious pressures that are likely to be inflicted upon the present one in conditions of freely negotiable commissions.

The committee does not appear to be predicting that the existing single capacity structure will inevitably break down. But it is probably fair to say that the majority of stock market practitioners and users now believe this to be the case. Once minimum commissions are gone, the pressure for brokers to deal outside the market—thus avoiding the jobbers' "turn"—will become intense.

At any rate, the committee agrees, there is a strong chance of progressive collapse of the existing structure. Moreover, once a timetable is set for the scrapping of the commission scale, the discipline of the market will immediately come under strain as member firms seek to establish their competitiveness under the new conditions.

The rules could be bent by granting unrealistic dealing rates on unregulated sectors (which will soon include overseas securities) and offsetting these against the remaining controlled commissions. Or firms could quietly promise deferred discounts, redeemable when the rules allowed.

Some of the country's best financial brains are now hard at work on the restructuring of Britain's securities market firms. The authorities must now be acutely aware that they will have to respond to urgent commercial pressures, and not seek to operate on a leisurely regulatory time-table.

WITHIN the context of Middle East politics Mr Yasser Arafat is a moderate. This does not mean the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation is opposed to the use of the gun as an adjunct to the olive branch, but rather that he is a pragmatist and capable of compromise.

The fierce military battles raging in northern Lebanon for the past five days mark the end of Mr Arafat's ascendancy over the PLO and, for an even longer period, the end of the prospect of negotiating any form of autonomy for the 1.2m Palestinians living under Israeli occupation in the West Bank of Gaza.

Whether Mr Arafat is allowed to escape with his life from what now seems certain military defeat may prove secondary to the massive political setback that his defeat means for moderate Arab political forces in the Middle East.

Mr Arafat has been caught squarely in the nutcracker of Arab radicalism and Israeli intransigence.

A little over 14 months ago there was, remarkably, a glimmer of hope for a negotiated Middle East settlement following the traumatic Israeli invasion of Lebanon.

President Reagan had been sufficiently jolted by the scale of fighting in Lebanon and sufficiently disturbed by the behaviour of Israel to launch his September 2 peace proposals. The Arab nations responded a little later with their own eight-point peace plan hammered out in Fes and originally proposed by Saudi Arabia in conjunction with Mr Arafat. Although there were considerable differences between the two plans, there were enough points of similarity to suggest a basis for negotiation and development.

However, in the months that followed the two plans staggered and then collapsed under the weight of U.S. inactivity, Israeli rejection, and lack of moderate Arab support for Mr Arafat and King Hussein of Jordan.

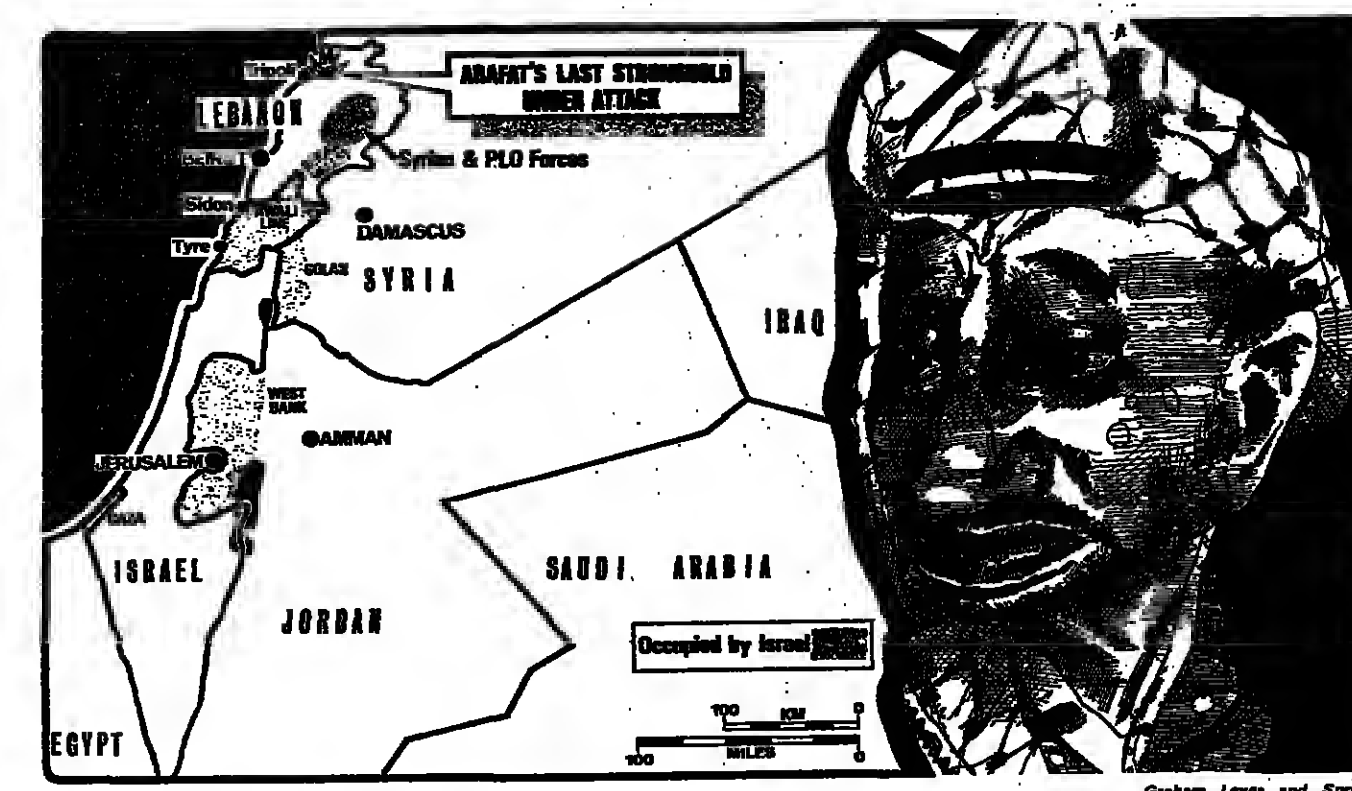
The twin pillars of the Reagan plan had been co-operation between Mr Arafat and King Hussein, and a willingness by Israel to accept withdrawal from occupied territory in return for a genuine peace with its Arab neighbours.

Mr Reagan's inability to prevent Israel continuing its settlement building programme in the West Bank and Gaza, or to temper its outright rejection of his proposals, weakened the moderate Arab case. Fellow Arab leaders who had welcomed the Reagan proposals thus united themselves to mainly private messages of support for Mr Arafat.

King Hussein and Mr Arafat did come close to agreeing on a joint negotiating position on the West Bank and Gaza in April. But, at the last, Mr Arafat was unable to swing a big enough majority in Fatah (the main guerrilla organisation which he founded) to be able to complete the deal. A bitterly disappointed King Hussein announced the failure.

Mr Arafat's perceived weakness in being willing to consider a deal with Israel while Jerusalem was showing every sign of not being willing to budge an inch on the West Bank and was also sitting firmly on southern Lebanon, provided Mr Assad with his opportunity.

The Syrians astutely capitalised on the arguments which had developed within Fatah



Graham Lowe and Springs

ness in being willing to consider a deal with Israel while Jerusalem was showing every sign of not being willing to budge an inch on the West Bank and was also sitting firmly on southern Lebanon, provided Mr Assad with his opportunity.

The Syrians astutely capitalised on the arguments which had developed within Fatah

over its withdrawal from Beirut in August 1982 following the military drubbing it had received from the Israelis. Subsequent ill-judged promotions by Mr Arafat of military commanders who had been accused of cowardice during the Lebanon campaign set off the first public disaffection by the men who are today leading the assault on Mr Arafat's last military stronghold.

Syria's confidence in providing full military support for the rebels emphasises its disregard for moderate Arab opinion and the fury of messages from Arab capitals backing the PLO leader. President Assad must now be pleased that other Arab leaders are putting up no greater defence of Mr Arafat today than they did when Beirut was under siege in the summer of 1982. Indeed, Saudi Arabia has already announced that it does not think conditions

are right for the planned Arab summit to go ahead on November 20 in Riyadh.

It might fairly be asked, what more propitious moment there could be for Arab summit when the leadership of one of its members—the PLO—is in the process of being hijacked. The moderates who enjoy a clear majority in the Arab

League both support Mr Arafat and, theoretically, a negotiated settlement with Israel.

Some comments would put this majority as high as 17-4, with Egypt waiting eagerly in the wings to bolster it. For an Arab leader with vision and courage, the moment might seem ripe not just to assert the non-radical view of the Middle East, but also to accept the important contribution which Egypt can make. Should Egypt's peace treaty with Israel appear to Arab leaders today any more appalling than Palestinians slaughtering each other in northern Lebanon with Syrian assistance?

But political timidity and military weakness are only two of the reasons why many Arab states wish to duck that question. They also fear the long-term impact on their own populations of their failure to make any progress on the West Bank and Gaza, or the inten-

sions of the Reagan Administration in the Middle East and of the surge in Islamic militantism swirling from the Iranian revolution and the Gulf war.

Some fear that unless they bend to this radical wind it will snap off their regimes. If the price for avoiding that fate is to let Syria have its way in north Lebanon, then so be it.

President Mubarak of Egypt reacted to reports that the U.S. was planning military retaliation for the death of its 230 marines in Beirut underlined Arab nervousness that American actions could make the moderate Arab point of view completely untenable.

President Mubarak's apprehension springs from America's direct military involvement in the region. The vulnerability of 50 miles apart—the Beirut airport and the power of the American fleet offshore could at any moment draw Washington into the centre of the crisis.

Mr Zbigniew Brzezinski, President Carter's former National Security Adviser, said recently that not only was America's Middle East policy in ruins but that Washington was now acting militarily as an auxiliary to the Lebanese army and politically as a proxy of Israeli foreign policy.

He added: "The U.S. is on the brink of becoming plunged in military activity against the Palestinians and the Syrians. The result of such involvement is likely to enhance the standing of Syria in the Arab world as the authentic voice of Arab nationalism."

The White House was asked for its reaction when Israeli aircraft bombed positions in Syrian-controlled parts of Lebanon on Friday in retaliation for the attack on Israeli security headquarters in the

Lebanese city of Tyre. "That is an Israeli decision," was the response. Rightly or wrongly, in many Arab eyes that would be taken as approval.

Hints of closer U.S.-Israeli strategic co-operation and a possible American naval build-up off Lebanon can only reinforce Arab suspicions that plans may be under way to strike more forcefully at Syria both for its role in the Lebanese reconciliation talks and for its alleged ultimate responsibility for the deaths of U.S. and French troops in Beirut.

It is not always easy for Arab regimes to maintain close links with Washington when Israel is killing Arabs. It would be doubly difficult if the U.S. was to assume that role whatever the creed or political complexion of its victims.

Certainly nothing could be more guaranteed to undermine the slight progress made by the Lebanese factions last week in Geneva. Syria is at one with the rest of the Arab world in not wishing Israel to be allowed to derive any political advantage from its invasion of Lebanon. The easiest thing to agree in Geneva was a statement reasserting Lebanon's essential Arab character and its membership of the Arab League.

In essence this means insisting, not necessarily abrogating, the May 17 Israeli withdrawal agreement negotiated with the Lebanese Government under President Gemayel. If Israel refuses to accept the principle of an amendment there is no doubt that Syria has the military and political capacity to wreck the reconciliation conference when it resumes later this month. That presumes, of course, that anticipated Israeli and/or American retaliation for recent bomb attacks has not set off another round of civil war.

It also assumes that military hardliners in Israel and Washington are not tempted by the advocacy of a "moderate" Israeli General Ariel Sharon, who almost certainly wants Syria's military presence to be removed from Lebanon. With Soviet and U.S. troops only about 50 miles apart—the Beirut airport and the power of the American fleet offshore could at any moment draw Washington into the centre of the crisis.

Mr Zbigniew Brzezinski, President Carter's former National Security Adviser, said recently that not only was America's Middle East policy in ruins but that Washington was now acting militarily as an auxiliary to the Lebanese army and politically as a proxy of Israeli foreign policy.

He added: "The U.S. is on the brink of becoming plunged in military activity against the Palestinians and the Syrians. The result of such involvement is likely to enhance the standing of Syria in the Arab world as the authentic voice of Arab nationalism."

The White House was asked for its reaction when Israeli aircraft bombed positions in Syrian-controlled parts of Lebanon on Friday in retaliation for the attack on Israeli security headquarters in the

Men & Matters

Glasgow rangers

"Glasgow," said the comic, "is the only city where you rob a bank and get mugged on the way to the getaway car." The audience convulsed. Andy Cameron, one of Glasgow's infinite supply of comedians, was wowing the delegates to the Confederation of British Industry's seventh annual conference with a typical display of native self-deprecating wit.

But putting the place down has been a rare activity these past few days. Glasgow has been selling itself hard to Britain's business leaders.

The civic reception, given in the monumentally beautiful City Hall on Sunday night, had an orchestra, and food and wine well above the curling sandwiches and plonk class.

Delegates were then shepherded to the Theatre Royal to be entertained not just by the talented Cameron but by the cream of Scottish opera, the world champion Glasgow police pipe band and Fulton MacKay, late of the TV serial *Porridge*.

Michael Kelly, Glasgow's Labour Provost worked vigorously to get the CBI to the city and is working harder to build on the conference's success.

His council and the Strathclyde regional authority have outbid each other in assuring the CBI that neither Glasgow's reputation for violence nor its socialism should deter industrialists from moving their plants and managers there.

CBI leaders are clearly impressed and loud in their praise of the welcome given them. Some say that the seaside jaunts of the past will never be repeated; from now on it is the industrial cities which will spend large sums on their entertainment, which will get the CBI trade.

Kelly and his comrades are not daft, though. They reckon their investment in goodwill will yield anything up to

£750,000 from the CBI's two days of concentrated talking and party-going. And perhaps more jobs will follow later.

Full circle

Conventional wisdom is that life in the commodities game requires, above all else, nerves of steel.

John Horam, aged 44, who this week rejoins his old firm Commodities Research Unit (CRU) as managing director, does not think he has much to fear. Since leaving CRU 13 years ago he has kept in training in the hard school of politics, first as a Labour MP, later as a minister (he was junior minister at the Department of Transport in the last three years of the last Labour government), and finally as one of the founding fathers of the SDP.

He was one of the 12 Labour MPs to go over to the SDP in 1981, and he is still a leading party member, although his parliamentary seat (Gateshead West) was abolished at the last election, and he failed to win when he contested Newcastle Central instead.

Horam started CRU with Robert Periman 15 years ago only to sell out when he went into politics.

Now he is back there on a salary plus profit-sharing, while Periman moves up to become chairman.

Horam says the commodities business will suit him fine, together with the additional task of generating an overall expansion of CRU activities. He does not envisage an early return to politics although he is keeping his options open for the future.

CRU, which now employs about 100 people in London and New York advising companies, governments, and international agencies upon the commodities world, has recently completed its biggest job—a study of the effects of the world recession upon commodities, which is sell-

ing at \$15,000 a copy. One of its most important messages is that the big mining and minerals enterprises should move more into trading, and should make sure their costs are more flexible in the future the better to weather recessions.

Horam and Periman have a similar strategic mind for CRU, it seems. They are talking of moving beyond commodities, harnessing the expertise at their command to become international experts in telecommunications and perhaps going on to spawn a family of up-market consultancies.

USM graduates

As a sort of old boys (and girls) re-union the United Securities Market, which is three years old is having what it calls an "Event" at the Westminster Exhibition Centre during the second half of this week.

Companies on the market will be joined by interested stockbrokers, stockjobbers, issuing houses, fund managers and a host of other specialists who contribute to the working of the USM.

Britannia International Investment Management might be called the Fairy Godmother of the four-day party as it is acting as sponsor.

But undoubtedly the role of headmaster to the USM classes of 1981-'82 and '83, goes to Brian Winterhood, the managing director of Bisgood Bishop, the stockjobbers. Although the smallest of the big five City jobbers his company is the only one to deal in all 200 of the USM stocks.

Bisgood does not deal in the gilts market and Winterhood was anxious to broaden his company's base. "It seemed natural for us to specialise in this new market," he says. "We haven't regretted it and it is our intention to deal in every new stock that comes along to USM in future."

The USM is one of the very few activities (legal ones, that is) in Britain where a lucky businessman can walk away burdened by the weight of his wallet after his company has found favour.

The market's opportunities for small businesses have a special appeal to Winterhood who himself started in the City as a messenger boy. As a birthday present for the USM he is setting up a new dealing pitch on the floor of the Stock Exchange which will be split into three sections handling the 200 stocks in easy-to-manage groups.

Punch line

Britain's teetotal technicians: if there are any—may soon find their services at a premium.

That, at least, seems to be the inference of a conversation between President Numairi of Sudan and the British Ambassador, Richard Fytjes-Walker, reported in the English-language Muslim magazine, *Impact International*.

Commenting on the introduction of Islamic law in Sudan, our man in Khartoum apparently told Numairi that there might be difficulty in finding British technical experts to work on the country's development projects if the ban on alcohol was strictly applied.

"Are the British a nation of drinkers?" Numairi demanded. "Almost 95 per cent of our people like to take a glass or so, socially or after work," Fytjes-Walker replied.

"Then you can find your experts from the 5 per cent," Numairi retorted.

No account

"Daddy, what is an actuary?" I asked yesterday. A reader tells me that the usual reply is: "Someone who found accountancy too exciting, my son."

Observer

Some of the worst wounds...



are the ones that don't show

It used to be called shell-shock. Now we know more. We know that there are limitations to the human mind.

Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen all risk mental breakdown from over-exposure to death and violence whilst in the service of our Country. Services... In helping the peace in Northern Ireland we learn then in making war.

We devote our efforts solely to the welfare of these men and women from all the Services. Men and women who have tried to give more than they could.

Some are only 19, a few are nearly 90 years of age. We help them at home and in hospital. We run our own Convalescent Home and, for those who are homeless and cannot look after themselves in the community, our Hostel gives permanent accommodation. For others, a Veterans Home where they can see out their days in peace.

These men and women have given their minds to their Country. If we are to help them, we must have funds. Do please help to repay this vast debt. It is owed by all of us.

"They've given more than they could—please give us much as you can."

EX-SERVICES
 MENTAL WELFARE SOCIETY
 37 Thurlow Street, London SW7 2LL Tel: 01-584 8888

Letters to the Editor

Some legal points of order on Grenada

From Mr Amédée Turner, MEP for Suffolk and Norwich.

Sir—I was surprised to disagree with practically every assertion made by "Justicia" (October 31) concerning the position of the Queen and the Governor-General in Grenada. Justicia clearly regards the Governor-General as less than the Queen in Grenada. But he has all her authority there unless she is in Grenada or she has ended his mandate. This is inherent in the total independence of a Commonwealth country, such as Australia or Canada. Grenada is in exactly the same position.

Therefore Sir Paul Scoon, in carrying on his office after the revolution which brought in Mr Bishop and after the revolution which removed him, was taking a course of action which the Queen could take in Britain in the case of a revolution here. She could abdicate or she could continue to reign passively because the constitution (partly unwritten in our case and partly in statute form) would have been violated, she would be free to play an active part to obtain the best form of government for Britain in her judgment in the circumstances of the time. In other words, in Britain she could take an active part in the crisis in Grenada, and your depiction of the American intervention as a violation of

Grenada's self-determination because our democratic constitution had.

In the same way, if Sir Paul chose to remain passive (as he did) and she did not withdraw his authority, he continues as the Governor-General, and he takes an active part after the revolution and she does not withdraw her authority, he remains Governor-General. Therefore, the Queen's position towards him is not just one of sympathy, as Justicia says. Similarly, if he invited in the U.S. forces and now attempts to set up a government, so long as she does not remove his authority he is still acting as Governor-General not, as Justicia says, merely as a leading citizen. Also, I do not agree that the Queen's role in Grenada has ended until democracy is restored, any more than it would in any other circumstances.

Finally, I do not think Justicia can possibly assume that the Queen or her subjects here or elsewhere prefer former colonies to become republics within the Commonwealth rather than monarchies. Amédée Turner, 3, Montrose Place, SW1.

From Mr Jonathan Lummoore, Sir—Your coverage of the crisis in Grenada and your depiction of the American intervention as a violation of

degree of popular support and hence could lay claim to a kind of provisional legitimacy of its own.

Such support and legitimacy were clearly not enjoyed by the regime which supplanted it. It was in order to restore the national sovereignty and constitutional rights of the Grenadian people, which had been thrown aside with such barefaced and presumptuous brutality, that the Governor-General exercised his constitutional duty as the sole legitimate authority remaining in Grenada by appealing for outside assistance. The American action was not "ill-considered," nor based upon any ideological "simplification." The United States has not violated Grenadian sovereignty and independence; it has restored them. There has, in this respect, been no infringement of international law, nor of the United Nations Charter. There can be no comparison with the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. The only interest which Washington has acted against by agreeing to help the Grenadian people are those of an unconstitutional and unrepresentative regime and its Soviet sponsors.

Jonathan Lummoore, Institute for European Defence and Strategic Studies, 12a Golden Square, W1.

Controversy on the South Bank

From the Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission.

Sir—I have only just seen Colin Amery's article, "The Great South Bank Controversy" (October 22) in which he quotes me as saying that the Royal Fine Art Commission intends "to push hard to improve... the generally low quality of most of the new proposals" on the Hay's Wharf site. These were not my words. Indeed I told him that my Commission had not yet seen and about which I personally expressed reservations, was Cotton's by Michael Twigg Brown and Partners. The rest of this huge scheme (and we are talking about the first phase only) consists mainly of the renovation of existing buildings, which my Commission commended from the start. Sherban Cantacuzino, 2, Carlton Gardens, SW1.

From the Chief Architect and Planner, Docklands Development Corporation.

Sir—I was greatly surprised to read in Colin Amery's personal assessment that, apart from his own rather sour views as to the architectural quality of the Hay's Wharf development, "The Royal Fine Art

Commission, an official architectural watchdog," had "not yet cracked in detail all the proposals" and that its Secretary, Mr Sherban Cantacuzino, "told me that he intended to push hard to improve what he called the generally low quality of most of the new proposals." I can hardly believe that Sherban Cantacuzino's views were quoted accurately in as much as they are in complete conflict with his description of the Commission's views contained in letters to me following on consultation by the LDDC. On August 23 1982 he said: "Members warmly welcomed the overall proposals for Hay's Wharf, feeling that they would result in a successful solution to the problems of access to, and movement within, the area. They also felt that the proposals for the riverside walk were most successful" and on November 23 1982, he wrote: "The Commission warmly accepted Mr Romington's scheme, feeling that it represented a successful solution to the problems of the site. It saw no point in lowering the building in order to minimise the existing views of Southbank Cathedral, and expressed every confidence in the architect's ability to develop his design, believing that the detailing should be left entirely to him."

E. E. Hollamby, West India House, Millwall Dock, E14

Cutbacks at British Steel

From Sir Charles Villiers, Chairman, British Steel Corporation (Industry).

Sir—Your leader on November 5, comparing British and German cutbacks in steel output states, "When a British Conservative Government finally got to grips... the cutbacks in output and man power were impressive."

For the record I have to say that the BSC cutback of output was mainly done under Callaghan's Labour Government. Nine large steel works were closed, capacity was pretty well halved

and the workforce was reduced by some 60,000 people. The Conservative Government sanctioned the closure of Shotton and other small facilities, but most of the cutback in output and much of the cutback in manpower had by then been done. The stage was then set for a remarkable increase in productivity by further redundancies, good management and workforce co-operation. It is this that you should call "impressive."

Charles Villiers, Radstock House, 5, Eccleston Street, SW1.

P/e ratio as an elastic ruler

From Mr Michael Harmer.

Sir—Lex on Saturday notes the move towards p/e ratios calculated on an actual rather than fully-valued basis. That the City has recently been feeling less at ease with the existing system is a good indication, not before time, that the p/e ratio is about as much use as an elastic ruler.

The ratio takes two simple items, share price and net profits although these are not necessarily in the same business terms. If the share price goes up, a good thing, it has the same effect on the p/e as if the profits go down, a bad thing. So a movement in the p/e ratio up or down can be caused by totally contradictory movements.

The share price is an event subject to daily change but earnings, the other component, are derived from a balance sheet covering a whole year, a figure which could easily be over a

year old. There is no reason whatever to relate today's share price to what a company earned in a previous period. Any view formed from such a spurious relationship must have no meaning.

To say that the p/e ratio represents "a measure of earnings" is unrelated to the practice of anyone anywhere. Despite the disguise of numerical precision it is not possible to make any useful comparison between the p/e ratios of any two companies, even in the same sector, except as a crude approximation.

Why the credibility of such a utterly useless measure should persist is a mystery. Perhaps its qualities of ambiguity and obscurity make it attractive to financial commentators and thus impossible to dislodge from City mythology.

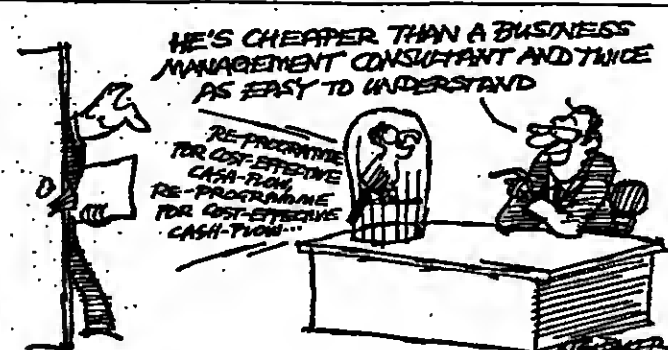
Michael Harmer, 10, Tyrells Close, Chelmsford, Essex

Broker and FT bashing

From Mr John Hall.

Sir—Although Mr Gordon's tongue is evidently curled deep in his cheek ("Broker Bashing," Nov 3) he does have a valid point about competition. Whilst yielding to none in my admiration of your paper's excellent comment and coverage, I do think your contributors should be reminded that the FT is in a commanding position, having bought out the competition in the past, to exert a virtual monopoly. As inhabitants of glass houses they should forbear to throw stones at those in a more harsh competitive position.

The FT's pre-eminent position was proved when the management was able to pass the cost



Sour view of consultancy

From Mr K. H. Holland.

Sir—I was fascinated by the articles on the Management Page of your issue of October 21. After a lifetime of visiting business houses of all types and sizes and observing their accounting and operating procedures for revenue purposes I am firmly of the view that business management consultancy in all its guises has been, and is, a waste of time and money. The consultancy business itself is a puzzle. It is dressed up as the obvious but at the same time confusing it and then pretending to solve the very confusions it has itself created. It is a lucrative reward to the consultancy business itself and a puzzle to numerous businesses in more practical fields.

Some years ago, if my memory serves me right, both ICI and Dunlop made public statements to the effect that they had belatedly "seen the light" and sent their business management consultants packing. Both have since had organisational and monetary

traumas—apparently the delayed results of consultancy. Commiserating with an erstwhile contact of mine, a proprietor of a string of retail household fabrics outlets about some organisational problems he was having I must have been in check that he employ a business management consultant. His response was emphatic: definitely NOT.

Quoting the secretary of his own trade association he said: "If you want to know what is wrong with your business ask the people who work for you."

I am convinced that the "business management consultancy" (for that is what it surely is) is a large measure for the declining performance of much of British private and public business over the past 20 years or so.

Would that we could submit business management consultancy to business management consultancy... K. H. Holland, Fort Argyle Road, Campbelltown, Argyll.

When a critic is criticised

From Mrs Hannah Quinn.

Sir—Nigel Andrews must be speaking for himself when he remarks in his review of the film *Little Ida* showing at the Minerva, Knightsbridge, that the trauma experienced by a seven-year-old girl trapped between different loyalties and lifestyles in the Nazi occupation of Norway left the audience and himself "unimpressed."

Practically every critic there was interested enough to review the film at length in their columns. Mr Andrews must strike readers as being fundamentally more interested in writing than in criticism and perhaps that is what he should be doing. To be more interested in knocking out a startling simile but to be unable to enter into a child's emotions as other critics were able to do speaks for a certain lack of knowledge about human relationships, and perception. For the calm reticence of *Little Ida*'s face to be described as a "mug" does show a certain

youthful lack of imagination. It is not Mr Andrews' fault that he is too young, I presume, to be able to know what life was like for people living in the countries occupied by the Nazi regime. They had to learn painfully to stifle their emotions when dreadful happenings took place, but the serene impassivity of *Little Ida* in the face of calamity is only understood in that context. Does one think when a gun is pointed at you? Mr Andrews has had all the benefits and disadvantages of living in surroundings so far untroubled by the horrors of war and invasion. Let us all hope that these circumstances will return with all its power to destroy innocent victims.

Hannah Quinn, Crescent Cottage, 105, Marine Parade, Brighton.

Incentives for management

From Mr A. Vernon Harcourt.

Sir—Tim Dickson's article on share option schemes suggests that they are virtually unknown "this side of the Atlantic." Our experience suggests otherwise.

Whilst it is true that such schemes are infrequently found in smaller UK companies, they are widely used in the largest UK companies. Our 1983 study for the Chartered Group of over 1,000 companies' annual reports showed that over 50 per cent of all companies with over £200m sales had executive share schemes whilst under 10 per cent of small companies with less than £7m sales had such schemes.

As a result of the reductions in the highest marginal tax rates by the previous government, executive share schemes have grown in popularity in the last three years, from about 20 per cent of our sample of over 1,000 UK companies in 1981 to 28 per cent in 1982 and to 31 per cent in 1983.

Obviously it would be a popular move amongst executives to improve the tax position of share options. It is, however, misleading to think

Port of London

'Few dice left to throw'

By Brian Groom, Labour Staff

CRISES at the Port of London Authority recur with dreadful regularity, but there is no doubting the gravity of the current one. This is the last chance for Britain's biggest and most beleaguered port.

"We have not many dice left to throw. It is impossible to get any form of commitment from customers unless we can guarantee reliability. The alternative is horrendous," says Mr Victor Paige, the chairman.

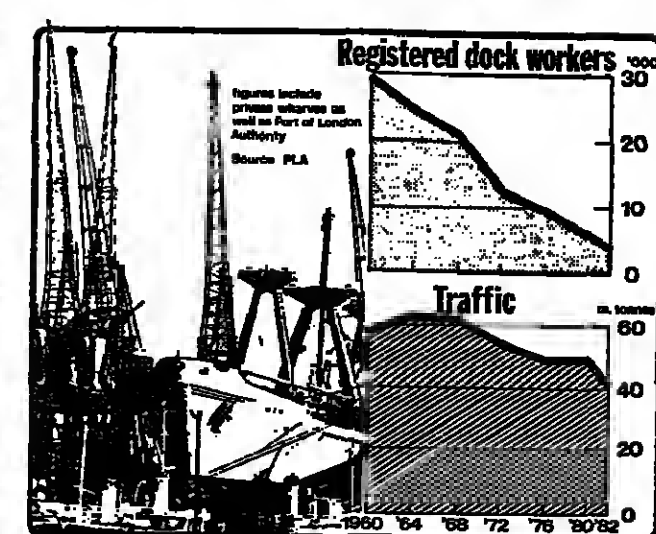
The ports industry is nervously watching the PLA's battle to survive after 11 financially crippling weeks of pay strikes by dockers and ships' clerks this spring. The next few months will be crucial. The consequences of collapse would be far-reaching. At the very least it would mean the failure of five years' lame-duck nursing into which this theoretically lastest - first Government has been drawn very uneasily. The troubled PLA has had some £150m in direct and indirect state aid since 1978.

At worst, it could provoke a long-festered crisis over the way the Government and employers have handled the steep decline of Britain's registered dockers in the wake of the dramatic changes caused by the containerisation of cargoes.

In 1972 the dockers were in the forefront of union battles against the Heath Government's Industrial Relations Act when five of them—known as the Pentonville Five—were jailed for contempt but then released. Shortly afterwards dockers staged a bitter national strike over job losses.

Since then peace has largely been maintained by avoiding enforced sackings, while voluntary redundancies have cut the registered workforce from 41,000 to 13,900. But the industry has paid a high price in severance payments. It has lived with the cost of a labour system it considers outdated and inflexible, and which has kept surplus dockers on employers' books even when there is no work for them to do.

The 36-year-old statutory dock labour scheme allows unions to sit jointly with employers on local and national boards which control the size of workforces. The 1972 Aldington-Jones report, issued after the strike, stopped the system whereby the "temporarily unattached register" was in effect being used to keep



Mervyn Barnes

dockers in an unemployment limbo rather than allocate them to other employers.

The impression that dockers have the right to a job for life unless they volunteer to go is a myth which could be cruelly shattered by a PLA crisis, say employers. Compulsory redundancies are possible under the scheme. They may become unavoidable.

If the Transport and General Workers' Union were unable to block them by using its votes on the labour board, it might threaten a national strike. That would test the Government's nerve. But it would also prove whether the 1972-style solidarity of the dockers has survived.

Since January 1 the Government has refused to meet any further trading losses by the PLA. Ministers have repeatedly said they will not change their minds on this score.

The authority has avoided an immediate cash crisis only by the sale of the Royal Victoria Dock, Newham, to the London Docklands Development Corporation for about £5m. The proceeds from this—plus a £5m government overdraft facility—will cover this year's net losses, which may be anything up to £7m.

But there is likely to be more red ink next year, unless the authority can win back the 10 to 15 per cent of traffic it has lost because of the disputes, and find some way of reducing its surplus of about 400 dockers for whom there is no work.

Its options are already narrowing. These include:

● Seeking a no-strike deal to restore confidence in the port's reliability. Braneb meetings of the 1,930 London dock workers have rejected this, but the PLA could still seek a two-year pay deal which would do something to remove the threat of yearly disruption.

● Winning back lost trade. An uphill struggle, and the Government appears pessimistic about the PLA's chances of achieving it.

● Transferring business to the PLA's four tenants—Tilbury Container Services, West Africa Terminal, Seaboard Pioneer Terminal and Svenska Cellulosa. But this would be a defensive measure to shore up their own businesses and prevent any pulling out, rather than a solution to the PLA's problems.

● Improving productivity. Moves are under way to make working practices more efficient, but these will exacerbate the surplus of dockers.

● Voluntary redundancies among dockers. Though the Government still funds these and payments of up to £22,500 have been available, too few jobs have been shed.

Some TGWU leaders remain unconcerned about the PLA. Asked whether he feared its financial collapse, Mr Bill Munday, district officer, says: "No. We have lived with it for the past 10 years. I don't think the Government would allow the situation to arise." He doubted whether Ministers wanted to take on the dockers over compulsory redundancies.

However, the PLA takes the Government's tough line seriously. It recognises that Ministers would be seen as financing losses caused by strikes if they came to the authority's rescue.

A national strike over redundancies might shatter the dockers' reputation as militants. "It wouldn't last five minutes. Many of them would realise they couldn't fight bankruptcy," says one port employer.

None the less, few ports would welcome it. Already the alarm and uncertainty created by the PLA's troubles is making it difficult to persuade dockers elsewhere to accept modernisation of the industrial relations machinery.

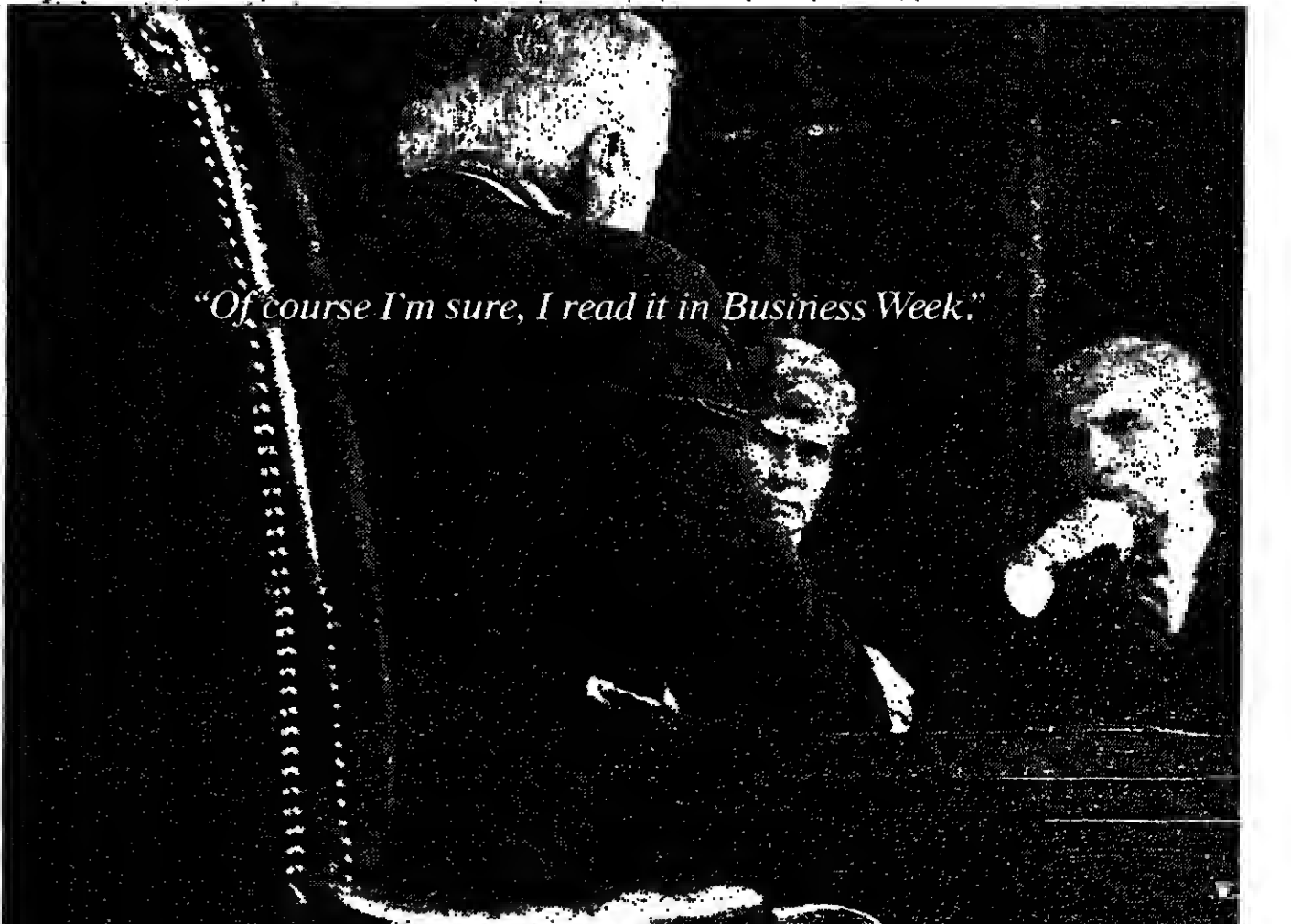
The National Association of Port Employers has asked the TGWU to consider replacing the bureaucratic statutory labour scheme with voluntary collective bargaining, as in other industries. The union has turned this down, saying that employers cannot be trusted to run a voluntary system.

The PLA was recovering nicely before the dockers' and clerks' disputes. It had cut post-interest losses from £12m in 1980 to £3.3m last year (an overall £78,000 profit after restructuring), and was set to make a net surplus of up to £5m in 1983.

Loss of business has put that target beyond reach. "There is very little difference in price between Tilbury and Felixstowe, but we need reliability," explained Mr Rhidian Griffiths, European president of Sofati container service, who it fled from London to the east coast during last spring's dockers' strike.

Dockers remain one of the most unpredictable groups of workers. While the Port of London this year suffered the longest strike in its history, the once militant Port of Liverpool has had its best year of industrial peace for more than a decade.

Charged like the PLA with ending its losses this year after receiving similar amounts of government aid, the Mersey Docks and Harbour Company turned in a first-half trading profit of £3.6m. Liverpool has a two-year pay deal of the kind that the PLA is seeking. It even has an agreement stating that if a dispute occurs on one ship, it will not spread across the port.



"Of course I'm sure, I read it in Business Week."

The decisions of top management may be guided by intuition and imagination. But they must be based on timely and accurate information. That's why Business Week is read so thoroughly and respected so highly by upper echelon executives all over the world.

Business Week has more full-time editors than any other business magazine. Specialists in Finance, Economics, Marketing, Management, Technology, and more. They do not merely report the facts. They analyze them. And provide a context of meaning that is unparalleled. An environment like this adds importance and impact to your product, service, or corporate message. That's the reason our advertisers have as much confidence in Business Week as our readers.

BusinessWeek
THE VOICE OF AUTHORITY

SOVIET PRESIDENT'S ABSENCE SPARKS LEADERSHIP SPECULATION

Andropov's potential successors line up

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON IN LONDON

MR YURI ANDROPOV'S failure to appear on the saluting base atop Lenin's tomb in Red Square yesterday has underlined what many have long perceived as the essentially interim nature of the ageing leader's rule and raised the question of who might be his eventual successors.

That this should happen so soon after the demise of Mr Leonid Brezhnev, a man incapacitated through illness for much of his last six years of power, has increased the chances that the next leader to emerge will have to include relative youth and fitness among his other, more political, virtues.

Soviet leaders are chosen from within the ranks of the Politburo. But Mr Andropov has not been able to promote any fresh blood apart from 59-year old Gaidar Aliyev, a former KGB official and party boss in Azerbaijan, who moved up from non-voting candidate status to full membership of the Politburo ten days after Mr Andropov assumed power.

Since then, he has been put in charge of the anti-corruption campaign and detailed to sort out the

problems of Soviet railways. But Russians suffered too much under the Georgian Stalin to stomach another non-Russian leader, and Mr Aliyev's chances of eventual promotion to the leadership are slim indeed.

The range of prospective leadership candidates could be widened if Mr Andropov is able to retire some of the older Brezhnev appointees, like the 78-year old Prime Minister, Mr Nikolai Tikhonov, 72-year old Mr Konstantin Chernenko, the 71-year old Kazakh party boss Mr Dinmukhamed Kunayev or 68-year old Moscow party boss, Mr Viktor Grishin.

He is not likely to want to replace either 74-year old Foreign Minister Mr Andrei Gromyko or 75-year old Defence Minister, Mr Dmitri Ustinov, because they are his main supporters.

Even if he kept the present Politburo team intact he would still be able to appoint new men to replace the two recently defunct members Mr Arvid Felshe, who died aged 64 in May, or candidate member Mr Sharaf Rashidov who died last week. Thus far, however, he has not

been politically strong enough either to replace or retire.

This means that only two men have both the age and Politburo experience to make them serious leadership candidates, 60-year old former Leningrad party boss Mr Grigori Romanov and the 53-year old Benjamin of the Politburo, Mr Mikhail Gorbachev.

Mr Gorbachev was brought into the Politburo only 3 years ago, although he has been a central committee secretary with responsibility for agriculture since 1978. As a university law graduate and trained agricultural expert, he is the best formally educated man of the team. He has been groomed to meet foreign delegations, promoted to supervise the forthcoming party elections and membership selection process, and recently impressed his Canadian hosts with his sophistication and authority when he led a Soviet delegation to Ottawa and the prairie farming areas earlier this year.

Mr Andropov is believed to regard him highly, and if the international situation, especially the state of U.S.-Soviet relations, was less frigid than it is, his chances of reaching the top would be good.

But the Soviet Union shows clear signs of bunkering down into a beleaguered "fortress Russia" mentality and Mr Romanov, no relation to the old Czarist royal family, has the credentials to run that kind of polity.

Unlike Mr Andropov, with his KGB power base, Mr Romanov is a man of the party apparatus. For more than 12 years, he has run Leningrad with a tight rein. He has cracked down hard on dissidence and unorthodoxy, supervised the big new housing and industrial projects of the former Russian capital and maintained close links with the military-industrial complex of Leningrad's important naval base, shipyard complex and sophisticated arms industries. He has also kept an eye on the neighbouring Baltic states and Poland.

The fact that he was brought into the centre of power in Moscow last June after 12 years' "exile" in Leningrad is significant. There is evidence that Mr Andropov singled out Mr Romanov long ago as his most serious contender for the top job, and did his best to discredit him by

spreading through KGB disinformation channels reports of a drunken wedding party in the Hermitage Museum. Guests at the wedding of Mr Romanov's daughter were alleged to have smashed the former Czarist's crockery, loaned by a reluctant Hermitage staff at Mr Romanov's insistence.

It is not known whether Mr Andropov has subsequently revised his opinion or was not strong enough to prevent Mr Romanov's move last June to a key central committee secretariat post.

But the fact is that Mr Romanov is now well placed to add to his old Leningrad power base the new connections made possible by his Moscow secretariat post.

Whether this sparks off a new Kremlin power struggle or not, appears to depend largely on whether Mr Gorbachev is willing, as seems likely, to forge an alliance with Mr Romanov. Mr Gorbachev, after all, still has the youth to gain further experience and emerge, with luck, as the chosen candidate next time round.

Anthony Robinson, Moscow Correspondent, was expelled from the Soviet Union in April.

Greeks put budget plan to EEC

By John Wyles in Brussels

GREECE, as President of the EEC Council of Ministers, yesterday circulated confidential documents asking member-governments to set January 1 1986 as the date for raising the legal limit on the Community's budget revenues and for expanding its membership to include Spain and Portugal.

It seeks endorsement of a new legal limit on budget income of 1.8 per cent of value-added tax - that is, 1.8 per cent of annual turnover in member states of a common basket of goods and services.

The EEC Commission has proposed increasing the limit from 1 per cent to 1.4 per cent.

The documents are part of the presidency's bid for a breakthrough on EEC reforms during key talks starting in Athens tomorrow involving foreign, finance and agriculture ministers.

Without major progress by Saturday, the prospects for final agreements at the heads of government summit in the Greek capital early in December will be viewed as gloomy indeed.

The proposals, prepared by Mr Grigoris Varfis, the Greek Minister for EEC affairs, do not include a possible solution to the British budget problem.

Britain is still at loggerheads with its partners over the basic approach to any long-term deal and Mr Varfis wants to see how much progress can be made this week before working out a compromise.

Some Community officials believe the Greek proposals may be assuming more consensus than actually exists on the issues it addresses.

The attempt to secure a commitment to the simultaneous enlargement of the EEC and a higher new legal limit on its budget revenues by the beginning of 1986 will be seen by many member-governments as premature.

Most of the Greek proposals deal with Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) reforms, and with the need for the Athens summit to deliver precise guidelines on new policies.

The compromise on the dairy sector would not be as tough as the Commission's proposal to curb output. It would fix a higher production quota than the Commission proposed, together with a special deal for Ireland.

In an accurate reading of majority opinion, the Greek paper has no truck with British and Dutch demands to put a legal straitjacket on CAP spending so that its annual growth is kept below the natural annual rise in the budget income.

Spanish steel, Page 2

Arbed Saarlund workers get deadline for cuts agreement

BY JAMES BUCHAN IN BONN

THE BONN and Saarland governments yesterday gave workers at the Arbed Saarlund steel concern until noon today to accept financial sacrifices or see their company go into bankruptcy.

"There is no room for manoeuvre. It is high noon," said an Economics Ministry official after representatives of the Arbed Saarlund workforce yesterday again rejected demands that laid-off workers take a cut in redundancy as a condition for public aid to the company.

A glimmer of hope however, appeared for the concern when representatives of the 17,200 workers

agreed to submit to binding arbitration procedure, with equal participation of management and labour and an independent member. "It seems that they are looking for a way of saving face," one industry observer said in Saarbrücken.

The Bonn Cabinet meets today to decide whether to put up its half of a DM 88m (\$32m) injection of funds to allow the concern, which is owned by Arbed of Luxembourg, to pay its next round of bills on Thursday.

The two governments have made this and further aid contingent on the workforce agreeing that the

5,900 workers retired early take only 80 per cent instead of 90 per cent of their redundancy. The creditor banks, who have offered debt relief equivalent to DM 425m over the next five years, have made the same condition.

An earlier demand for a pay freeze is no longer being set as a condition, an official said.

As meetings of the arbitration committee continued into the night, Herr Werner Zeyer, prime minister of the Saarland, pronounced himself "very optimistic" that agreement could be reached before the noon deadline.

Michelin still in the red after improved first-half results

BY DAVID MARSH IN PARIS

MICHELIN of France, the second largest international tyre maker, which made large-scale workforce cuts after record losses of FF4 400 (\$490m) last year, said last night that its results improved in the first half, although it will still be in the red for 1983.

In an interim statement the group said its operating results showed a clear improvement, with cash flow turning "slightly positive" as of June 30, compared with the negative cash flow in 1982.

Group turnover, including nearly all of Michelin's consolidated activities, rose 8.5 per cent to FF19.2bn during the first half compared with the same period in 1982.

Financial charges showed a significant drop, amounting to 7.8 per

cent of turnover on June 30, compared with 9.1 per cent in June last year.

The interim statement gave only sparse details, but it is still unusual considering Michelin's normally extreme financial discretion. The statement gave no indication of the net results in the first half. However, a spokesman said that the net result for the whole year, while likely to be significantly down from last year, will still be a loss as the group does not expect to return to equilibrium before 1984-85.

At the end of last year, Michelin's performance had improved compared with the highly depressed first half of 1982. Michelin said that this trend continued in the first half of this year, as the first effects

worked through of the restructuring measures announced at the turn of 1982-83. These centred on a redundancy programme involving 9,500 workers in France, Britain and Italy.

The 1982 losses - the largest ever made by a French company outside the steel sector - resulted in Michelin passing its dividend payment last year for the first time in more than 30 years.

The company has also announced that its main French operating subsidiary, Manufacture Française des Pneumatiques Michelin, will shortly raise its capital to FF1.47bn from FF1.1bn to help to wipe out past losses.

Firelli efforts to rescue Dunlop, Page 18

Receivers at IBH offshoots

By Ian Rodger in London

THE DISINTEGRATION of the West German IBH construction equipment manufacturing group gathered pace yesterday as receivers were called in at the group's two British subsidiaries, Hymac in South Wales and Terex in Scotland.

On Friday in West Germany, IBH Holdings applied for court protection from its creditors; at the weekend, the group's large U.S. Terex subsidiary applied for protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

Only the group's Brazilian and French subsidiaries continue to operate normally. M Patrick Massard, director-general of IBH France, said that the company had been discussing with the French Government for a year the restructuring of its activities and withdrawal from the IBH group.

Mr Carlos Goes, sales manager of Terex do Brasil, said the company had a strong order book and was operating profitably.

"We have been in contact with our suppliers and banks, but we feel that our situation does not require that kind of action (protection from creditors)."

Herr Horst-Dieter Esch, founder and chairman of the IBH group, said at the weekend that he was putting together a restructuring plan that would call for the disposal of the French and Brazilian companies, and the transfer of Hymac's excavator manufacturing activity either to Terex in Scotland, or to Hanomag, an IBH subsidiary in Germany.

Under German and U.S. bankruptcy laws, he will be given time to prepare his proposal. Foclain not interested in IBH, Page 18

World Weather

Location	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
Algeria	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Algiers	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13
Amman	14	17	7	46	13	55	13	55	13

Bank rescue cheap at the price

Continued from Page 1

the most active of private banks (with a balance sheet total last year of DM 2.2bn) but second to none in its tradition and prestige. The Schröder, Münchmeyer and Hengst banking families were highly respected long before they got together in the late 1960s to form a single enterprise.

Herr Friedrich Hengst, who died last summer aged 90, was seen as the "grand old man" of German private banking. Count Ferdinand von Galen, senior partner at SMH, married into the Hengst family and was president of the Frankfurt stock exchange until his abrupt resignation last week. Among the noted public figures who are members of the Münchmeyer family is Frau Birgit Breuel, economics minister of the state of Lower Saxony.

With so solid a background, the public astonishment at news of the bank's plight has been all the greater. There had been some private suggestions that SMH might have been overvalued, not least to the IBH group in which the bank has a 7.5 per cent stake. But authorities involved in the rescue operation say they were amazed when the full extent of the bank's exposure emerged.

While figures have not been made public officially, SMH's lending to IBH and its subsidiaries is put at more than DM 800m - compared with the bank's own capital of DM 110m. The collateral originally put up by IBH turned out to be too little to cover the gap, and the banks had to step in with their rescue operation.

There is one ironic element in the

tale. West German banks have often been chided on grounds that, although they are heavily involved with traditional industrial customers, they do too little to support bright young entrepreneurs with ideas but little cash. Now the charge is that a bank has gone too far the other way.

It is an open secret that Herr Esch, now aged 40, canvassed a number of big West German banks fruitlessly for years, but got nowhere. Bluntly, he was thought too much of a "whizz kid" and his talk about building one of the world's biggest construction machinery groups (which he did) was felt highly suspect. At last he seemed to strike gold in 1980 when he took over the faltering Wilsau company from SMH and simultaneously won the bank as a shareholder in IBH.

There are still those who argue that the SMH-IBH relationship could have paid off handsomely - had not Herr Esch's expansion strategy been foiled by the worst recession of the post-war period. But it seems that the bank became so deeply involved that it could not easily cut back its commitments, even when a strong economic upturn, and hence a boost to building machinery sales, failed to emerge.

One possible effect of the debacle may thus be to make the banks even more cautious in their lending to entrepreneurs than they already are. One certain effect will be to give a new impetus to demands for speedy legislation forcing banks to consolidate the business of their Luxembourg subsidiaries in their accounts.

By channelling part of its lending to IBH via its Luxembourg offshoot, which is not open to scrutiny by West German authorities, SMH could boost its credit well beyond limits allowed under German law.

There is a clear element of "we told you so" about the Bundesbank's reaction to the SMH affair. The 1978 amendment to banking law tightened a lot of things at home, but it did not force the banks to consolidate the results of their "offshore" subsidiaries. Time and again the Bundesbank has since demanded that the legal loophole be closed, warning that subsidiaries can run lending risks which, de facto if not de jure, will eventually accrue to the German parent. There is, in fact, an agreement among European central banks to tighten up on consolidation.

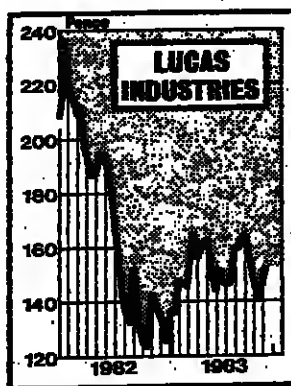
Successive Bonn finance ministers have failed to move on the issue. Now the present incumbent, Dr Gerhard Stoltenberg, has drafted legislation which, especially in view of the SMH problem, may go through cabinet by the end of the year.

When it might finally become law, and its provisions begin to bite, is quite another matter since the banks are lobbying for long periods gradually to adjust their capital-lending rates to the new rules.

The banks stress it could be calamitous to chop back lending suddenly, driving international customers into bankruptcy. It is not a bad argument - and one which SMH itself no doubt recognises only too well.

THE LEX COLUMN

Taking an option on London



The day may not be too far off when the straightforward purchase by an outsider of a 29.9 per cent holding in a stock exchange firm looks a quaint and archaic exercise. Last week's engagement between RIT & Northern and Charterhouse gave a striking indication of the capital resources which may be at the disposal of the big new groupings, while yesterday's announcement from Vickers da Costa and Citicorp showed how much the game has changed since Security Pacific took its stake in Hoare Govett last year.

While abiding by the letter of the 29.9 per cent rule, Vickers has in practice sold its birthright. Citicorp will buy majority control of the international operations, which have recently accounted for 70 per cent of Vickers's earnings and roughly the same proportion of net assets, while leaving a minority of about 20 per cent with existing management.

The Bank of England has for so long denied banking status in London to its own securities houses.

Lucas Industries

New car registrations have been running at such a high level in recent months that yesterday's preliminary results from Lucas Industries caused some disappointment.

On sales of £1.2bn, pre-tax profits have fallen from £20.2m to £2.1m. Even then, it seems, only a smaller than expected reorganisation bill of £18m kept the group profitable at all - and this, after a reduction of the workforce by 50 per cent in the last three years.

A 5p jump in the share price was readily attributable to Lucas's maintenance of its final dividend.

In the year to July, though, total UK car production climbed only 2 per cent, with the real upturn concentrated into 27 per cent jump in the June quarter. Lucas compounded its own problems by concentrating most of its lay-offs in the end of the year.

Taking the core UK vehicle equipment division, Lucas turned first losses of £17m before reorganisation costs into second-half losses of £8m - evidence of the group's first turnaround in four years and a pointer, perhaps, to the gains which could accompany a sustained volume recovery on the basis of Lucas's improved productivity.

Any weakening in sterling against the D-Mark would also provide significant benefits.

On the other hand, there are ample grounds for the market to restrain any enthusiasm about these recovery prospects. Lucas's margins are no longer being nourished by lucrative sales to the after-sales market. In the original equipment

ABF

No-one could accuse Associated British Foods of pursuing an extravagant dividend policy. Its cover has always been unusually conservative even in an industry boasting its fair share of tight-fisted finance directors. So yesterday's 11.2 per cent increase in the interim payment was something out of the ordinary, particularly as it coincided with the first fall in pre-tax profits which ABF has reported for years.

The coincidence, however, helps to illustrate how the character of ABF has been changed by the disposal of its investment in Premier Group. Withdrawal from South Africa deprives it of what was, for all the heavy capital investment, and high gearing, an avenue of interesting long-term growth - and leaves ABF looking more modest and - for the moment - less exciting.

Yet the move has also transformed both the balance sheet and revenue account of the company. Having brought its currency forward, ABF has been able progressively to convert the rand proceeds into £200m of hard cash. And, to judge from yesterday's dividend, the money is not exactly burning a hole in its pocket.

The absence of local minorities and a lower average tax charge should enable ABF to report some improvement in earnings per share this year, despite a 15 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to about £125m. That figure, which depends on ABF's willingness to reflect fully wage and raw material costs in its floor and bread prices, would leave the shares on a prospective multiple of about 7 on actual last night's price of 152p.

Making money on the Dow Jones Index.

There is no need to go to the trouble and expense of a direct stake in shares or unit trusts to play the US Stock Market.

You can back your judgement more simply and economically through I.G. Index.

It offers these important benefits:

- Transactions are in fact bets which means no tax of any kind is payable on profits.
- It is possible to make money on both rising and falling markets.

• Profits are available the day after you close your bet - no waiting for settlement dates.

• The entire cost of a transaction is less than 1% of its value.

• You can hold a position open for up to 12 months at no extra cost.

• You can bet by telephone at any time during Wall Street trading hours.

But first you need to open an account with us.

Send the coupon for full details and an application form.

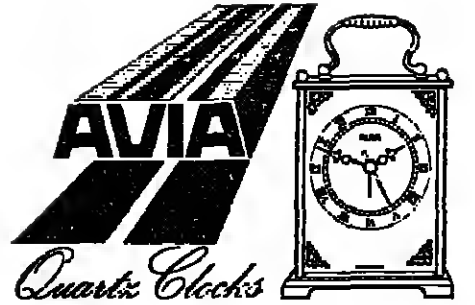
To: Stuart Wheeler I.G. Index Limited, 9-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BD. Tel: 01-828 7233. PRESTEL PAGE 48121
 REUTERS: CODE IGIN. Please let me have details of:
☐ Commodity and Financial Futures (inc Gold)
☐ Stock Market Futures (inc Dow Jones and FT indices)
 Name _____
 Address _____
 Telephone (Daytime) _____



SECTION II - INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday November 8 1983



J.T. TREVOR & SONS
For property investments
Telephone for information
London 629 8151 - Manchester 228 6752

Veba has high hopes for profits recovery

BY JOHN DAVIES IN FRANKFURT

VEBA, West Germany's biggest industrial concern, expects a profits recovery this year because of improvements in oil, chemicals and trading operations.

The group, in which the federal Government proposes to reduce its share stake, yesterday reported net profits of DM 224m (\$84m) in the first nine months of this year, 18.6 per cent higher than in the same period last year.

The profits revival, after a sharp setback last year, occurred despite a 3.8 per cent drop in sales revenue to DM 36.8m in the first nine months.

The company said this year's result would probably enable it to pay a maintained dividend of DM 1.50 per DM 50 share, as well as to strengthen financial reserves.

The Bonn Government announced last month that it would reduce its 43.75 per cent stake in Veba initially to 30 per cent and later to 25 per cent. This is to be the first step in fulfilling the Government's promise to put state holdings into private hands.

The Government hopes to raise about DM 700m through the share sale in January. The company's share price has been under some pressure since the announcement, trading yesterday at DM 185, compared with the year's high of DM 184.40.

Veba said yesterday it had considerably reduced its losses in crude oil refining after the disposal of half its stake in its Ruhr refinery complex to the Venezuelan state oil

group, Petroleos de Venezuela. Taking account of other activities, Veba's oil division broke even during the third quarter of this year.

In chemicals, increased sales and structural changes have led to improved results, although price competition has hit the fertiliser business.

Results are also better in Veba's trading, transport and services division, while electricity generation produced stable earnings.

Veba confirmed that it was planning to launch bonds with warrants on the Eurodollar market, but the volume and timing had not yet been decided.

Shareholders earlier this year approved such capital raising up to the equivalent of DM 500m.

Sime Darby board comes under fire over land sales

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

DIRECTORS of Sime Darby, the Malaysian plantation-based conglomerate, have been fiercely criticised by minority shareholders for selling off large acreages of plantation land with development potential.

Shareholders at the company's annual meeting on Sunday said Sime could have done far better if the land were converted and developed by its own property division.

Last year, the group sold 901 hectares of its Damansara Estate to the Heavy Industries Corporation of Malaysia for 90m ringgit (US\$38m), 144 hectares of Seaford Estate to the Employees Provident Fund for 22.8m ringgit, and Sabal and Bukit Dinding estates to industrial Oxygen for 36.5m ringgit.

The Damansara and Seaford estates, just outside Kuala Lumpur, are to be the site of the Malaysian Government's car industry project, and a new township is also planned at Seaford.

Tan Tan Siew Sin, Sime's chairman, said: "It's not easy for Sime to turn down proposals from government statutory bodies," indicating that the company's major shareholders are also semi-government agencies.

It is understood that plans are advanced for Sime to develop the other half of Damansara Estate, which it still owns, into a township in partnership with two major property developers.

To questions regarding the issue of 81.7m new shares at 2 ringgit

each to Bumiputra (Indigenous Malay) financial institutions in January, Tan Tan said this was to maintain the level of Malay ownership in line with the new economic policy and to reduce group borrowings.

The institutions are not allowed to sell their holdings for some time so as not to depress Sime shares, currently traded at above 2.6 ringgit.

Sime's paid-up capital is now 361.1m ringgit, comprising 783.3m shares of 50 cents each.

Tan Tan also defended the board for the poor profit performance, down 47 per cent to 111m ringgit pre-tax, in the last year, saying there was little anyone could do during a global economic downturn.

Prospects for the current year are much brighter, he added.

Sumitomo suffers 24.5% fall

BY YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

SUMITOMO Electric Industries, Japan's largest manufacturer of electronic wires, cables and optical fibres, suffered a 24.5 per cent setback in the half-year to September on sales of ¥212.54bn, against ¥207.59bn. The downturn is attributed to sales of communication cables to electric power companies and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone (NTT).

Sales of optical fibres in the six months totalled ¥7.5bn, compared with ¥7bn for all of 1982-83, and

sales of electric wires to VCI, car and office automation equipment manufacturers also fared well.

The impact of slower cable sales together with higher labour and depreciation costs reduced profits, but the company says earnings are recovering and points out that pre-tax profits, compared with those in the second half of 1982-83 show a 13 per cent increase.

The company expects an improvement in orders for communication cables in the current half and

better demand from car and home electric appliance manufacturers and the electric power industry.

Full-year sales of optical fibres are expected to increase 2.6-fold to ¥18bn.

Total sales are expected to advance by 3 per cent to ¥430bn; pre-tax profits are projected at ¥14.5bn, up by 7 per cent, and net profits at ¥8.5bn, unchanged from 1982-83.

The company is paying an unchanged interim dividend of ¥2.5 per share and will maintain the total at ¥8.

MCA falls 38% in third quarter

By Terry Dodsworth in New York

MCA, the U.S. records and films group which owns Universal Pictures, reported a 38 per cent fall in net earnings for the third quarter from \$74m to \$46.1m, or 56 cents a share.

The company blamed the profits fall on a mixture of lower earnings from the films division, which was boosted last year by the outstanding success of the film *ET*, and losses in the records and music publishing divisions.

The latter has also made an operating loss for the first nine months, thanks mainly to a third-quarter write-down on investments in films, falling in the third quarter from \$48m to \$40.7m, although for the nine-month period they were up from \$1.5m to \$1.9m.

Over the first nine months, net profits amounted to \$123.3m, or \$2.54 a share, against \$136.9m in the corresponding period of last year.

Sales also reflected the downturn in films, falling in the third quarter from \$48m to \$40.7m, although for the nine-month period they were up from \$1.5m to \$1.9m.

Black and Decker back in surplus

By William Hall in New York

BLACK AND DECKER, of the U.S., the world's largest manufacturer of power hand tools, has reported a turnaround to profitability following a major restructuring of its operations. Net income for the year to September 25 totalled \$44.2m, compared with a loss of \$76.6m in its previous fiscal year.

Mr Laurence Farley, the group's chief executive, says the company's results are improving "particularly in our North American, German and UK operations." He notes that the company's financial health has been "significantly improved" by a \$50m equity offering during the last quarter.

In its final three months, Black and Decker's continuing operations earned \$18m compared with a loss of \$8m last year. For the full year, earnings per share total \$1.06 compared with a loss of \$1.23 last year. Sales in the fourth quarter rose 11 per cent to \$278m but for the full year they were virtually unchanged at \$1.17bn.

The group reports volume growth of 16 per cent in its final quarter and price increases of 2 per cent, but these were reduced by negative effects of foreign currency movements.

Loews income at \$70m in third quarter

By Our Financial Staff

LOWES CORPORATION, the diversified U.S. insurance, cigarettes and hotels group, yesterday reported third-quarter operating net profits up from \$61.4m, or \$0.18 a share, to \$69.9m, or \$0.23.

Realised investment losses of \$10.2m made the final net in the latest quarter \$59.7m, or \$0.21. This compares with \$46m, or \$0.15 a share, in the 1982 quarter, which included investment losses of \$15.4m.

For the first nine months, operating net profits rose to \$231.8m, or \$0.75 a share, from \$153.7m, or \$0.48, with a contribution of \$129.9m (\$1.21bn) in the latest quarter.

Investment losses of \$34.3m made the final net income \$197.4m, or \$0.61 a share, against \$141.9m, or \$0.45, in the 1982 period, when investment losses were \$12.7m.

Canadian rail group ahead

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

THE federally-owned Canadian National Railway (CN) benefited from a more active economy in the first nine months of this year and reported operating net profit of C\$79m (US\$84m) compared with a loss of C\$45m a year earlier.

Third quarter earnings were C\$47.9m, against a loss of C\$8.2m. After a C\$73m tax credit, final net income for the nine months was C\$152.8m.

TRUCK-MAKER'S FORMULA FOR WEATHERING THE ECONOMIC STORM

Flexibility is key for Paccar

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

"WE DON'T want to be the biggest truck producer in the world. We've been profitable in the good times, we've been profitable in the bad times and we aim to stay that way," says Mr Charles "Chuck" Pigott, president of Paccar, builders of Kenworth and Peterbilt trucks in the U.S. and Foden vehicles in Britain.

Since 1979, as demand for heavy trucks in the U.S. slumped by 58 per cent, sending some of Paccar's rivals to the brink of bankruptcy - and in the case of White Trucks, over the edge - Paccar remained firmly in the black.

Not that it remained unscathed: its pre-tax income dropped substantially, from \$117.7m in 1980 to \$45.4m last year.

The secret of Paccar's survival, according to Mr Pigott, is that "we had the ability to react more quickly than the others when the demand cycle changed for the worse."

He also points out that some of the U.S. companies which ran into difficulties - Mack, Freightliner, White, International Harvester - either had other substantial interests or were owned by groups with major businesses outside truck-making.

But 80 per cent of Paccar's income comes from trucks. Last year they accounted for \$1.08bn of the \$1.23bn total sales (\$1.49bn out of \$1.73bn in 1981).

Income before tax contributed by trucks last year was \$37m (\$95m in

1981) from a group total of \$45m (\$115m).

Mr Pigott recalls that Paccar cut overheads sharply as the recession hit deeply in the U.S. In 1979, the workforce worldwide was 14,000. By the beginning of 1983 it was down to 8,500.

The company shut its Kenworth plant at Vancouver, Canada, which needed investment to bring it up-to-date and where there had been some labour problems. At the peak, 500 were employed at the Vancouver plant, but Paccar now believes that it can supply the Canadian market by using exports from the U.S. to supplement production at its Montreal facility.

Minimal borrowings helped to protect Paccar from the high interest rates in the past three years, and it used its strong balance sheet (the 1982 year-end ratio of current assets to current liabilities was 2.61, compared with 2.45 in 1981) to widen the activities of its finance subsidiary. The move into such fields as insurance and leasing not only helped Paccar's profitability but supported its 200 U.S. dealers during the recession.

Mr Pigott says that the truck business is picking up in most of the territories in which Paccar operates. Only Mexico, where Kenworth trucks are built by a 49 per cent-owned associate, Vilpac, as yet shows no signs of an upturn and will not do so until next year.

Paccar expects sales of Class 8

trucks (over 33,000lbs - the sector in which it competes) to reach about 83,000 this year, against 73,000 in 1982. In the first half of this year the annual rate of demand was only 80,000 compared with the 1979 peak of 179,000 Class 8 trucks.

Mr Pigott claims that Paccar has nearly 19 per cent of Class 8 truck sales and is therefore in the U.S. sales league behind International Harvester. However, Mack might contest that claim.

Registration statistics for 1982 showed 7,344 Kenworth trucks sold (10,379 in 1981) and 5,781 Peterbilt trucks (6,654), compared with IH's total of 18,972 (22,539) and Mack's 12,579 (17,776) in Class 8.

Faced with uncertain prospects in the first part of this year, Paccar intended to cut capital expenditure from \$23m last year to \$9m. But the improved outlook has enabled the company to put back into the programme those items which were to be axed, and the 1983 expenditure will now again be about \$23m - another example of the company's flexible approach.

Mr Pigott suggests that U.S. heavy truck demand will not get back to the 1979 levels again in the 1980s and that there will also be sharp variations in the demand cycle in the U.S. So Paccar is actively looking for further manufacturing investment outside the U.S. - it is already present in Australia and the UK, as well as Mexico and Canada.

The Middle East and Africa are the preferred areas, existing competition is too tough in continental Europe, which is the biggest heavy truck market outside the U.S. for Paccar to contemplate manufacture there.

Mr Pigott and the rest of the Paccar directors are in Britain as part of a tour of the company's facilities outside the U.S.

Today they will visit the Foden plant at Sandbach, Cheshire, which Paccar acquired at the end of 1980 along with other assets of the old Foden company after its financial collapse.

Paccar paid £18.3m (\$27.2m) for the Foden assets and Mr Pigott, while not being unservedly enthusiastic about the purchase, says cautiously that Foden has a "promising" future.

In particular, the new lighter weight trucks that Foden has developed have considerable export potential for the Middle East and Africa, he believes.

U.S. and British engineers worked together on the new Foden range, called the S10, and Paccar might use the suspension system they developed in the U.S. as well as in Britain.

Foden was profitable last year - although Mr Pigott will not reveal how much it made - and Paccar believes the company can remain profitable while gradually building up output from the current 1,000 a year to double that number.

Court action drops curtain on Carrian

BY ROBERT COTTELL IN HONG KONG

A HONG KONG high court judge yesterday ordered the winding-up of the main companies in the property group Carrian. Carrian, together with companies controlled by its chairman, Mr George Tan, has been estimated at US\$1.2bn, and is Hong Kong's largest bankruptcy.

The winding-up petition against Carrian Investments, the group's main publicly quoted vehicle, was brought by Bankers Trust in respect of a debt specified at HK\$90m (US\$11.5m). Shares of Carrian Investments have been suspended on local stock exchanges since January.

Carrian Holdings, the unquoted parent company of Carrian Investments and Carrian Holdings four weeks ago, when the two banks issued their winding-up petitions and obtained preliminary court hearings. Yesterday was an opportunity for the court to hear of

any reasons why the Carrian companies should not be wound up.

The hearings were brief and uncontested. The court confirmed the appointment of three partners in the accountancy firm of Arthur Young as liquidators of Carrian Investments. A liquidator has yet to be agreed, however, for Carrian Holdings.

Bumiputra Malaysia Finance had originally asked the high court to appoint partners of its own auditing firm, the accountants Touche, Ross, as provisional liquidators of Carrian Holdings. Following some dissatisfaction among certain other creditors, partners of another accountancy firm, Ernst and Whinney, were appointed joint provisional liquidators.

At yesterday's court hearing Hong Kong's official receiver was

designated provisional liquidator of Carrian Holdings, and the two accountancy firms' partners were designated special managers. Creditors are expected to meet in about two weeks' time to seek agreement on whom they would like to see confirmed as liquidator.

Hong Kong's official receiver has already sold off the long-term Hong Kong business of China Underwriters Life and General Insurance Company, a subsidiary of Carrian Investments. The official receiver was appointed provisional liquidator of the company under a separate petition. The buyer of the China Underwriters business was Century Insurance, the U.S. mutual insurance company, which made a down payment of HK\$3.5m and will make a further payment based on the level of premiums it receives through its acquisition.

Increase in net earnings for Esanda

By Lachlan Drummond in Sydney

ESANDA, the main finance subsidiary of the Australia and New Zealand Banking Group, increased net earnings by 3 per cent from AS\$7.91m to AS\$8.96m (US\$3.55m) in the year to September 30, despite a sharp rise in bad and doubtful debt charges and a decline in profits in the closing half-year.

Final-half profits came to AS\$17.9m, compared with AS\$19m previously in the face of declining demand, while bad and doubtful debt charges jumped from AS\$7.5m to AS\$21.5m under the effects of recession. The rate of debt charges, however, declined to AS\$1.5m in the final half-year.

The group's gross income increased by 6.7 per cent to AS\$423m for the year, with total expenses up by 8.35 per cent to AS\$511m, including a 2.4 per cent increase in interest charges to AS\$282m.

The modest growth in interest charges reflected the decline in total borrowings from AS\$1.91bn to AS\$1.78bn over the year, and directors said yesterday the downward movement in interest rates on recent borrowings should feed through in the current year.

The level of new business written in the 12 months declined by 10 per cent to leave total net outstanding at year-end at AS\$2.09bn, down by 4.6 per cent from AS\$2.19bn.

The company expects it will be some time before a consistently increased level of demand for finance is established, and that earning margins will be under increasing pressure from competition.

● Email, the Australian white goods group, saw its cost-cutting efforts rewarded in the six months to September 30 with net earnings advancing by 12 per cent to AS\$76m despite a 4.8 per cent decline in turnover to AS\$178m.

The profit also compares with the AS\$2.4m earned in the closing six months of 1982-83.

Steel losses setback for Barlow Rand

BY JIM JONES IN JOHANNESBURG

BARLOW Rand, the South African industrial and mining group, suffered a substantial increase in the losses incurred by its stainless steel division, which played a large part in narrowing overall margins in the year ended September 30.

Sales increased by 20.7 per cent to R7.8bn (\$6.7bn) from R6.46bn while operating profits before interest and tax rose by only 5.5 per cent to R776.3 from R735.5m.

Mr Mike Rosholt, chairman, says that stainless steel start up costs were aggravated by market recessions at home and abroad. As a result, the stainless steel and ferro alloys division suffered an operating loss of R20m, against R3.7m a year earlier.

Mr Rosholt said the ferro alloys operations themselves remained

profitable, despite a global industry trend of significant losses. This, though, was insufficient to offset the greater losses in stainless steel manufacturing. Difficult trading conditions are expected to persist for 18 months.

Despite the problems of stainless steel manufacturing the group as a whole improved its profit performance in the second half of the financial year. This was due, Mr Rosholt said, to effective control of expenses and management of assets.

With the exception of the stainless steel division, the group as a whole is expected to benefit strongly when the South African economy recovers in the second half of 1984.

An unchanged total dividend of 70 cents has been declared.

Plessey lifts stake in Scientific-Atlanta

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

PLESSEY, the UK telecommunications and defence electronics group, has lifted its stake in Scientific-Atlanta, the U.S. cable television and satellite equipment company.

The move marks a further extension of Plessey's North American interests. Last year the group paid \$90m to acquire Stromberg-Carlson, the U.S. telecommunications equipment manufacturer, from General Dynamics.

In January, Plessey announced that it planned to acquire 3m shares, or a 13 per cent stake in Scientific-Atlanta.

Under the terms of an agreement with Scientific-Atlanta - which included the setting-up of a joint venture to compete in the emerging European cable and satellite communications market - Plessey also agreed not to increase its stake to

more than 30 per cent over an 18-month period.

As part of that agreement Plessey obtained an option to purchase 4.3m Scientific-Atlanta unissued common shares for \$26.50 a share.

That option has yet to be exercised. The latest share purchase, made in the open market, was disclosed in Securities and Exchange Commission filing. Plessey said it had bought 253,900 shares between September 19 and October 26 at prices between \$14.75 and \$17.59 a share.

Together with an initial purchase of 358,300 shares made earlier this year, the latest purchase lifts Plessey's stake in Scientific-Atlanta to 512,200 shares, or about a 2.2 per cent. However, if taken together with the option, the Plessey group now controls the equivalent of a 18.979 per cent stake in the company.

New Issue

All of these bonds having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

November 1983



The Council of Europe Resettlement Fund for National Refugees and Over-Population in Europe

Fonds de Réétablissement du Conseil de l'Europe pour les Réfugiés Nationaux et les Excédents de Population en Europe
Strasbourg/Paris

DM 150,000,000

8 1/4 % Bearer Bonds of 1983 (89-93)

Berliner Handels- und Frankfurter Bank

Allgemeine Elässische Bankgesellschaft

Bayerische Landesbank Girozentrale

Bankhaus Gebrüder Bethmann

Delbrück & Co

Deutsche Girozentrale - Deutsche Kommunalbank -

Georg Hauck & Sohn Bankiers Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien

Landesbank Rheinland-Pfalz - Girozentrale -

Norddeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale

Vereins- und Westbank Aktiengesellschaft

Bank für Gemeinwirtschaft Aktiengesellschaft

Bayerische Vereinsbank Aktiengesellschaft

Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft

Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Hessische Landesbank - Girozentrale -

Merck, Finck & Co.

Sal. Oppenheim jr. & Cie.

W. M. Warburg-Brinckmann, Witz & Co.

Westfälische Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Bayerische Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Berliner Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Richard Daus & Co., Bankiers

DG BANK Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank

DSL Bank Deutsche Siedlungs- und Landesrentenbank

Bankhaus Hermann Lampe Kommanditgesellschaft

B. Metzler seel. Sohn & Co.

Trinkaus & Burkhart

Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale

Abu Dhabi Investment Company

Arab Banking Corporation (ABC)

Banque Indosuez

Crédit Commercial de France

Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG - Vienna

Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)

Algemeine Bank Nederland N.V.

Banca del Gottardo

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A.

Creditanstalt - Bankverein

The Industrial Bank of Japan (Luxembourg) S.A.

Pierson, Holding & Pierson N.V.

Al-Mal Group

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Banque Nationale de Paris

Daiwa Europe Limited

Kredietbank International Group

Société Générale

Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

BSI OVERSEAS

Banca della Svizzera Italiana (Overseas) Ltd.
(Incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas)

U.S. \$20,000,000
6 per cent. Guaranteed Convertible Bonds due 1993

 convertible into 16,000 Bearer Participation Certificates
"tranche B" of Sfr. 500 each of, and guaranteed by

BSI 1873

Banca della Svizzera Italiana
(Incorporated under the laws of Switzerland)

Issue Price 100 per cent.

Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

B.S.I. Underwriters Limited

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Daiwa Europe Limited

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited

NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

October, 1983

 A wholly-owned subsidiary of
BOUYGUES
(France)

has acquired through merger

HDR, Inc.

 We initiated this transaction,
assisted in the negotiations
and acted as financial advisor to
Bouygues.

CITICORP
CAPITAL MARKETS
GROUP


July, 1983

WEEKS PETROLEUM LIMITED

has acquired through merger

Energy Minerals Corporation

 The undersigned initiated this transaction, assisted
in the negotiations and acted as financial advisor
to Weeks Petroleum Limited.

ROTAMOSLE
Investment Bankers

 1500 South Tower Penzoil Place
Houston, Texas

November 7, 1983

NORDIC INTERNATIONAL FINANCE B.V.
U.S.\$40,000,000
Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1991
Guaranteed on a subordinated basis as to payment
of principal and interest by

NORDIC BANK PLC

 For the six months
9th November 1983 to 9th May 1984
the Notes will carry an interest rate of
10 1/4% per annum with a Coupon Amount
of U.S.\$259.10 per U.S.\$5,000 Note, payable on
9th May 1984

 Bankers Trust Company, London
Principal Paying Agent

**NOTICE TO DEBENTURE HOLDERS OF
NATCAN REALTY
CORPORATION LTD./
SOCIETE IMMOBILIERE
NATCAN LTEE**
\$30,000,000 MATURITY DATE
FEBRUARY 15, 1989

 According to the Fiscal Agency
Agreement dated February 15, 1983
between NATCAN REALTY CORP.
and SOCIETE IMMOBILIERE NATCAN
LTEE, the following changes have been
made:
1. The name of Natcan Realty
Corporation Ltd. (Societe Immobiliere
Natcan Ltee) is changed to:
NATCAN REALTY CORP.
2. The address of the principal paying
agent is:
National Bank of Canada
690 La Gauchetiere West
Montreal, Quebec
CANADA H3B 4L5

 TRUST GENERAL DU CANADA
October 24, 1983.

Statsforetag in profit at eight months

By David Brown in Stockholm

STATSFÖRETAG, the Swedish state-owned holding group now emerging from an extensive restructuring, has reported a profit after net financial costs of SKr 235m (\$29.9m) for the eight months to end-August, compared with a loss of SKr 145m at the same time last year. Excluding units sold to the Swedish Government late last year sales were 10.5 per cent higher at SKr 7bn.

The group predicts its year-end profit after net financial costs but excluding expected extraordinary gains will be about SKr 400m.

The eight-month operating result after depreciation more than doubled to SKr 404m and net interest costs declined by SKr 107m to SKr 186m. This was attributed almost entirely to interest on the SKr 2.4bn raised from the government on the sale of two loss-making companies, ASSI (pulp and paper) and LKAB (mining).

Exchange losses were halved to SKr 35m and pre-tax profits climbed to SKr 388m after extraordinary items of SKr 133m. About one-third of this was related to previous government aid.

The sale of ASSI and LKAB removed two of the group's biggest headaches, but several trouble spots remain. These include the SMT machinery group, Kockums Industri, a forest equipment company, and Elster textiles.

Improvements were noted in the petrochemicals units Boreas and Berol Kemi, but in the case of the latter this stemmed largely from loan write-offs and the write-down of fixed assets. Kahlvitrium, the biomedical unit, reported a four-fold gain in earnings to SKr 120m.

The bulk of Statsforetag profits, SKr 343m, was generated by the state tobacco monopoly within the Procordia unit.

Ballast Nedam warns of drop in 1983 net

By Our Financial Staff

BALLAST NEDAM, the Amsterdam-based construction and dredging group, has warned of a drop in profits for 1983 to Fl 16m (\$6.35m) from last year's Fl 20m, on turnover which is expected to decline to Fl 2.1bn from Fl 2.6bn.

In a statement yesterday, the group blamed the slowdown in work that has hit its overseas subsidiaries, and which has caused a corresponding slowdown in activities in the Netherlands too.

The company says its forecasts for 1983 are based on "the realistic assumption that important new contracts will be acquired in the near future." Without counting in these prospective new orders, it says, the outlook for the year would be significantly worse.

The company's statement also referred to the need to "adapt the size of parts of the organisation"—an apparent allusion to the need for possible job cuts since it added that consultations would take place with works council representing employees.

Ballast Nedam said that this prospect had arisen despite several positive developments, including the return of the dredging division to profitability for the first time in several years, leading management to believe that a recovery is likely in sales and profits next year.

Reuter adds from Mannheim-Bülfanger and Berger Bau is seeking new financing for the foreign currency portion of a highway construction project in Iraq because of the Iraq-Iraq war.

Bülfanger earlier said profits this year will be satisfactory, reporting that in the first nine months construction work completed was 22.4 per cent down at DM 2.6bn with the overseas element down by 33 per cent to DM 1.73bn.

The controversial rule, originally introduced on a trial basis but subsequently extended, expires at the end of this year. On Thursday the SEC will hold a public open meeting at which the SEC commissioners are expected to voice their views and then vote on the issue. Before then there will be an, as yet, undisclosed recommendation from the SEC staff which has been reviewing the workings of the rule.

The shelf registration procedure initially met fierce opposition from the Securities Industry Association and many of the leading Wall Street investment firms.

However, that criticism has become somewhat muted as the use of the procedure,

Poclain will not take over French IBH units

BY DAVID MARSH IN PARIS

POCLAIN, the leading French construction equipment manufacturer, yesterday declared that it had no interest in taking over any of the French subsidiaries of IBH, the German building machinery company, which last Friday filed for court protection from its creditors.

The affirmed intention of Herr Horst Dietz-Eck, the founder and chairman of IBH, to shed the company's French plants as part of sweeping restructuring plan is likely to cause still more difficulties for the French Government.

For well over a year the Industry and Finance Ministries have been struggling to shore

up financially a number of construction equipment makers and other companies in the earth-moving business hit by overcapacity, drastic Japanese competition, and shrinking demand. The Government has not yet reacted to the IBH announcement, but it would be logical for officials to try initially to find partners for the subsidiaries among the rest of the country's equipment makers.

The company itself, which has undergone large workforce cuts over the past two years, is still losing money heavily. Its deficit this year is likely to be at least FFr 160m (\$18.6m), against FFr 255m last year.

The country's second largest equipment manufacturer, Richier, had to be rescued in a government-inspired package earlier this year, and is still a long way from recovery. The generally depressed climate was underlined by the bankruptcy last month of Albaret, a leading specialist earth-moving company, which found it was unable to shed staff fast enough to compensate for the recession.

Against this gloomy background, Poclain said yesterday that any question of absorption of the IBH plants would not fit in with its strategy of pruning back its business and concentrating on key product lines.

Office automation boom lifts Sharp profits in first half

BY YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

SHARP, one of Japan's leading electrical appliance manufacturers, had a 13.7 per cent rise in its consolidated pre-tax profits to ¥32.12bn (\$107m) in the half-year to September 30.

The upsurge in earnings arose from strong sales of office automation equipment, especially word processors and personal computers. Net profits were 13.4 per cent higher at ¥14.28bn, against ¥12.59bn, on sales of ¥377bn which were 15.8 per cent ahead of the ¥327bn for the previous year.

Net profits per share were ¥20.33, against ¥18.37 previously, and the interim dividend has been increased from ¥4.5 to ¥5.

During the half-year, Sharp's sales of electronic equipment rose by 24.8 per cent to account for 33 per cent of the turnover. Vigorous

sales of video cassette recorders, up by 40 per cent in value, helped boost this division.

The company's mainstay, its industrial equipment and electronics components division, also saw a good increase in sales. These rose by 18.5 per cent, to account for 34.8 per cent of the total, with good sales of personal computers and doubled sales of word processors.

Sales of domestic electrical appliances and solar heating systems rose by 10.1 per cent to account for 20 per cent of turnover.

Sharp's exports were up strongly by 18.5 per cent to 55.8 per cent of the total. Domestic sales rose by 11.8 per cent.

Higher earnings more than covered increased research and development and capital investment expenditures. The company's net fi-

nanial income rose by 20 per cent to ¥7.12bn, allowing for the ¥300m cost of issuing of a Swiss franc convertible bond during the half.

In the current half-year, the growth in sales of VCRs and office automation equipment is expected to continue. Full-year sales are forecast to reach ¥750bn, up by 16 per cent from the previous fiscal year. Pre-tax profits are projected at ¥52bn, up by 14 per cent, and net profits at ¥29bn, a rise of 10 per cent. The second-half dividend is forecast at ¥5 for a ¥10 total.

Tokyo - Mitsubishi Electric is to increase research and development spending to ¥20bn in the year ending March 31, 1984, from ¥14m (\$340m) in 1982-83, according to company officials.

Sulzer headed for loss this year

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

SULZER BROTHERS, the Swiss-based engineering group, expects, this year, to record its first loss since 1935. In an interim report, the Winterthur-based concern says that both the parent company and the group as a whole will show a deficit for 1983.

Last year, group earnings had dropped by 6 per cent to SwFr 90m (\$13.8m) despite a 9 per cent rise in consolidated sales to SwFr 4.42bn. The board decided to cut dividend from 10 to 8 per cent in respect of 1982 after parent-company net profits had fallen simultaneously by 17 per cent to SwFr 27.2m.

In the first nine months of 1983, group turnover is said to

have dropped "substantially." The value of new orders received declined over the same period from SwFr 2.7bn to an "inadequate" SwFr 2.6bn though it is expected to reach last year's level of SwFr 3.7bn for the year as a whole.

The report says that business has suffered from weak demand for capital goods. Falling use of capacity in group factories has led to an increase in short-time working in Switzerland itself, which has been extended, increasingly, to clerical and service staff.

Orders are said to have been looking up in recent weeks, with a corresponding improvement in employment prospects,

though restructuring programmes are to continue.

In the major product sectors, diesel engines and weaving machinery were particularly affected by sluggish demand. In the marine diesel field, Sulzer has increased its world market share thanks to the success of the "RTA" line, though most new orders have been for Far Eastern licenses and not for the group's own plants which serve the important European market.

Meanwhile positive synergy effects are said to have resulted from the integration of the former Maschinenfabrik Ruetli affiliate in the textile-machinery sector.

Denmark lifts restrictions on investing overseas

BY HILARY BARNES IN COPENHAGEN

DANES are to be given unrestricted rights, (for the first time since 1951), to buy shares in foreign companies. This will take effect from January 1 1984, according to Ib Stetter, the Industry Minister.

The measure will be one of the last steps in a gradual liberalisation of portfolio investment by foreigners in Denmark and by Danes abroad, over the past ten years.

One of the few restrictions left after January 1 will be that Danish firms must have a minimum capital movement restriction before it can be lifted.

In 1981 Danes with portfolios of foreign shares were allowed to retain them and to re-invest in other foreign shares, but all new investment in either shares or bonds was stopped.

Danes were allowed to invest in bonds issued by organisations of which Denmark is a member, such as the EEC institutions and the World Bank and from May 1 this year, in all foreign bonds.

The new measures will bring Denmark into line with the EEC's capital markets directives.

It will also establish the conditions for a free Nordic market in share investments, but this will require changes in Norwegian, Swedish and Finnish capital movement restrictions before it can be realised.

In 1981 Danes with portfolios of foreign shares were allowed to retain them and to re-invest in other foreign shares, but all new investment in either shares or bonds was stopped.

SEC to vote on shelf issues rule

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

THE U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) is due to decide this week on whether to extend, abandon or change Rule 415—the so-called shelf registration rule—which allows corporations to sketch out future financing plans and then bring an issue to market at a moment's notice.

The controversial rule, originally introduced on a trial basis but subsequently extended, expires at the end of this year. On Thursday the SEC will hold a public open meeting at which the SEC commissioners are expected to voice their views and then vote on the issue. Before then there will be an, as yet, undisclosed recommendation from the SEC staff which has been reviewing the workings of the rule.

The shelf registration procedure initially met fierce opposition from the Securities Industry Association and many of the leading Wall Street investment firms.

However, that criticism has become somewhat muted as the use of the procedure,

critics forsook, led to a greater concentration of power in the hands of the highly capitalised big Wall Street firms—it has generally received a favourable reception from corporate treasurers.

Use of the system has also become somewhat more selective. While debt issues have always been a dominant feature, they have become even more so as corporate treasurers and Wall Street advisors have realised that a large "overhang" of equity issues "on the shelf" can act as a strong depressant for a company's share price. Thus the vast majority of shelf registrations remain debt issues.

In addition the relatively slow pace of the debt markets, especially since the start of the second quarter, compared to the second half of 1982, has tempered the flood of new debt issues which were launched into the market during "interest rate windows" and were a feature of the early stages of the 415 experiment.

The shelf rule has brought

Bourse chief to step down

PARIS—Yves Flornoy, president of the Paris Stockbrokers' Association, will not seek reelection when his term expires at the end of this year.

Commenting on his decision M Flornoy, who has headed the association for the last eight years, feels a new personality is needed to take charge of implementing reforms of the exchange.

It will take at least five years for the proposed Continuous Quotation System to be fully operational, he said. The system will allow investors to see what the market is doing through videotex terminals in banks and stockbrokers' offices.

In regard to the bullishness of the Paris Bourse, where prices rose about 40 per cent in the first 10 months of this year, M Flornoy said the market's performance was "relatively modest" compared with some other exchanges. Reuter.

ENERGY SEARCH ONE N.V.

NOTICE OF POSTPONEMENT OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of Energy Search One N.V. which was originally scheduled for November 30, 1983, has been postponed to December 22, 1983, at 10.00 o'clock in the morning, at the offices of the company, 20-A, Cavendish Road, Singapore 2206.

A. To report on the course of business of the company for the year ended December 31, 1982.

B. To approve the consolidated profit and loss account for the year ended December 31, 1982.

C. To approve the consolidated balance sheet as at December 31, 1982.

D. To elect the managing director, to elect the supervisory director, to elect the chairman of the board of directors, and to elect the members of the board of directors.

E. To ratify the appointment of the auditors and to authorize the board of directors to appoint and to dismiss the auditors.

F. To amend the Company's Articles of Association in order to give effect to the recommendations of the auditors.

G. To amend the Company's Articles of Association in order to give effect to the recommendations of the auditors.

H. To amend the Company's Articles of Association in order to give effect to the recommendations of the auditors.

UK COMPANY NEWS

A.B. Foods down by £3.9m at midterm

AFFECTED BY the sale earlier this year of its 52 per cent interest in the South African Premier Group pre-tax profits of Associated British Foods, the Twining, Sunblest and Fine Fare group, fell by £3.9m to £54.9m for the half year ended October 1 1983.

Profits from Premier, at £12.4m, were included for a three-month period and compared with £22.6m previously which covered six months. However, the proceeds from the sale boosted group investment income from £1.8m to £7.9m for the opening half.

Earnings rose from an adjusted 7.7p to 8.4p and the first interim dividend is being effectively increased from 1.363p to 1.6p net per 5p share — not less than 1.5p was forecast last June.

First-half group turnover, excluding Premier, expanded from £11.7bn to £12.9bn and at the trading level there was a surplus of £27.6m, which maintained the high level achieved last year. After interest charges of £3m (£2.9m) group profits excluding Premier were marginally higher, at £34.6m (£34.4m).

In his interim report Mr Garry Weston, group chairman, says that in the UK sales increased overall by 8 per cent with a 12 per cent increase being achieved by the retail division, offset by a reduction in turnover by the grain merchandising companies.

Profits in the UK, at £24.7m, compared with £23.9m and while increases were achieved by the retailing divisions, and there was some improvement in the profitability of the other manufacturing sectors, profits in the baking division were lower due to the incidence in the period of public holidays and continuing pressure on margins.

Mr Weston adds that although the major milling and baking divisions are unlikely to achieve increased earnings for the full year due to increased costs and heavy competition, group trading profits are traditionally higher in the second half.

The UK retailing divisions have made a satisfactory start to the year, and the chairman is "cautiously optimistic" about their results for the full year.

Sales of the group's overseas divisions increased by 15 per cent over the first six months but profits, at £9.9m were 20.6m lower.

Group tax for the half year took £1.6m (£1.9m) of which the overseas contribution was down from £1.2m to £0.4m. Below the line minorities accounted for £5.4m (£9.1m) to leave attributable profits at £33.5m (£30.7m) before extraordinary debits of £1.1m (£1.2m).

A.B. Foods' ultimate holding company is Wittington Investments.

See Lex

Lucas slumps by £18m to £2.1m

HIGHLIGHTS

A TURNAROUND of £20.9m to losses of £17.2m in the automotive division has left Lucas Industries, vehicle and aircraft accessories manufacturer, with taxable profits sliding from £20.2m to £2.1m for the year ended July 31 1983.

A first-half deficit of £5.2m (£7m profit) was wiped out with a surplus of £7.3m in the second six months, but this was still well down on the £13.2m for the comparative period in 1982.

The dividend for the year is maintained, however, at 8.6p net per £1 share with a same-again final distribution of 8p. After tax of £12.3m (£14.2m) there were losses of 12.5p per share, against earnings of 4.1p.

Sales were unchanged at £1.22bn and with pre-tax profits were split as to automotive £97.8m (£97.6m) and £17.2m loss (£2.7m profit); aerospace £255m (£270.6m) and £15.4m profit (£13.9m); industrial £11.2m (£11.3m) and £3.9m (£2.6m).

A geographical split of the same figures shows: UK companies £76.8m (£78.1m) and £17.4m loss (£3.4m); overseas subsidiaries £44.7m (£42.9m) and £20.5m profit (£20.4m); and £20.5m profit (£20.4m) and £20.5m profit (£20.4m).

Commenting on the automotive sector — of the £17.2m loss,

redundancy costs accounted for £14.2m — directors say that in the UK demand for original equipment did not pick up until the second half, and there has been little indication of a recovery in the aftermarket.

As a result, it was necessary to make further cuts in the group's UK manufacturing facilities and, after redundancy and closure costs, the UK loss amounted to £18.1m.

In Europe, however, the group's subsidiaries had a better year overall. Lucas CAV diesel fuel injection equipment businesses, in France and Spain, gained new business and both companies increased their profits

substantially, directors state.

The Lucas Girling brakes company in Germany performed well with higher sales and profits, but the French business, while remaining profitable, suffered from the recession.

The group's partnership company in that country, Duccellier, had another difficult year and was particularly bedevilled by severe aftermarket sales reductions.

Carello, in Italy, made good progress with substantially higher sales and profits.

Outside Europe, although there were very good performances in some areas, the vehicle equipment subsidiaries

had a disappointing year overall with profits falling 25 per cent to £9.7m. Results in the U.S. were particularly poor and reflected the collapse in the demand for diesel cars.

UK results in the aerospace division reflected the lower demand for equipment for both civil and military aircraft — particularly the rundown of the RB211 powered Trident programme and the stretching out of the Tornado programme.

Subsidiaries in the U.S., Canada and Australia all performed well, however, and while the results of the German partnership, Pierburg, were greatly improved, there were lower profits from the French partnership company, Thomson-Lucas.

Share of losses of associates were £0.8m (£3.2m profit), interest took £24.6m (£27.5m) and the pre-tax figure was after redundancy and closure costs totalling £18m (£15.1m).

After minorities, £2.6m (£2.1m), and an extraordinary debit last year of £9.2m, the attributable figure was a £12.8m loss, against a £3m surplus.

Dividends will absorb £8.2m (£8.6m).

Total net borrowings, at the year end, were down from £200m to £177.5m.

See Lex

KCA Intl. omits payout as profits drop by £3m

A NUMBER of factors have contributed to a downturn in pre-tax profits at KCA International, oil finance house, in the six months to June 30 1983.

The profits fell from £3.72m to £1.02m, and the directors say the reduction was, in part, caused by the inclusion in the 1982 half-year figures of an exceptional gain of £1.35m on the sale of the holding in Berkeley Exploration and Production.

Also, during the first six months, the pre-tax profits of KCA Drilling Group fell by £354,000. This, together with a trading loss of £485,000 for Berry Wiggins and a loss at KCA Minerals of £656,000, cost-pounded the reduction in earnings.

The latter figure is a part of the start-up expenses of the Barrie operation in China. No interim dividend is being paid — last time a payment of 2.75p net was made, but no final dividend was paid.

The directors say interest charges will be considerably reduced by the de-gearing that has taken place during the last month. These results do not, however, represent the new structure of the group, following the disposal of KCA Drilling, which was finalised on October 5 1983 nor do they reflect the acquisition of 7.06 per cent of Candeca Resources and the option to purchase another 21.94 per cent.

A circular detailing the acquisition of interest in Candeca Resources, and the proposed change of name to Bristol Oil and Mineral, has been issued. An extraordinary general meeting will be held on November 30.

● **comment**
The New Bristol Oil will be a very different animal from the old KCA. Having disposed of the drilling interests (cleaning up the balance sheet in the process) and bought into Candeca, the company should make an exploration company with some unconventional minerals and fluids businesses — developments which make the first-half figures totally unrepresentative of the future structure. Most important is that these changes turn what was once a high-flying income stock into a highly speculative one, with its prospects related directly to certain untapped geological secrets. All that can be said at this stage is that the company's stage in the U.S., the Middle East, China and the UK has "potential" — one of those words more widely used in the vocabulary of the brave. At 44p the company is capitalised at £13.84m.

● **Applied Botany**
The rights issue by Applied Botany (formerly the Sempang (Java) rubber plantations) has been taken up for 21,095,501 shares at 100p (£2.12 per cent). Shares not taken up have been sold at 15p in the market, and net proceeds, after deduction of the issue price and expense of sale, will be £1.5m, to be utilised for provisional allotments.

Bridport-Gundry surges to £1m

NETTING AND cordage maker Bridport-Gundry surged from pre-tax profits of £236,000 to £1m in the year to July 31 1983, after a £115,000 rise in second half profits to £705,000.

With earnings per 20p share given as 9.53p (1.13p) the year's dividend is being lifted from 2.41p to 2.53p net by a final of 2.12p (1.42p).

Turnover, advanced from £18.84m to £20.18m and following sales costs of £15.42m (£12.75m), gross profits came to £4.76m (£4.07m).

The directors say the company is continuing to improve productivity and the technical quality of its products. Although growth in the European and American economies is slow and patchy they still feel that it can do better and obtain a more satisfactory return on resources.

During the year short-term borrowings, net of cash balances, went down by just over £700,000. The company sold most of the largely unused North Mills factory to English Industrial Estates for £265,000 making a book loss of £35,000 after expenses.

Taxable profits were struck after distribution costs of £2.09m (£2.03m), administration expenses of £1.51m (£1.38m) and interest payable of £338,000 (£397,000). Profits included re-estimated company profits of £18,000 (losses £8,000), other operating income of £106,000 (£46,000),

BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY
Integrating-Albert London Properties, Ambrose Investment Trust, Anglo American Coal, Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Asset Specialist, Caledonia Investments, De La Rue, Heronville, King and Sheehan, F. H. Lloyd, New Thompson Trust (1982), Porter Chadburn, Rush and Tompkins, Usher-Walker, Whitbread, Yorklyde.

FUTURE DATES
Allied Irish Banks, Nov 18
Amber Industrial, Nov 10
British and Commonwealth Shipping, Nov 10
Caledonia Investments, Nov 10
Chamberlain and Hill, Nov 10
Huntingdon, Nov 11
James (S.), Nov 11
L2C International, Nov 17
Latham (James), Nov 17
Meyer International, Nov 13
Parkland Textile, Nov 14
Remore, Nov 22
S and U Stores, Nov 18
Smallshaw (R.) (Kilnwick), Nov 18
Wemhouse Group, Nov 28

Finals
AE, Dec 15
Smallshaw International, Dec 15
Northern Foods, Dec 14
Sonic, Nov 15

Income from fixed asset investments of £11,000 (£7,000) and interest receivable of £31,000 (£36,000).

Tax took £144,000 (£181,000), minorities came to £25,000 (£40,000) and there was an extraordinary debit of £35,000 (credit £10,000).

Kode forecasts shortfall

IN A surprise announcement late yesterday afternoon Kode International predicted that profits for the current year would be marginally down on the £1.37m achieved in 1982. This compares with outside forecasts of around £1.8m and £1.9m.

The statement says that the group's printed circuit board manufacturing subsidiary encountered "unexpected technical problems" in adapting its

manufacturing process to meet changing requirements.

Last September when reporting half-time profits up from £612,184 to £802,116 the new chairman, Mr E. N. Randall had said that he did not expect to achieve a similar rate of profit growth in the second half.

The shares rose 3p to 305p yesterday ahead of the announcement.

EPICURE HOLDINGS PLC

Results for the year to 30 June 1983

	£'000	
Turnover	15,860	26 per cent increase
Profit before tax	1,153	15 per cent increase
Dividends for the year	2.13p	22 per cent increase

A scrip issue of one new ordinary share for every four ordinary shares registered on 13 October 1983 will be issued on 14 November 1983. Property investment and financial activities have improved as forecast. Demand for the specialist services of our construction industry companies continues at a satisfactory level and the future looks good.

Granville & Co. Limited

(formerly M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited)
27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8EB Telephone 01-621 1212

Over-the-Counter Market

1982-83	Company	Price	Change	Gross Yield	P/E	Fully
High	Low	Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord.	133	10.0	7.5	—
158	117	Ass. Brit. Ind. CULS...	77	8.1	7.9	22.0
46	21	Aspen Group	27	15.7	11.5	—
242	98	Bardon Hill	37	7.2	3.0	19.7
151	100	CCL 11pc Conv. Prefr.	58	15.7	11.5	—
270	150	Cindico Group	20	17.8	11.7	—
68	45	Deborah Services	136	6.0	10.7	—
180	77	Frank Horsch	180	8.7	5.7	10.8
154	72	Frank Horsch & Co. Ltd	154	7.1	15.4	2.9
83	46	Frederick Parker	46	7.1	15.4	2.9
55	32	George Blair	32	7.3	13.5	15.8
100	54	Ind. Precision Castings	24	17.1	8.3	—
205	100	Isle Conv. Prefr.	205	4.5	4.2	5.0
114	47	Jackman Group	106	1.1	4.5	11.4
237	111	James Burroughs	237	20.0	15.1	15.3
160	132	Robert Jenkins	132	5.7	8.5	11.1
83	54	Scutrons	67	1.0	5.5	11.8
187	72	Torrey & Carline	80	1.0	5.5	11.8
29	18	Unilack Holdings	18	1.0	5.5	11.8
97	54	Widley Alexander	97	1.0	5.5	11.8
276	214	W. S. Yates	256	17.1	6.7	3.8

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.
* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ US\$ stock.
§ Total forecast of not less than 15. † Irish pence throughout.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corre. of last year	Total	Total
A.B. Foods	1st int. 1.6	March 5 1983	—	4.27*	—
Bridport-Gundry	2.13	—	1.42	3.23	2.41
British Invt.	1st int. 6.1	—	4.8	—	10.6
Clark Gas	1st int. 1.3	Dec 31	2.45	—	—
Electrocomponents	1st int. 1.3	Jan 5	2.2	—	3.7
Ferguson Ind.	1st int. 2.5	—	2.75	—	2.75
KCA Intl.	1st int. 8	—	6	8.6	8.6
Lucas Inds.	1st int. 1	Jan. 6	—	—	1
Manford & White	1st int. 0.4	—	—	—	0.4
Town Centre	1st int. 0.1	—	—	—	0.1
W. A. Tyack	1st int. 7.5	Dec 31	—	—	0.5
J. Waddington	1st int. 7.5	Dec 31	—	—	0.5

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.
* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ US\$ stock.
§ Total forecast of not less than 15. † Irish pence throughout.

Another Gala Performance

Tonight the curtain rises at The Old Vic for the Royal Gala Performance of *Blondel*.

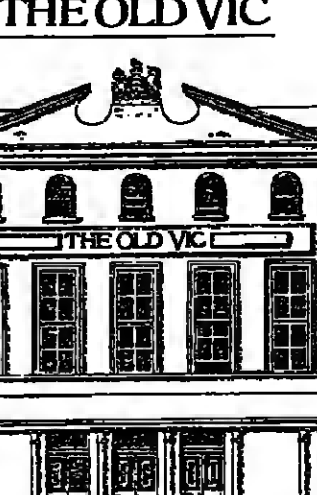
Twelfth Night — only ten months ago — saw the first hammer strike the fabric of London's best loved theatre.

But with a constructive purpose. After being 'dark' for almost two years, The Old Vic was about to be given a new lease of life starting with restoration to the style of the 1880s.

Months later, there were still many hammers striking many blows amidst the most cramped and difficult working conditions imaginable. Major structural alterations — like doubling the depth of the stage, reinstatement of stage-side boxes and creation of new bar areas — all had to be done before the finer finishes such as fibrous plaster work and intricate painting could be carried out.

The theatre was scheduled to reopen this October and despite the doubts of many, it did — on Halloween.

But then, perhaps they hadn't realised that this performance was stage managed by Kyle Stewart.



MANAGEMENT LIMITED
Merit House Edgware Road
Cockfield London NW9 5AF
Telephone: 01-200 7070
Telex: Alacra G 923425
Judge us by the company we keep

CHALLENGE

Recession crippled industrial companies through rising costs, interest rates and a contracting market place.

BTR responded by a continuing investment in the key industrial markets of the world, an ever-increasing commitment to innovative ideas and a relentless pursuit of success in every area.

Stretching our minds to meet existing demands, to encourage fresh initiatives and to create new growth are challenges we've thrived on.

And we're ready for more.

That's BTR

BTR plc, Silverdown House, Vincent Square, London SW1P 2PL. 01-834 3848.

Companies and Markets

UK COMPANY NEWS

FIH £1.5m ahead in opening half

WITH trading profits ahead in building supplies, and in printing and packaging, Ferguson Industrial Holdings reports pre-tax profits up from £1.34m to £2.51m in the six months to August 31 1983. Second quarter profits rose from £383,000 to £1.5m.

Mr Denis Vernon, the chairman and chief executive, says most of the increase in trading profits in the building supplies division—66 per cent ahead at £1.04m—was generated in England as Irish building supplies companies have yet to experience an upturn in demand. With the traditionally best third

quarter starting well, both in England and Ireland, he says there is every reason to expect continued good results in this division.

Printing and packaging has expanded further, and a more than doubled trading profit of £2.09m (£1.02m) at the half-year point is highly satisfactory.

The interim dividend is raised from 2.2p to 2.5p net—last year's total was 5.7p from pre-tax profits of £3.82m.

Group sales in the first half rose from £57.61m to £68.83m. The pre-tax figure was struck after interest charges down from £465,000 to £307,000; employees

profit sharing £404,000 (£181,000), and associates' profits of £181,000 (£280,000).

Tax climbed from £285,000 to £844,000, and after dividends of £657,000 (£462,000), retained profits came out at £1.31m compared with £581,000. Earnings per 25p share improved from 4.8p to 7.7p.

Mr Vernon says the group has both increased and accelerated capital expenditure in printing and packaging in order to give the successful companies within that division every chance to expand into new markets. This will have the additional benefit of reducing the tax charge, which

he expects to be in the region of 30 per cent.

He points out that the second half year contains the Christmas and New Year holiday periods, and the risk of severe weather, so it would be unreasonable to expect results to improve at the same high rate as in the first half.

Nevertheless, with over 90 per cent of its profits coming from the building supplies and printing and packaging divisions, a good result is expected for the full year.

● comment

Mr Denis Vernon has made it quite clear that some of the smaller companies are on probation. If they fail to make a decent return by the end of this financial year they are out. But the two dominant areas of operation have had an excellent half year. There is some extra profit in printing and packaging from acquisitions but the doubling of trading profits is solely due to the consumer boom. The division's customer list includes High Street heavyweights such as Marks and Spencer and Sainsbury which have clearly experienced a sharp upturn in packaging requirements. Building supplies is also well up on higher private housebuilding in the north east and increased repair and maintenance work of world of caravans. The recent battle shows that new man Mr David Perry has won the confidence of the institutions in turning Waddington round—but a good price can always overcome loyalty. Still at 285p a prospective yield of nearly 8 per cent and p/e (assuming only ACT) of more than 64 is not expensive even without bid hopes.

Waddington on target so far

FOLLOWING A return to profits in the second half last year, games manufacturer and packaging and printing concern John Waddington has turned in a taxable surplus of £1.62m for the 26 weeks ended October 1 1983, compared with losses of £271,000 last time.

Sales for the first half increased from £23.4m to £25.18m.

Mr Victor Watson, chairman, says the growth in sales and the improvement in profit "is further evidence of the recovery of the business and vindicates our rejection of the recent bids."

Offers from both Norton Opar and the British Printing and Communication Corporation have lapsed; the former was withdrawn in August and BPCC's lapsed in September.

He says that first half profits are in line with the forecast made in July, that he now reaffirms that the pre-tax figure for the full 12 months will be of the order of £3m.

And, as forecast, the directors are paying a 7.5p interim dividend out of an expected 15p for the whole year.

Pre-tax figure at midway was £225,000 (£225,000) and after extraordinary costs of £210,000 (£281,000)—aid defence costs—the attributable balance was £1.2m (£1.17m loss).

Earnings per 25p share were 22.2p, against 5.2p losses.

● comment

Waddington will achieve all that it said it would. More to the point, what is Mr Robert Maxwell going to do? He has amassed a 29.9 per cent stake and can go no higher, nor can he bid again until next September. That is assuming he wants to have another go—and that is by no means certain. Waddington's directors are

Continuing progress by Cambridge Instruments

AT the halfway mark, the directors of Cambridge Instruments say that last year's pattern of progress is continuing. For the period to the end of September 1983 profits were ahead by 73 per cent, and turnover rose 51.5 per cent to £14m.

While trends cannot necessarily be maintained at these levels, the directors expect last year's improvements to be maintained. For the last full year, pre-tax profits stood at £2.3m on turnover of £28.7m.

Activities of the company include scientific and industrial instrumentation.

The directors say that two recent acquisitions have considerably enhanced prospects for 1983-84. In August, a Japanese trading company was acquired, which will assist penetration of the high technology market in Japan and the Far East.

With effect from October 1, London, a South London based maker of industrial equipment, was acquired. The directors say this now means that more than 25 per cent of turnover will come from industrial components and instrumentation.

Cambridge Instruments now has associate companies in seven countries and exports more than 70 per cent of its products. By further developing products, service to customers and market penetration the directors look forward to continuing successful developments.

Cambridge Instruments is a subsidiary of the unquoted Cambridge Instrument Company.

Phicom £3.9m rights to reduce short term debt

WITH THE backing of its Malaysian parent, Phicom is launching a one-for-three rights issue at 25p a share to raise £3.86m after expenses which will initially be used to reduce short-term debt. Magnum Corporation Berhad, which holds 52.4 per cent of the equity, will be taking up its entitlement in full. The balance has been underwritten.

Along with the cash call comes a profits forecast of £2.1m compared to £914,000. The directors say that the year's profit could have been over £100,000 had it not been for a three week strike at one of its plants last month. The board remains confident that this progress will continue in

1984.

At the halfway stage Phicom produced almost doubled profits of £1.02m.

The board is also projecting a final dividend of 0.45p per share which will make 0.75p for the full year against 0.5p.

The chairman, Mr R. F. J. Howard, intends to retire from the board following the annual meeting next year, though he will remain associated with the company through an extended consultancy agreement with Technology Management Services, a company in which he has a controlling interest. This agreement has been extended for two years after his retirement.

Mr Howard's successor will be Mr A. K. S. Franks who will

also continue as chief executive. Mr Fu Chee Cheng will join the board as an executive from the beginning of 1984.

The rights issue of up to 15,898,204 ordinary shares will also be available to other classes of shareholders in the proportion of one-for-three for holders of the 8 per cent convertible redeemable preference and five-for-six for convertible preference shares.

The new shares will not rank for the interim dividend declared in August.

The company says that the issue will support increased working capital needs as well as fund the capital expenditure programme.

Town Centre higher at £2.1m

HELPED BY the eradication of hotel operating expenses, pre-tax profits of Town Centre Securities, the property investment and development group, rose from £1.52m to £2.11m for the 12 months ended June 30 1983.

Earnings improved from 1.54p to 1.51p per 25p share. The dividend is being held at 1p net, but a scrip issue on a one-for-one basis is being proposed.

The directors believe there has been some slight fall in certain values this year, particularly of long leasehold properties, and say the accounts show a revaluation deficit of £2.18m on long leasehold values. They add that at the same

time there has been some slight improvement in the value of the group's freehold property of almost £1m.

Gross revenue for 1983-83 dropped from £5.2m to £4.83m before taking account of property expenses of £633,000 (£500,000), hotel operation expenses last time, £200,000, administration expenses of £670,000 (£571,000) and higher interest charges of £1.47m, compared with £1.31m.

The directors are proposing a resolution which would authorise the group to purchase from shareholders (including directors) on the Stock Exchange at any time not more than 7,315,928 ordinary shares (10 per cent of

issued share capital of £18,289,818) at not more than 110 per cent of the middle market quotation of the previous dealing day nor less than 25 per cent per share (being the nominal value of each share) before June 14 1985.

Not more than 5 per cent of the company's issued shares will be purchased during any one 12-month period.

Although the Companies Act 1981 requires the group to use distributable profits for the purchase of shares, the directors do not intend to do so at the expense of dividends on the ordinary shares.

Tax for the past year accounted for £25,000 (£788,000) and minorities £2,000 (£4,000).

Munford & White up 20%

FOR THE half year ended September 30 1983 electronic alarm equipment manufacturer Munford & White has increased pre-tax profits by 20 per cent from £208,000 to £250,000 and directors are paying a 1p interim dividend.

And they are confident that prospects for the second six months, which should reflect benefits of increased capacity and new products coming on stream, "are very good."

Profits for the 1982-83 year were £261,000 and the dividend paid was 1p.

Turnover of this USM concern

—it came to this market at the end of 1982—expanded by 40 per cent to £1.39m (£987,000), and directors say that this improvement and that of profits, show a revaluation deficit of £2.18m on long leasehold values. They add that at the same

"A significant order for detection and control equipment for use in a domestic package has been received and there are excellent prospects for this new development," the directors state.

In order to meet this increased demand, the company is building a 28,000 sq ft factory in Clevedon, Bristol, which should be completed late in 1984.

Six months' tax takes £100,000 (£101,000) and after the interim dividend payment, £32,000 (nil) the retained balance was £118,000 against £107,000. Earnings per 10p share were 4.6p, compared with 3.5p.

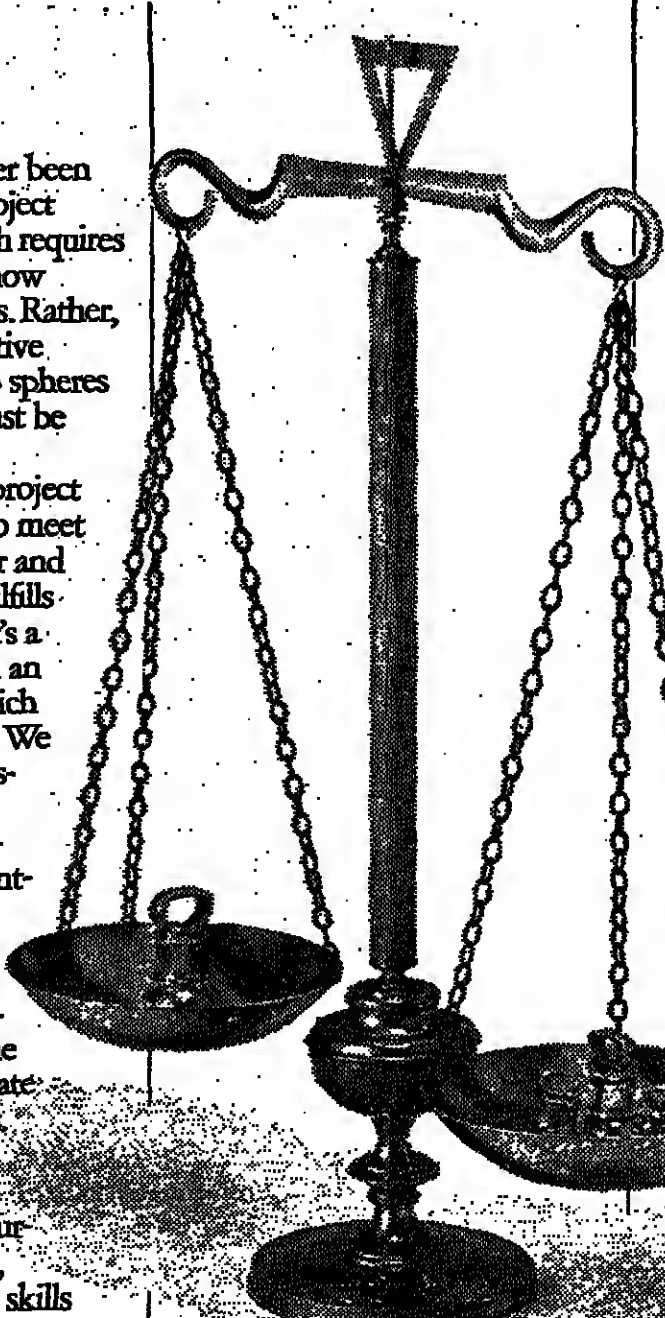
MEGA-PROJECT LENDING IS A BALANCING ACT FEW BANKS HAVE MASTERED. HAS YOURS?



If you have ever been involved in project financing which requires loan syndication, you know it's not a two-step process. Rather, it is a simultaneous, creative interaction between two spheres of knowledge which must be brought into balance.

Simply put, a project loan must be designed to meet the criteria of both buyer and seller, at a price which fulfills the objectives of both. It's a balancing process — both an art and a science — at which Bank of Montreal excels. We have compiled an impressive record of syndicated financings for major projects. But, more importantly, we have earned the respect of our peers among international lenders who have consistently voted us one of the most professional syndicate managers in the business.

On one side, we have the proven expertise required to accurately assess technical risk, the financial engineering skills



to structure the loan; and a capital base large enough to make a major underwriting commitment.

On the other, Bank of Montreal specialists in loan syndication have the global experience and professional respect of key project banks, as well as up-to-the-minute awareness of their current lending posture.

That's where the balancing comes in. Our team carefully weighs all these factors to custom design a proposal which meets the requirements of acceptable risk and yield. Then they select a banking group so that it forms a broad, flexible base of support which is compatible with both your short term needs and your longer term relationship objectives.

Which is good to remember when you're weighing the capabilities of a project bank.

Contact your Bank of Montreal Account Manager, or Project Finance, Merchant Banking Group, First Canadian Place, Toronto, Canada. Telex: 06524041.

BANK OF MONTREAL

electrocomponents

INTERIM RESULTS

Trading Results and Prospects

Figures for the six months to 30th September 1983 show further growth in Group sales and profits. Marketing conditions affecting Mesa continue to improve and a profitable full year is anticipated. These directors have little improvement however in Radionics Limited, which continues to be influenced by the present Irish economic situation. Group sales for the current half year to date show encouraging progress over 1982.

Dividend

At a Board Meeting held on 7th November 1983, the Directors declared an interim dividend of 1.3p per ordinary share absorbing £1,325,000. This compares with £1,019,000 absorbed by the 1982 interim dividend of 1.0p per share. Dividend warrants will be posted on 30th December 1983 to members on the Register at 28th November 1983.

electrocomponents plc, Harrier House, St Albans Road East, Hatfield, Herts AL10 0HE

Comparative results	Half year to 30.9.83 (unaudited)	Half year to 30.9.82 (unaudited)	Year to 31.8.83 (audited)
External sales	£'000 57,646	£'000 45,262	£'000 101,231
Profit before interest	9,969	7,774	17,364
Interest received	455	765	1,275
Profit including interest	10,424	8,539	18,639
Exceptional expenses—RS Components' Corby move	523	212	1,200
Profit before taxation	9,901	8,327	17,439
Corporation tax provision	2,714	4,321	6,496
Deferred tax (buildings)	2,347	—	2,128
Taxation	5,061	4,321	8,624
Profit after taxation	4,840	4,006	8,815
Attributable to outside shareholders	(531)	(13)	(63)
Earnings available for shareholders	4,873	4,019	8,878
Dividends absorbed	1,325	1,019	3,057
Retained earnings	3,548	3,000	5,821
Dividends per share:			
Paid	—	—	1.0p
Proposed	1.3p	1.0p	2.0p
Earnings per share	4.78p	4.00p	8.77p
Group bank balances	£6.6m	£10.4m	£7.5m
Increases over corresponding period:			
Sales	27.4%	25.8%	29.0%
Profit	18.9%	18.3%	10.8%

The comparative figures are extracted from the company's full Accounts for the year ended 31st March 1983. The Accounts received an unqualified report and have been filed with the Registrar of Companies. Goodwill: The half year's figures to 30th September 1983 have been adjusted above to reflect the change in the treatment of goodwill reported in the Report and Accounts to 31st March 1983.

Exceptional expenses: The figures to 30th September 1983 include:

- £331,000 representing the cost of relocation/redundancy, parallel working and some expense of running temporary premises in Corby. It is anticipated that, for the financial year, these costs will total £745,000.
- £182,000 covering rent and rates of premises previously occupied by RS Components Limited, the lessors of which are now on the market, but are not yet disposed of. Six months' rent and any other cost of those RS premises in London and the Home Counties, which are or will be vacated by March 1984, would be £203,000. It is expected that disposals will be achieved by the financial year end.

electrocomponents

TECHNOLOGY

Death of videodisc has been postponed

Video & Film

BY JOHN CHITTOCK

A POPULAR sport in the last two years has been video disc bashing. A vociferous majority in the video industry has written off the video disc as too late, too specialised and too limited through its inability to record off-air. Only a few (this column included) have clung to an almost passionate belief in the unique virtues of the video disc, predicting a healthy future for the medium provided the manufacturers could get their muddled marketing strategies sorted out. The cry from the video disc camp has been "Vive da difference!"

It now begins to look as if that faith was justified. The principal manufacturers involved are now losing their hesitancy, their minds concentrated wonderfully by the threat of competition. In the UK, the competition comes of course with the arrival of RCA's low cost CED system, which has done well enough in the U.S. to show that a market is there for those who try hard enough.

An important vote of confidence is about to be signalled by Thorn EMI, which last year shocked the industry by shelving its plans to launch the VHD video disc system. Any day now, the company is likely to announce its intention to introduce VHD to industrial and educational markets in the UK. This decision will confound those who believed that Thorn EMI would abandon VHD, and it could mean that Britain will become the first market in the world where all three rival systems are available. The arrival of RCA's CED system in UK ironically may have provided the stimulus that both Thorn EMI and Philips needed, because even Philips now seem to be emerging from the doldrums with a flurry of new confidence.

For Philips, the turnaround comes with a sudden dedication to the principle that others have been urging upon them for three or more years—namely that video disc player sales must be supported by the manufacturers with a major investment in software. Until recently, Philips took the view that software was the responsibility of producers and distributors—if they manufactured the players, the market forces would stimulate other to provide the programmes.

This inhibiting policy allegedly led one Philips executive to write on a black-

board, during an internal meeting, the words "SOFT WHERE?" But at last it really is different, and Philips are now tackling the software problem vigorously and with a new spirit of enthusiasm. The policy is leading to substantial direct investment in the acquisition of programmes, and even to the funding of original programmes—such as an impressive video disc about Vincent van Gogh, which provides not only a conventional moving picture account of the artist but a colour still picture library of nearly all of his major works.

Earlier this year, Philips in UK also started to distribute video discs to hardware outlets as additional back-up to the independent distributors supplying software retailers. Philips also claim that in the last two to three months, retail outlets for the player have doubled—with recent additions including Curry's, Laskys, Comet and Rumbelows. With the price of the basic player reduced to £299—but effectively £249 because three discs worth £50 are included with the machine—it is clear that the arrival of RCA in UK has had a profound effect upon Philips.

The RCA player, made by Hitachi and now appearing in British shops, comes in at a very low £199.95. But this basic model is mono sound, unlike the Philips which is stereo. The cheapest RCA stereo version is £229.95. RCA discs cost from £9.95 to £12.95 each (depending on title), which has in turn encouraged Philips to also introduce cheaper price tiers—from the originally fixed £17.95 but going down to £11.99. Philips also plan to introduce a simplified version of their system late next year without the freeze frame capability; however, it will be possible to up-grade this model by the addition of a separate unit.

What is now about to face the British public is a consumer war, largely based on price and programme range (RCA have started with 100 titles; Philips—with an 18 months lead—have

over 250, rapidly rising to 400 by the end of the year). The superior picture and sound quality of the Philips system may be an advantage, but RCA have been closing the gap.

The Thorn EMI decision to make VHD available in Britain to the so-called institutional market underlines how the unique qualities of the video disc are now being recognised. If Thorn EMI left it any later, they might be too late, and some might well say that they have already wasted a valuable 18 months anyway.

The institutional part of the contest is two-cornered, with Philips the opponent. Despite slow progress in consumer markets, Philips have been pushing along with the professional versions of their optical player, with, for example, a new model about to appear with various sophisticated facilities ranging from a built-in teletext encoder to a computer software dump. Philips are also about to announce a major contract to supply industrial players to a very large international computer company.

On the industrial front, VHD have clearly lost valuable time. In Japan, the only country where VHD is presently available—JVC's main thrust has been towards consumer users. In UK, Thorn EMI have acquired valuable programming experience through their in-house production unit, which does at least give them some advantage. But ironically VHD looks a stronger competitor to the Philips LaserVision system in the consumer market—comparable audio-visual quality, smaller disc size, more compact player, possible price advantages—even though it will have strong appeal to institutional users.

The video disc thus faces company conflicts on two fronts, consumer and industrial. For the latter, there may be room for both Philips and JVC/Thorn EMI. But the consumer battle is now very confused: RCA/Hitachi facing the Philips/Pioneer LaserVision system in the UK and the U.S., but LaserVision fighting only JVC's VHD in Japan and no competition in West Germany, Holland and Australia.

It would be foolish to bet on the outcome. But one thing is now certain. The video disc has arrived, and it will not go away.

VOICE RECOGNITION AND RESPONSE SYSTEMS ARE INCREASING

The telephones that talk back

BY JASON CRISP

"WE ARE still struggling to get back to the level of telephone service we had in 1980," comments Dr. Ivan Cernak, director of ITTA Advanced Technology Centre in Shelton, Connecticut.

"Then you did not need to memorise numbers, you just picked up the telephone and asked the operator to get someone for you. If you went out to dinner you told the operator where to re-route your calls."

Last week at the quadrennial telecommunications extravaganza in Geneva, ITT demonstrated an electronic telephone system which accepted voice instructions. Someone could pick up the phone and ask for an extension by number, or the name of its user. The demonstration was linked to a System 12 digital exchange and would also dial a small number of outside numbers—such as airline reservation desks—on a spoken request.

Voice recognition and voice synthesis demonstrations proved to be one of the sexier things to be seen at Telecom 83—easily

competing with the anonymous boxes which contained advanced digital telephone exchanges costing hundreds of millions of dollars to develop.

Nippon Electric Company (NEC) attracted the greatest crowds with its automatic interpreting system. Actors demonstrated automatic translation between Japanese (and also Spanish) and English. The system used NEC's DP-200 continuous speech recognition equipment which is already used in several commercial applications. NEC claimed that the "translation" was carried out by its personal computer the APC. The result was then synthetically spoken by the DP-200.

There were clearly a number of practical limitations. Although the DP-200 accepts ordinary speech at a reasonable speed its vocabulary was limited to 150 words and only from one speaker. And as the actors kept very carefully to their scripts there was no evidence of any translation in the real sense. NEC was presenting it only as a research project and said that

an operational automatic translation machine would not be available until the turn of the century.

Digital Equipment, the leading U.S. minicomputer manufacturer, also attracted attention with a new product for converting computer data into the spoken voice. The company demonstrated an application which would enable someone to find out the content of any messages left in an electronic mailbox without needing a computer terminal with a visual display unit.

Anyone with a push button telephone can dial the system which will "say" how many messages have been left and who they are from, identifying each one with a number. By pressing the appropriate number on the telephone, the listener can hear the message.

The speed and type of voice (male, female or child) can be controlled. The system also appeared to be able to cope with some of the odder pronunciations of the English language such as "though."

"bought," and "through." But it would only pronounce Geneva correctly if it was spelt "Gee-neevah."

DEC were rather vague about details but the system is expected to be available in the U.S. next year and cost about \$2,000.

ITT's speaking telephone was based on speech recognition equipment developed by the ITT Defence Communications Division in San Diego. (A typical defence application would be in a fighter aircraft. The pilot can call out for information, such as how much fuel left, and be told, without having to divert his eyes to an instrument.)

The ITT voice system, being shown publicly for the first time at Geneva, was claimed to be able to recognise just about anyone's voice at once. Dr. Cernak said the system would be used with an exchange within about two years. It would be about four to five years before it could be used in an individual's workstation.

IBM'S PERSONAL COMPUTER REVEALS FEW NOVEL FEATURES

PC 'Jr'—pedestrian, but no slouch

BY LOUISE KEHOE IN SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

"PC JR" ALIAS the "IBM peasant" is distinctly unremarkable from a technology viewpoint. The home computer that has rocked Wall Street prior to its announcement, been blamed for the demise of more than one of the leading U.S. personal computer manufacturers and is widely predicted to be about to take over the U.S.—and then the world—home computer market, is notable for its lack of technical innovation.

Jr could hardly have avoided being an anti-climax, given the remarkable degree of publicity that it has attracted prior to its introduction. In the event, however, IBM guaranteed that henceforth "Jr" would be described in terms of sales figures—and little else.

Like its predecessor, the IBM Personal Computer, PC Jr is built around an Intel "PC chip set" with an 8088 microprocessor. Jr comes in two versions—a \$669 model with plug-

in cartridge software, and a \$1,299 model with a single double density disk drive.

The lower priced model has 64k of ram and the more expensive version 128k. Jr runs a version of the standard MS DOS operating system and is largely compatible with the original IBM PC.

In fashioning a home computer that is compatible with the PC but not competitive with the higher priced machine, IBM has clearly been forced to compromise the features of Jr. The result is a computer that lacks the performance potential of comparably priced personal computers from other manufacturers.

IBM has, however, made a genuflect in the direction of technical novelty by incorporating infra-red communication of data between the keyboard and central processing units. This is the same kind of system used in many remote control television

devices. It is not exactly new—but it is new to home computers.

IBM has said little so far about its distribution plans for Jr. Although it has been assumed that IBM dealers—computer retail stores—will sell Jr, some of those dealers are not enthusiastic.

They regard Jr as a product better suited to department stores and catalogue sales: "most small computer stores cannot afford to support customers who spend less than \$1,500 on their computer," says the owner of a major computerland store in California. He prefers to sell more profitable \$5,000 systems to business users.

Computer retailers will, however, appreciate the high "after sales" potential of the IBM home computer because Jr owners will need to buy extra add-ons to make Jr perform most of the more interesting

home computer functions. A modem, for example, is needed to hook the Jr up to a phone line. An RF modulator is needed to connect the Jr to a television.

IBM has clearly decided that technology is not necessarily the key to success in the home computer market. It will not be "gee-whizz" features but rather such solid characters as "IBM" that persuade Mr. Average to spend upward of \$1,000 on a home computer.

Jr will undoubtedly attract hundreds of thousands of buyers. People who have hesitated at the brink of deciding to purchase a home computer will take the plunge feeling assured that it is the right move by the "big blue" initials. Price and performance become minor issues when the decision is based upon the perceived confidence that now—the home computer has arrived.



Monitoring

Detecting buried faults

A SMALL Bristol based company, Dynalox Electronics, has just spent three years developing an instrument that will detect buried steel pipes, measure their depth and indicate the condition of the wrapping or coating.

Such pipes—there are some 200 miles below ground throughout the world that are being repaired and maintained at an annual cost of \$700m—inevitably start to corrode the moment they are laid. The new instrument allows engineers to determine whether the wrapping is below an acceptable level of deterioration, pointing to corrosion.

Known as Cosem, the instrument is simply carried by the surveyor across the line of the buried pipe at points that can be several hundred yards apart. The instrument's display will tell the user where the pipe is, at what depth, and the general condition of the wrap between his current and previous observation point.

If the wrap quality is below an acceptable figure, the instrument can then be used to examine specific sections, possibly revealing corrosion points or leaks.

The detector works by measuring the strength of an AC signal above the pipe, at various distances from an injection point where a second unit, a signal generator, is physically connected. The instrument can remember a large number of readings and feed them to a printer at the end of the survey, providing a complete record of a pipe run. More on 0272 49882.

"The investment opportunities in Clydebank are considerable."

CLYDEBANK SUCCESS STORY

Since the formation of the Task Force in 1980 the Scottish Development Agency has carried out a £20m redevelopment programme of infrastructure improvement, refurbishment, new construction and environmental works. To date over 200 companies have been attracted by this activity.

Having proven the market, we feel the time is now right for the private sector to share in the substantial business and development opportunities to be found in Clydebank.

This doesn't mean an end to public sector support. On the contrary, in addition to being an enterprise zone, Clydebank remains a Special Development Area and is eligible for assistance from the Scottish Development Agency (including Urban Development Grants) and the European Coal and Steel Community.

So developers will have all the backing of perhaps the most comprehensive and flexible public sector support package in Britain.

RESULTS TO DATE (AUGUST 1980-1983)

*Industrial/commercial floorspace completed 800,000 sq ft



"Whether you're looking to invest in a new business or in property development, you really should consider what Clydebank has to offer." PAUL SMITH, CLYDEBANK TASK FORCE

*Industrial/commercial floorspace let 710,000 sq ft

*New companies established 202

*New jobs forecast 2,100

*Public sector investment to date £19.5m

*Committed private sector investment to date £16.25m

WE CAN PINPOINT THE OPPORTUNITIES With the tremendous upsurge in the local economy, there is probably nowhere in Scotland more promising for further construction or investment.

Opportunities exist in all sectors: New industrial and office

accommodation—demand remains strong for units in all size ranges.

Major planned commercial developments include a sports and leisure complex and a new hotel.

Serviced sites, both large and small, are to be made available for private housing development.

Remember, in an enterprise zone all commercial developments qualify for full derating and Industrial Building Allowances.

SHARE IN OUR SUCCESS

Clydebank is once again one of the most thriving communities in Britain. We are confident that it will continue to develop and expand over the next few years.

And the Task Force will be delighted to assist any bank, financial institution, property developer or construction company interested in profiting from that expansion.

For full details on all the opportunities, call us on 041 952 0084.

CLYDEBANK TASK FORCE

A special branch of the Scottish Development Agency, Clyde House, 170 Kilmorie Road, Clydebank, Glasgow.

"I've put you on Sabena

Flying's less fuss via Brussels

You'd be surprised how often connecting with Sabena's handily timed world wide services in Brussels can leap-frog you over congested airports. And get you where you want to be in the world with less fuss and maybe faster, too. For a major international crossroads, Brussels National Airport is compact and hassle-free with excellent facilities and Sabena service proves that to travel can still be almost as pleasant as to arrive.



...and your travel agent or Sabena office has all the details about Sabena's worldwide network.

SABENA BELGIAN AIRLINES

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Tuesday November 8 1983

Accountancy

Major challenges lie ahead for the profession, partly because of its flourishing membership and partly because of the increasing spread of activities into industry and other fields. It will be the task of the professional bodies to resolve these issues satisfactorily

Mounting problems of success

BY BARRY RILEY

BRITAIN'S accountancy profession remains a strong growth sector within the buoyant financial services industry. According to figures compiled by the Financial Times, the big accountancy firms pushed up their fee income by an average of something like 15 per cent last year, despite the economic recession.

No similar figures are available for the myriad small firms of accountants but they are likely to benefit from the growth of small businesses generally. Meanwhile there continues to be a strong demand for financial executives in industry and commerce and the employment of qualified accountants in the civil service is expected to double within the next ten years despite an overall fall in the total numbers of civil servants.

Certainly there has been an extraordinary expansion in the profession. In the past 20 years the membership of the biggest accountancy body, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, has risen from 35,200 to 73,800. In only a decade the membership of the Association of Certified Accountants has risen from 14,490 to 25,990 and that of the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants from 13,400 to 22,000.

Perhaps there are now a few

and in spread of activities is

putting considerable pressure on the profession. Of the six member institutes of the Consultative Committee of Accountancy Bodies, the profession's top umbrella organisation, only the ICA and the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy remain comparatively narrowly based.

The three institutes of chartered accountants—English, Scots and Irish—have memberships which straddle both professional practice and industry, while the same applies to the ACA (which also has a significant public sector membership).

The greatest problems have been faced by the biggest body, the English Institute. It is preparing for major decisions on two fundamental issues, those of advertising by individual firms and of student training outside public practice. An even more important debate is going on about the whole question of the direction, control and regulation of the Institute.

In recent years the Institute has become increasingly difficult to govern. For a long time its Council has effectively been dominated by partners in the big professional firms, who are in a position to be granted the time and resources needed to take an active part in the Institute's affairs.

But the membership is structured quite differently. Half the members are not in practice at all but work in industry and commerce; most of the remainder are partners in small firms or are sole practitioners. Accordingly it has become increasingly difficult for the Council to reflect the wishes of the membership and there have been several embarrassing votes

Focusing debate

Even at that stage, however, the Council will not be ready to put its views to the test. The final version of the proposals will not emerge until early in 1985, to be voted upon by the membership in June of that year.

The kind of issues explored in the Tricker report included the need to organise members into more coherent interest groups—the called them subject conferences—and the possibility of upgrading the post of secretary of the Institute into a more powerful position of executive director.

But the danger is that a more assertive leadership might split the Institute apart—especially if the divisions within the membership were formally recognised within the structure. It might then be only a small step to adopting an overtly federal arrangement, or even to an outright splitting of the Institute.

Whether or not the future brings an actual splintering of the English Institute it is certainly hard to see the existing accountancy professional bodies moving much closer together. Although they co-operate in such matters as accounting standards and the promotion of a junior professional body, the Association of Accounting Technicians, they remain jealous of their separate roles.

Only a few weeks ago the English Institute learned that it had been successful in squashing the attempt by the ICA to change its name to the Institute of Chartered Management Accountants. The English Institute persuaded the Privy Council, which has jurisdiction in matters concerning Royal Charters, that for ICMA's members to be called "chartered management accountants" would lead to confusion in the minds of the public.

As it stands, this argument is hard to follow because management accountants do not deal with the public. The real purpose was to protect the title "chartered accountant" which carries the highest prestige in the profession.

The English Institute is now seeking to press home its advantage. It is testing a corporate advertising campaign in parts of the North of England, with the slogan "Talk to a chartered accountant." This is a response to the pleas of small

Top 20 accountants by fee income

Ranking	Partners	Professional staff	Staff/partner ratio	Total professional staff	Fees* (£m)	Fee/partner ratio (£'000)	Ranking by fee/partner ratio	Fees/total professional staff ratio	Ranking by fee/total professional staff ratio
1	Peat Marwick Mitchell	194	2,808	14.47	3,002	64.3	331.4	2	21.42
2	Deloitte Haskins and Sells	255	2,440	9.57	2,695	60.5	237.3	8	22.45
3	Price Waterhouse	185	2,066	11.27	2,271	60.2	325.4	3	26.51
4	Coopers and Lybrand	205	2,220	10.63	2,495	60	292.7	4	24.74
5	Ernst and Whinney	188	2,233	11.88	2,421	52	276.6	6	21.46
6	Touche Ross	166	1,976	11.90	2,142	48†	289.1	5	22.41
7	Arthur Young McClelland	173	1,983	11.46	2,156	46	265.9	7	21.23
8	Thornton Baker	220	1,947	8.85	2,167	40	161.5	15	18.46
9	Arthur Andersen	98	1,183	12.07	1,281	35	257.1	1	27.22
10	Thomson McLintock	140	1,280	9.14	1,420	31.6	225.7	9	22.25
11	Binder Hamlyn	126	1,047	8.31	1,173	26.5	210.3	10	22.59
12	Spicer and Pegler	125	1,050	8.40	1,175	25.25	202.0	15	21.49
13	Pannell Kerr Forster	156	1,127	7.22	1,283	22.6	144.9	19	17.41
14	Dearden Farrow	99	504	5.09	603	13.5	136.4	20	22.39
15	Neville Russell	68	464	6.82	532	11.5	159.1	18	21.62
16	Sney Hayward	56	493	8.80	549	11.4	263.6	12	20.76
17	Kidsons	70	501	7.15	571	10.75	153.6	18	18.43
18	Robson Rhodes	65	492	7.57	557	10.5	161.5	17	18.85
19	Hodgson Jarvis	42	377	8.98	419	7.7	183.3	14	18.38
20	Armstrong and Norton	35	335	9.57	370	7.3	208.8	11	19.73

* Net of recoverable expenses. † FT estimate. Research by Jan Schling, FT Editorial Research Desk.

On other pages

International firms	II	Training in industry	III
Standards	II	Technology	IV
Small firms	II	Europe	IV
Public sector	III	Insolvency	IV

practitioners for the Institute to do something more effective to promote their services.

This is one of the less controversial proposals for advertising but there is also the much hotter subject of advertising by individual firms, over and above the "tombstone" advertisements in local papers already permitted after discussions with the Office of Fair Trading.

The Scottish Institute and the ACA remain opposed to liberal advertising rules but strong pressures are building up within the English Institute. It has just published liberalisation proposals which may be implemented next spring if the membership gives a favourable response.

The demand for freedom to advertise reflects the broadening business spectrum of

accountancy firms. So long as they were primarily competing against each other for traditional business, advertising could be said to be both unprofessional and an avoidable overhead. But increasingly they are coming up against competition from non-accountants who suffer no inhibitions in promoting themselves.

Until recently the problem was mainly confined to the big firms, whose marketing and publicity departments routinely come within an inch of breaking the Institute's finely drawn rule book. But even smaller firms now feel the need for promotion, with the clearing banks, for example, seeking to move into personal tax advice and small company accounting services.

The commercial logic is clear

but there is nevertheless a strong element of opinion within the English Institute which argues for a conservative approach. Accountancy is a profession, not a business. Accountants have been granted privileges—notably the auditing monopoly—on the understanding that they will put professional judgment first and commercial self-interest a long way second.

Such criteria are hard to apply, however, when the big firms of accountants have become multinational financial services conglomerates, with a highly competitive instinct. The challenge for the future is whether the profession's institutional structures will be able to cope with the problems of success.

Our Experience is our Success

A Specialised National and International Recruitment Service in Accounting and Finance.

No more important task faces industry, commerce and the professions than the effective identification, selection and recruitment of management at all levels. Good financial management reflects, projects and protects the basic infrastructure of your organisation.

Many years of solid achievement have put Michael Page Partnership in the forefront of financial and accounting recruitment. Our expertise spans the whole spectrum, from young Cost and Management Accountants through to Finance Directors and from small firms and companies to multinationals.

We are proud of our own corporate achievements but even prouder of the effective service we can provide to clients seeking to recruit and to those candidates in the job market.

Through the '80s and '90s we intend to strengthen and expand our recruitment activities to provide a comprehensive service—alive and able to handle diverse client and candidate requirements.

If you would like to find out more about Michael Page Partnership we will be at stand 74 at the Accountants' Exhibition from 8-11th November at the Barbican Centre. Alternatively, write or telephone your nearest office.

London
31 Southampton Row
London WC1B 5HY
01-405 0442

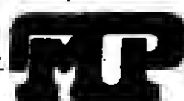
Manchester
Faulkner House
Faulkner Street
Manchester M14 6DY
061-228 0396

New York
595 Madison Ave
Ste 1900, New York 10022
212-308 6760

Leeds
13/14 Park Place
Leeds LS1 2SJ
0532-450212

Birmingham
24 Bennetts Hill
Birmingham B2 5QP
021-643 6255

Glasgow
150 West George Street
Glasgow G2 2HG
041-331 2597



Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants
London New York
Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow



There is another way to effect profit management.

Successful profit management shouldn't depend on such short-sighted strong arm tactics. Yet to maintain profit margins, a fast, accurate and comprehensive breakdown of management information is essential.

Far-sighted Omicron Management Software for micros gives managers the muscle to manage efficiently, profitably. Painlessly.

PowerLedger, the general ledger system, features sophisticated reporting facilities to answer questions at every level of management in your organisation. It presents the historical data you need to set budgets, the power to monitor performance against those budgets, then the interrogative capacity to analyse any variances. And the benefits don't end here.

Omicron PowerSystems allow total control over cash flow, credit and stock levels. PowerBought can match payments to funds. PowerSales highlights debts, then forecasts likely cash flow. PowerStock and PowerOrder regulate stocks and orders to keep a perfect balance.

Whatever your needs, every PowerSystem in the Omicron range is designed to put exactly the right information in exactly the right place for the most effective profit management—your hands.

Simply complete the coupon or call 01-636 6575 today for a free illustrated brochure. Then arrange for a demonstration at your local Sales and Support Centre—you'll feel the power.

Please send me further information on Omicron PowerSystems ☐

POWER SYSTEMS
OMICRON
FAR-SIGHTED SOFTWARE

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel _____

FT2

ACCOUNTANCY II

Challenge to the Anglo-Saxon giants

THE TRADITIONAL Anglo-Saxon dominance of the international accountancy profession is being challenged.

At the level of standard setting throughout the world and will always form the basis of best international practice—but at the level of the professional firm, attitudes are changing and the international firms are having to come to terms with the increasing strength of nationally-based firms.

The growth of the Big Eight still continues apace. PwC Marwick Mitchell for example reported a 7 per cent increase in worldwide fee income to \$1.23bn in the year to June. It was earned by a staff of 27,000 who worked 28.6m chargeable hours.

The top firms maintain their dominance by piling very considerable resources into training and research so that they can command some of the best students, tap the largest resources—and usually charge the highest fees.

These resources are particularly advantageous in keeping up with technological changes. Arthur Andersen has established a clear lead in the provision of software and data processing consultancy among the accountancy firms. Others have concentrated on developing advanced computerised audit support systems.

All the international firms have found that they need to build up the proportions of local nationals employed at all levels

by local offices. Price Waterhouse, for example, has a policy that in every country where it practises the organisation should be conducted and led by local nationals.

However, it wishes to keep its strong international identity, and in the longer term PwC intends to reduce the number of member firms, presently 20, to a relatively small number of regional firms. All PwC partners are members of their national partnership, and the world partnership, PwC.

Ernst & Whinney has taken a slightly more regional approach, allowing national firms more autonomy, though they still operate within an integrated management style and meet within regional groups. The Continental Europe E & W seeks national staff with local accountancy qualifications. It is not concerned whether the staff receive either a U.S. or UK training. This policy averts the kind of criticism of Anglo-Saxon domination which so offended the French and resulted in the international accountancy firms being prohibited from establishing offices in that country.

Mr Eddie Bartholomew, senior partner of E & W Europe, says that in the last year out of 24 new partners appointed in the region 20 were nationals. "We find that about half of our work in France, Italy, Spain and Africa is national rather than referral work. It makes sense, therefore, to have a strong national

partnership, though we then expect our staff to operate according to the worldwide standards of Ernst & Whinney," he says.

The trend towards employing nationals has limited the opportunities for expatriate accountants on the audit side, except for countries where the indigenous profession is unable to meet the needs of the firm. But there are still opportuni-

International firms

ALISON HOGAN

ties on the non-audit side, in tax and management consultancy.

The big firms see their main area of growth in the consulting field, leaving the audit, particularly of smaller national companies, to small accountancy firms. Mr Bartholomew admits that in the next 10 years E & W could see its non-audit work grow to about half. The firms are building up special areas of expertise in either office automation, health care, financial institutions or development projects.

This trend has left a lucrative area for medium-sized accountancy firms which is being filled by an increasing number of international federations such as Klynveld Main Goerdeler.

KMG is a worldwide account-

ing organisation consisting of well established national firms including Thomson McLintock in the UK, Deutsche Treuhänder in Germany and Sanwa Tokyo Marunouchi in Japan. Its philosophy is "of dual identity within each country, national and international." They supplement national staff with expatriates when they are needed to service international clients with subsidiaries in that particular country.

The established accountancy organisations which have been discussed so far have been within the Top 10 UK accountancy firms. Some interesting new developments have come about in the last couple of years between accountancy firms, a little further down the fee income scale, especially in Europe.

The smaller firms are benefiting from the increase in accounting and auditing work arising from the implementation of the EEC directives on financial statements. The importance attached to the audit statement and the need for a "true and fair" view has enhanced the standing of the profession in some countries which traditionally paid scant regard to the preparation of accounts for external use.

The growth in venture capital investments and over the counter markets has also expanded the demand for corporate finance services by the medium-sized company.

These trends in practice development have encouraged a different kind of international link-up from the mergers which characterised the seventies. Their basis is mainly one of referral and assistance between national firms. Dunwoody Robson McLintock and Pullen is one such group, to which the UK partnership Robson Rhodes belongs. The managing partners of the European firms

meet frequently to discuss practice development and the ways in which they can assist each other.

Another organisation, DHR International, was founded in February 1982 to offer international cover to the clients of each of its members. Walter Hoffman of Howard Tilly & Co. UK says the arrangement has proved most effective. "The flow of business in recent years has been from the Continent rather than the U.S. and we have found that the referral work has gone up since joining DHR International." Typically the companies they deal with are in the £1m to £5m turnover range.

Another kind of accounting network for small firms has been established in the U.S. and is spreading around the world. One such group, the International Group of Accounting Firms, provides a back-up of staff training and conferences for smaller firms that wish to keep their own identity. They conduct peer reviews approximately every three years and demand a high level of active participation by member partners within regional groups to encourage a high and uniform standard of professional practice.

IGAF, administered from an executive office in Miami, has 51 member firms with total fees around \$120m. It has only two firms in the UK, including the 10-partner firm of Levy & Co. in London, though the number is expected to increase in the next few years.

With publicity restrictions likely to lift, accountancy firms are going to be able to market themselves more easily. This trend, coupled with the growing strength of national professions in many countries, is likely to encourage more international federations of firms in more healthy competition with the old Anglo-Saxon giants.

Campaign aimed at local business

Small firms

ALISON HOGAN

IN NEWCASTLE the chartered accountants have been "coming out from under their bushel" according to the President of the English Institute of Chartered Accountants. This week they end a seven-week publicity campaign aimed at smaller businesses in the North-East.

It is an experiment in corporate advertising which if deemed successful will be repeated in other regions of the country. The beneficiaries should be the small accountancy firm which is feeling increasingly threatened by a petition from unqualified accountants who offer simple accounting and book-keeping services and from the banks; both parties can advertise their services freely.

The Institute's council, encoined in the grandeur of Moorgate Place, has often been criticised for domination by Big Eight representatives. The vast majority of its practicing membership, however, is scattered around the country in small High Street firms, only occasionally appearing to vote down motions on integration or inflation accounting or advertising.

Many of them oppose change because they fear the harsh impact of competition. Some are concerned that if a peer review were conducted they might fail. They are not alone in their concern. Solicitors face similar threats to their traditional source of income. Upstart bankers who advise on a cash-flow system are little different from the upstart building societies which are considering schemes to multiply conveyancing and so wipe out a source of income which constitutes no less than 50 per cent of all solicitors' fees.

Yet why should the professions escape the rigours of economic change any more than any other section of industry and commerce? Sir Gordon Borrie, Director General of the Office of Fair Trading, fights a hard battle when he calls for a lifting of restrictive practices and asks whether the professions are guardians of the public interest or simply a privileged monopoly.

Ms Barbara Culverhouse is a highly respected small practitioner and member of the Institute council. She believes that the divisions within the

profession over its development and the scope for advertising is not so much between the large and small but rather a difference of generation. "People of my age group think of the profession as something special. We would never have dreamt of advertising. We believe the best advertisement is ourselves and our clients."

She recognises, however, that younger accountants setting up in practice might benefit from some form of publicity. "We should let the public know what we can do, whether we can offer tax or insolvency services—and that we are chartered accountants for many people do not realise the distinction."

She dismisses competition from the banks and other financial services. "We have nothing to fear from such competition. Our days are numbered. The good small practitioner has a great future."

Modest element

Small practitioners have in general opposed any simplifying of audit regulations for smaller companies. If small companies were exempted from the need for a full audit, then a large source of work would disappear. But the growth of all-round accounting services should make the actual audit work a modest element in their overall generation of fees.

The presence of small business services within banks and the growth of venture capital concerns which advise on financial management have forced accountants to emphasise those cover services.

Accountants are also taking a more prominent role in the local community to increase the public awareness of their skills and experience. In the North-East, for example, they are involved in the Citizens Advice Bureau; they give an hour's free advice under the first-time entrepreneur advertising scheme and liaise with the Department of Industry, the Small Firms Centre, Durham University Business School, local authorities and are represented on the panel of the Tyne and Wear Enterprise Trust. Some feel this is the best way of publicising themselves. Others seek a greater degree of commercial advertising.

Not all small firms fit into the sleepy image of provincial commerce. A number of accountants, often trained with well known international firms, have decided to leave the fold and set up on their own, preferring the freedom—and often quicker route to partnership—that a smaller firm cannot offer.

Main setting process to be speeded up

IAN HAY DAVISON is well into his second year as chairman of the "new look" Accounting Standards Committee. In between long hours licking Lloyd's into shape as its first chief executive he has managed to reconstitute the membership of the ASC, also SSAP 16 to the scrap heap of failed attempts to account for inflation, and created a new watered-down form of pronouncement with the unfortunate acronym of SORP.

A Statement of Recommended Practice will be a new non-mandatory recommendation of best accounting practice left to the discretion of the directors rather than the auditors. It is the ASC's solution to mounting criticisms of "standard overload" from hard-pressed businessmen facing ever-growing audit bills. It may be used as the escape route for the accountancy profession out of the intractable problem of inflation accounting.

As Mr Davison ruefully commented on inflation accounting, a key-note speech in September. "This problem has been with us for far too long. People are becoming bored by it." He went on to say that it is not only the major task facing the ASC currently, "but in my view an issue on which the credibility of our whole profession depends."

Yet a solution seems no nearer than it did when the debate began in earnest some 15 years ago. The ASC is scheduled to produce a new exposure draft for discussion in January. The ASC subcommittee headed by Mr Stanley Thomson will produce a draft for discussion when the ASC next meets on November 30.

The key elements will include a requirement that all entities reporting under the true and fair convention must report on the effect of changing prices where this is "material." But there will be flexibility, with larger companies given more detailed guidelines than smaller ones.

The London Society of Chartered Accountants, the largest and most influential of the Institute's district societies, recently canvassed its members about the future of SSAP 16. They are agreed on the need for a single method of accounting for inflation and prefer to show the effect of changing prices in accounts by way of an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The ASC has been restructured to overcome the danger that standards would be seen by the public as a "crutch for weak auditors." It now includes users of accounts, representatives from Whitehall and a legal adviser. Mr Davison explained to the partners that there should be a clear distinction between disclosure requirements and accounting and that good disclosure was no substitute for good accounting. The new ASC would concentrate on the latter. There would be fewer standards but ones which were unambiguous. Where there is controversy, where "best practice" has not yet emerged, then the lower form of pronouncement, a SORP, should be used.

The first SORP is likely to be on the subject of pension scheme accounts. It is a specialised area of accounting pre-

pared mainly for use by pension scheme members and employers and so fits into the category of "lesser" matters, suitable for the SORP treatment.

A SORP is non-mandatory, though companies will be encouraged to comply with their provisions. There will be no

sanctions for non-compliance, nor is disclosure required. Besides pension funds, other subjects which seem likely candidates include segmental reporting and charities.

In another step towards devolving the standard setting responsibility for the development of good accounting practice for specific industries will be given to the industry groups themselves. They will prepare SORPs as required for their industry, whether oil and gas or shipping, and have it approved or "franked" by the ASC.

Meanwhile, the main standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

The first example of a Statement of Intent was published in July on ED 30 accounting for goodwill, a decision on future strategy. It revealed that "on pragmatic grounds" the ASC had decided to allow an exception to the general rule that goodwill should be eliminated from a balance sheet by an immediate write-off to reserves. The exception would be "a narrow gateway," rarely used, allowing amortisation through the profits and loss account, a practice which is mandatory in the U.S. and Canada.

The proposed standard on standard setting process is going to be speeded up. The present exposure draft will be replaced by a Statement of Intent giving a broad outline of the proposed content of the standard. The intention is to elicit discussion on the ideas and principles behind the standard rather than an argument over detail.

Practice makes perfect

Now you are qualified, your priority must be to build up first class professional experience.

We can offer you a wide variety of work—auditing, taxation, investigations and insolvencies—responsibility, and all the other advantages of joining a major international firm.

At the same time, our departmental system provides the friendly working atmosphere normally only associated with a small firm environment.

If this is the sort of practice you want, write to:

Philip Hardaker, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1 Puddle Dock, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

PEAT
MARWICK

ABERDEEN • BELFAST • BIRMINGHAM • BRADFORD • BRISTOL • CAMBRIDGE • CARDIFF • CARMARTHEN • CHESTER • CONGLETON • DARTFORTH • DUBLIN • EDINBURGH • GLASGOW • IPSWICH • KEIGHLEY • LEEDS • LEICESTER • LIVERPOOL • LONDON • MAIDSTONE • MANCHESTER • MIDDLEROUGH • MILTON KEYNES • NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE • NEWPORT • NORWICH • NOTTINGHAM • PLYMOUTH • PRESTON • READING • ST. AUGUSTINE • SHEFFIELD • SOUTHAMPTON • STOKES-ON-TRENT • SWANSEA • TRURO • YORK • DUNGLAS, GUERNSEY, JERSEY

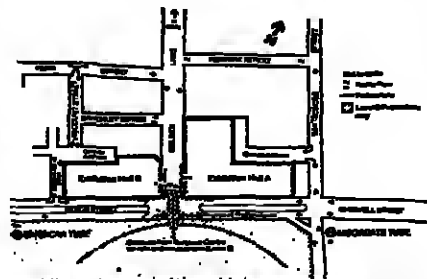
IN 40 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE

8th-11th NOVEMBER 1983. HALL B. BARBICAN EXHIBITION HALL, LONDON

The Accountants' Exhibition

The second annual Accountants' Exhibition, comprising some 150 exhibitors, will offer accountants and those involved in finance, the widest choice of products and services to view.

The Accountants' Exhibition is the only exhibition specifically designed for all those involved in the financial world be they in private practice, commerce or public service; qualified or a student. The exhibition is the only opportunity for all accountants to stay abreast with the ever-changing services and products offered to today's busy professional.



HAVE YOU PLANNED YOUR VISIT?

Just bring a business card for FREE entry

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

As a Graduate how do you go about broadening your horizons?

You have a good degree.
You have one or two years successful City or Industrial experience.
You have ambition and realise you need to make a move which will give you a greater insight into the world of business.

Your aim is to gain an internationally respected qualification upon which to build a fast moving career. By joining us next Spring or Autumn we will assist you in broadening your horizons.
Convince us why we should see you by phoning Elizabeth Warren on 01-606 4040.

Coopers & Lybrand

Abacus House
Gutter Lane
Chesham
London EC2V 8AH

ACCOUNTANCY III

Liaison group to promote best practice and quality

Public sector
ROBIN PAULEY

SINCE Mr Michael Heseltine, former Environment Secretary, told a House of Commons Select Committee during the Government's first administration that the quality of public sector accountancy was "abysmal", a large number of initiatives have been taken to improve both its practice and its image.

The Accounting Standards Committee, a technical committee of the six professional accountancy bodies in Britain and Ireland, has mainly been involved in the private sector in the development of procedures for "true and fair" company accounts. However, some of its statements of best practice (SSAPs) have been adopted by the public sector,

where relevant, and there has been close liaison between, for example, the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) and the private sector institutes on issues of common principle and practice.

Now the ASC has gone a step further by establishing a public sector liaison group to promote best accounting practice throughout the public sector, co-ordinate research, act as a forum and provide as a link with those responsible for accounting standards in the public sector. The immediate interest areas will be nationalised industries, local authorities, the National Health Service and local government.

The chairman is Mr Derek Fowler, vice-chairman of the British Railways Board and one of the five other members named so far are Mr Brian Currie of Arthur Andersen, Mr David Dewar, assistant Auditor General, Mr Michael Mallett of James Neill Holdings and the

Confederation of British Industry; Mr Ken Morris, Treasurer of Shropshire Health Authority and Mr Brian Tanner, Treasurer of Somerset County Council. A Treasury official will also be appointed to the group.

Greater emphasis

The increasing attention paid in this sort of way to the quality of public sector accounting and audit reflects the much greater emphasis laid on the subject since the Conservatives were elected to power in 1979. Numerous Commons Committees have inquired into the conditions of audit in various parts of the public sector and the Government has launched a concerted campaign to improve internal audit standards and pay more attention to value for money audits within central government departments.

Apart from promises to recruit more professional accounting staff to central departments and improve training this has also had an effect on

departmental policy. All departments, for example, are now required to prepare financial management reports which are supposed to explain to the Treasury how each government department is managing and accounting for its money and the steps and procedures it proposes to evaluate performance and value for money.

The area of most activity in changes to public sector auditing has been in the field of local government, which spends around £20bn a year on current expenditure and whose total current and capital programmes now account for about a quarter of all public expenditure.

Mr Noel Hepworth, the energetic director of CIPFA, has spent a great deal of time in recent years on the application of SSAPs to local authority accounts. Of the 19 SSAPs so far issued Nos. 3, 6 and 15 have no relevance for local government and Nos. 7 and 11 have been withdrawn.

SSAPs 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, and 15 have been adopted for local authorities and guidance notes have been published for their use. Three new SSAPs to be adopted to take effect for accounting periods commencing on or after April 1 1983—are SSAP 9 on stocks and work in progress, SSAP 17 on accounting for post-balance sheet events and SSAP 18 on accounting for contingencies.

SSAP 9 sets out the principles for computing the amount at which stocks and work in progress are included in financial statements and says that where the financial amounts involve material cost of goods and materials charged to revenue on purchases which have not been consumed by the accounting date should be carried forward to be charged in the accounting period in which they are consumed. The accounting policies which have been used in calculating cost, net realisable value, accounting profit and foreseeable losses

should be stated in a note to the accounts.

SSAP 17 sets out the principles to be used in accounting for material events, favourable and unfavourable, which occur between the balance sheet date and the date on which the financial statements are approved. For local authorities the date corresponding to the date on which a company's board of directors approves the financial statements is the date on which the responsible financial officer signs the balance sheet or record of receipts and payments.

SSAP 18 sets out the principles for accounting for contingencies existing at the balance sheet date which have not been resolved by the date on which the financial statements are approved.

The only SSAPs still remaining to be considered for their relevance to local authority accounts are 1, 12, 14, 16 and 19. Consideration of 1 and 14 has been deferred because of the debate which might take place on consolidation of local authority fund accounts. That leaves 12, 16 and 19, which are all concerned with depreciation and current cost accounting.

Local authorities are currently reviewing the capital accounting systems and until that is complete there will be no movement on the SSAPs. In addition SSAP 16 on current cost accounting has become the centre of a long-standing and controversial row in the private sector, with the ASC being inundated with demands for its abolition or, at least, reform beyond recognition. Local authorities will sit tight with their heads down until that has been sorted out.

One of the most important public sector audit develop-

ments this year has been the start of operations by the Audit Commission under the chairmanship of Mr John Read, a chartered accountant and chairman of the LEP transport and freight group.

The Audit Commission for local authorities in England and Wales is an independent body of 15 members set up under the Local Government Finance Act 1982. It is responsible for auditing the accounts of local authorities and helping them ensure that their services provide good value for money. The Commission also decides whether a private sector firm or the district audit service should be the auditors for each council.

So far auditors have been appointed to 400 councils, of which 73 have come from private sector firms; eventually the private sector's share of income will be around a third. Private firms which have picked up local authority audits include Amstutz and Norton, Arthur Andersen, Arthur Young, Bunker Hamlyn, Coopers and Lybrand, Deloitte, Haskins and Sells, Ernst and Whinney, Peat Marwick Mitchell, Robson Rhodes, Thomas McIntosh, Thornton Baker and Touche Ross.

Not all has gone as easily as some private sector firms were expecting, however. Mr Read has made it unambiguously clear that he will not tolerate anything from the private sector that either reduces the quality of audit or threatens the independence or perceived independence of audit. Some firms with poor presentations have not therefore won all the audits they might have expected.

Several firms have also been infuriated by Mr Read's reso-

lute stand against the idea that the same firm can be a council's auditor and tender for the much more lucrative consultancy work. Some firms have separate consultancy firms under their umbrella and were hoping this would be a way round but Mr Read, acutely aware that this was the source of greatest public concern about the role of private sector auditors and the Commission, would have none of it.

Allay anxiety

It means, for example, that having been awarded Birmingham's council audit, Price Waterhouse is barred from any of the many expensive consultancy contracts for the council. The firms may be piqued at the loss of substantial income which they had hoped would spin off the back of winning the audit contracts but Mr Read's stand against them on this issue has done more than anything to confirm the independence of public sector audit and allay anxiety about conflict of interests.

The Commission, being established that point, is now branching out into some independent studies concerned with central/local government relationships. They will cover the impact on economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the management of local government resources, of changes in the rate support grant formula and settlement levels and of year-end controls and capital spending allocations.

Into politically sensitive issues such as these indicate that the Commission is not a puppet of government, as many critics had feared before it was established, and that it could become a considerable force of influence in the public sector in the years to come.

Decision pending on an emotive issue

SOON the English Institute of Chartered Accountants will be taking a decision on the subject of training students outside professional practice—an issue which raises surprisingly strong emotions within the ranks of chartered accountants.

As things stand, all members of the English Institute must

qualify by spending at least three years as students in practising offices. They cannot train (apart from temporary secondment) in industry or commerce—nor, incidentally, can they train abroad.

This contrasts with the approach of the Association of Certified Accountants, which

has a well-established system of training in industry, and even the Irish Institute of Chartered Accountants has a pilot scheme.

Elsewhere, of course, the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants developed precisely out of the need for professional qualifications among industrial accountants, although it was recently rebuffed in its attempt to upgrade the title of its members to that of chartered management accountants.

The issue has long been debated within the English Institute because of the discrepancy between the training given and the final careers which many chartered accountants take up. Only half the English Institute's members who are professionally active within the UK work in professional practice. The other half are spread throughout industry and commerce.

Although the Council of the Institute has always been dominated by members practising in firms, in recent years an industrial members' lobby has been formed and independent groups like the Hundred Group of leading finance directors (not quite all of whom are chartered accountants) have begun to make their voices heard.

Last December the pressure groups had become powerful enough to persuade a two-thirds majority of the Council to agree to take the first steps towards permitting training outside professional practice.

Accordingly the Council has embarked upon a process of consultation, the first stage of which should be completed by the end of this month. November 30 is the deadline for responses to letters sent out last July by the Institute's President, Mr Eddie Ray, to members and also to the chief executives of the 1,000 biggest British companies.

Traditional route

Those in favour of broadening the training base of chartered accountancy argue that the Institute should not take it for granted that membership will remain the most highly regarded specialist qualification for a business career. High fliers in the past have been prepared to endure the traditional training route, even though its relevance may have been questionable. In future, aspiring young businessmen may consider other alternatives.

The business schools are developing steadily, for instance, even if they do not yet have the prestige of their American equivalents. Companies are sometimes finding it more effective to recruit top graduates from university and prepare them for other accountancy qualifications than

to recruit chartered accountants. It is argued that an industrial route to chartered accountancy would serve to underpin the attractions of the qualification and also act as a bridge between the practising and industrial memberships.

On the other hand it can be argued that to divide the training procedure would contribute to the already troublesome divisions within the Institute's membership. Such problems are of course being intensively debated following the publication earlier this year of the Tricker report on the English Institute's structure.

Moreover, there is a strong traditionalist feeling within the Institute, placing great emphasis on the common experience which all chartered accountants have of early training in a

Training in industry
BARRY NILEY

practising office. Professionally, it is suggested, it is very important to have experience in working with a wide variety of clients giving a breadth which cannot be obtained by training only within one company.

At this stage it appears that responses from members to the President's letter are roughly equally divided for and against training in industry. If that remains the final outcome by the end of the month the Council will probably feel justified in going a stage further and examining practical questions.

But in due course the proposal will have to be approved by a special meeting of members, something which would require a two-thirds majority of those voting. The Council will need reasonable evidence that the expense of such a procedure would be worthwhile.

Some of the practical issues are likely to be highlighted by the chief executives' questionnaire, which has had only an incomplete response so far but which is being very carefully highlighted one important aspect—that the training capacity of companies is small, so that hardly any think they could cope with more than two chartered accountancy students each year.

This can be contrasted with the substantial numbers recruited by the big professional firms. For instance, a firm like Coopers and Lybrand is taking in as many as 250 students each year. So there is an argument that the debate is all a storm in a teacup, in that

even if an industrial training route were set up the numbers taking this option would be comparatively tiny.

This reflects the fact that few industrial or commercial companies employ more than a handful of chartered accountants, who would be primarily responsible for the training of any students. However, this would not be an insuperable problem; small practising firms are in much the same position but group training schemes have been developed for them and could not doubt be set up for industrial companies too.

Institute officials believe it is unlikely more than 150 industrial route students would enrol in the first year. But this would not be a reason for abandoning the idea so long as it had the broad support of members of the Institute.

The move should be seen as potentially part of an already changing picture of the training of chartered accountants. At one time most practising members of the Institute were in the training of one or more articled clerks. But by 1982 only 1,320 out of 14,400 firms had students under contract.

The top 20 firms are now training half the students. However, these firms have many different offices and it remains true that 46 per cent of students are trained in offices where there are six or fewer partners.

What is seen as vital for training in industry as well as in practice, is that there should be a stable work environment with a commitment from a chartered accountant to supervise the student. It is the quality of supervision rather than the standard of examination which is seen as guaranteeing the extra status of the chartered accountant's qualification.

If the Council is satisfied with the response from members the next step will be to seek formal approval in a resolution to change the Institute's bye-laws. A special meeting would be convened, probably at the time of the annual meeting in June next year. Since the Institute's special meetings have tended to be controversial in recent years and have revealed fierce grassroots reactions, it is understandable that the Council is being very cautious in its approach to what in some respects could be regarded as a comparatively minor matter.

If the vote were favourable, the Privy Council would need to give its consent (not necessarily a foregone conclusion if there were opposition from other accountancy bodies) and much work would have to be done on regulations and documentation. So September 1985 would be the earliest practicable date for the first registrations of students in non-practising offices.

Partners have also been encouraged to take outside directorships, giving them further practical operating experience which can then enhance the input they give to clients.

There are hundreds of other firms up and down the country each of which, in its own way, decides how best it can use the skills and resources in house. The emphasis on practical experience and providing an input which goes beyond the detached annual audit visit is obviously increasing. It is reflected in the growing demand for a formal element of industrial training in the professional examinations of the Institute. Certainly most young accountants who finally leap over the final hurdle of the professional exams are strongly of the opinion that all that effort should be directed more broadly than towards simple book-keeping and stock checks.

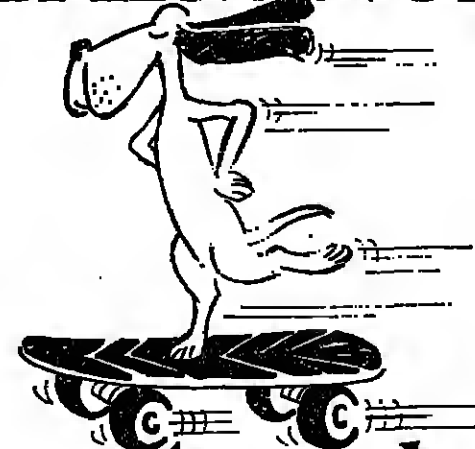
Butterworths

leading UK publishers of tax and accountancy books

See us from 8th—11th November at the Accountants' Exhibition Barbican Centre—stand 17

Experienced Butterworths staff will be on hand to answer your queries

PERFECT BALANCE



At speed

Accounts Production

Totally reliable, highly accurate and very fast indeed.

Irrespective of the types of document which your clients submit, Tudor provides the flexibility and control that enables you to produce your reports within minutes of the last transaction input. Reports can be displayed on the screen or in high quality print, and formats for your preferred layouts are completely flexible.

Trial Balance Profit and Loss Account Balance Sheet Fixed Asset Schedules Partners'/Directors' account summary Automatic assembly of information to complete VAT returns List of either individual, various, a range of, or all nominal accounts Audit trails

TUDOR

Tudor Business Systems, Mill House, Mill Lane, Broom, Alcester, Warwickshire, B50 4HS. Telephone: (0789) 773737. Telex: TUDOR G 317130.

Please send me further information regarding your Accounts Production package.

Name Position
Company
Address
Telephone

At Tudor Business Systems we have been involved with the development and installation of Computerized Account Production Systems for almost ten years, and we are particularly proud of the emphasis we have placed on ease and simplicity of operation allowing total accuracy to be achieved by any level of staff.

Now, the Olivetti M20 has provided us with an ideal opportunity to develop one of the first Accounts Production Systems using a true 16-bit micro computer—with all the benefits of speed, accuracy and reliability that this entails.

For fast, dependable, accurate accounting solutions, there are two options open to you. Both have an enormous capacity. Both are very friendly.

A bloodhound on a skateboard...

TUDOR
The Accountant's Best Friend
olivetti

"THE PROFESSION MUST IMPROVE ITS MONITORING OF SMALL BUSINESSES OR ACCOUNTING FRANCHISES WILL SEW UP THE MARKET..."
Accountancy Age, 18th August 1983, quoting Noel Dearing, manager of NatWest's small firms division.

"NEW BUSINESSES HAVE A MUCH GREATER CHANCE OF SURVIVING THE INITIAL YEARS OF LIFE IF THEY ARE SET UP UNDER FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS..."
The Accountant, October 13th 1983, quoting Russell Hawkes, partner of Spicer & Pegler.

As an AIDS franchisee you can satisfy the market demand for Monthly Management Accounts, and build a profitable business for yourself. We wish to appoint a further 20 accountants as franchisees during the next 6 months. Please contact either Mike Sallinger FCA, FCCA or Nor Davies B.A. at—
14 Southwark Lane, London, WC1.
Tel: 01-242 6552
or at The Accountants' Exhibition Stand 46A, Hall 8, Barbican, London EC2A 8JH November.

CBSL
Accountant's Choice
Come and TALK to our computer! and have a look into YOUR future.
Meet CBSL on Stands 49 & 58
The Accountants' Exhibition, Barbican, 8th to 11th November
Computerised Business Systems Limited
Wroughton Place, Cardiff CF6 4XB
Telephone: (0222) 562255

TAXMASTER
Personal tax computations and tax planning
Comprehensive versatile flexible & fast
STAND 62
Micro Installations Ltd.

FACTORS TRUST F.A.C.T.S.
Professional Finance for Accountancy Practices
Discover the F.A.C.T.S. on Stand 117 at The Accountants' Exhibition, The Barbican Centre, London.
Factors Trust Limited
61 Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol BS1 4HQ
Telephone Bristol (0272) 277801 Telex: 449745 FACTOR G

YOUR ACCOUNTANCY EXPERIENCE CAN BE WORTH OVER £20,000 PA.

RBS can make it possible for you to run your own Accountancy Practice with an exceptionally high earnings potential. We'll give you full training in business administration and management, expert technical assistance with back-up material and data systems, our lengthy experience in developing a strong client portfolio and continuing professional advertising, marketing and public relations support.

All we require from you is sound Accountancy experience, initiative and the real desire to successfully run your own business. You will need to make an investment of between £8,000-£10,000 but RBS have arrangements with Barclays, Lloyds and National Westminster banks to help suitable applicants with finance at a special rate for the balance of establishment costs.

There are now many flourishing RBS Associate Practices serving the growing demand from small business for accountancy and taxation services throughout Britain.

To join them you'll need our brochure and application form. Please contact: Patrick Crayford, L.L.B., RBS Ltd., Regional House, Troy Road, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5AZ. Tel: (0532) 589225.

RBS Ltd., Regional House, Troy Road, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5AZ.

Small firms' campaign

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

David Bertram, Beattie is just such a firm. It has four partners in High Wycombe and Reading, average age around 35, all of whom spent time with Thornton Baker. One is an experienced tax consultant, some have had lengthy stints in industry, including Mike Beattie who was a financial controller for several years. He feels that the experience allows him to have a deeper involvement in clients' business, making it easier to communicate and understand their needs.

"Many small firms are small in their attitudes and perspective. We have all entitled sizeable businesses in our time and feel we can take on clients with a large turnover. We have built up a network of people we can refer to if there is an area we feel we are not competent to advise on."

Mr Beattie favours a loosening of publicity rules to overcome the image of slow service, expensive fees and stuffy attitudes which is so often associated with the chartered accountant. "If we feel we are good at certain things, we would

like to be able to say so. And we will quote a fee beforehand and stick to it."

He is proud of his professional membership and recognises that the Institute depends on the active involvement of its members to represent them accurately and effectively. "The problem for a small firm is that we have too many demands on our time to get involved in Institute activities, though we have one partner who is secretary of his local district society," Mr Beattie's comments are echoed by many other small practitioners.

While David Bertram, Beattie, was only recently established there are other small firms which have a long history and, proud of their independence, have turned down approaches from other firms. The City-based firm of Dixon Wilson is one such.

Dixon Wilson developed a high degree of family estates and trust work over the years which required a high degree of personal contact. It has built on this base and, as it has branched into other areas of

specialisation, especially taxation and insolvency, it has kept an above-average ratio of partners to staff.

Partners have also been encouraged to take outside directorships, giving them further practical operating experience which can then enhance the input they give to clients.

There are hundreds of other firms up and down the country each of which, in its own way, decides how best it can use the skills and resources in house. The emphasis on practical experience and providing an input which goes beyond the detached annual audit visit is obviously increasing. It is reflected in the growing demand for a formal element of industrial training in the professional examinations of the Institute. Certainly most young accountants who finally leap over the final hurdle of the professional exams are strongly of the opinion that all that effort should be directed more broadly than towards simple book-keeping and stock checks.

ACCOUNTANCY IV

Computer aids coming to the fore

NEW TECHNOLOGY is changing the once staid business of accountancy. To survive in the present market, accountants, like everybody else, are having to sharpen their business efficiency.

This year's Accountants Exhibition at the Barbican underlines the trend. Dominated by computer firms specialising in accountancy applications, the show is full of the latest hardware and software.

Computers are finding favour with accountants as they are with other businessmen. Hence, as is reflected in the exhibition, everyday reporting systems, many based on micro-technology, are much in evidence.

On show at the exhibition will be a sprinkling of systems aimed at the accountant in practice. But as recent surveys by the professional accountancy Press have shown, at least half of the accounting firms in the UK have still to get to grips with computers.

But there is an increasing

band of accountants who have taken it upon themselves to write their own software, perhaps because they just like playing around with computers but more likely because they sense a gap in the market with too few programs written from the point of view of the accountants who will be using them.

Four of the member bodies of the Consultative Committee of Accountancy Bodies (the umbrella organisation for the UK accountancy profession) have set up a computing liaison committee to advise the member

Technology

NICK de CENT

bodies and give a voice to their views on trends in the computer world.

Despite its computer liaison committee, however, the accountancy profession's response to the new technology continues on a largely ad hoc basis, with the large international accountancy practices paving the way.

A partner at the Big Eight accountancy firm of Deloitte Haskins and Sells, Eddy Peers, sees three main areas in which the computer revolution is affecting the work of accountants. First, in "bread and butter" auditing work the computer is playing a much more significant role than even two or three years ago.

Secondly, the computer is making it much easier for the accountant to keep an eye on his practice. In common use are various computer systems to help the busy partner keep track of time records and to

make the administrative function run smoothly.

More advanced are the grandiose "decision-support systems" designed to help the accountant (or executive) make strategic decisions to further the cause of the business.

Finally, there are "practice support systems," which include the so-called "expert systems" to aid tax planning and similar tasks. These are currently all the rage in other professions—for example, with American doctors using computers to aid diagnosis. But the backlash has started with worries that too much reliance is being placed on machine print-outs.

One way in which the majors have found computer systems are affecting auditing is, in the need to train accountants "in the nature of computer systems." To evaluate a company's internal control the auditor must look for weaknesses in the computer system. This means looking at "types of authorisation" within the computer system, going back to the original creation of the program, looking at the role of technicians in the system, and the effectiveness of pass-words.

Auditors can use the computer to help them in the verification of accounts which in a concern of any size will almost certainly be based on some sort of computer system. Since the mid-1960s the large accountancy firms have been using audit software to interrogate clients' computers.

"In the early days the programs just used to mimic a computer operator. But now the computer programs do things which the accountant could not hope to do as part of an audit," claims Peers.

cipfa

THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY ACCOUNTANCY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR

Public sector financial managers are responsible for half the country's economic activity. Among the leaders in the drive to bring the highest professional standards to every level and every aspect of public finance, is CIPFA. We offer the only financial professional qualification specifically designed for the public sector.

We seek to produce a regular flow of highly qualified professionals into this vital field, with a training scheme which, uniquely, plus special emphasis on the public sector alongside the traditional financial skills—audit, accounting, budgeting, financial planning, capital project appraisal, use of computers, and so on.

By providing a forum for professional discussion, and by offering a comprehensive programme of post-qualification professional development, we contribute to the long-term success of each of our members and to the standards and techniques of the profession in general.

For further details please write to: 1, Buckingham Place, London SW1E 6HS

THE TENSION between British accountants and many of their Continental counterparts was visible once again at last month's congress in Strasbourg of the Union des Experts Comptables, which represents accountancy bodies throughout Europe.

Concerned at the ineffectiveness of the UEC (of which a symptom was the sparse attendance at Strasbourg) and the growing feeling that money is being wasted in supporting it, the English Institute of Chartered Accountants, supported by other UK accountancy bodies, put forward proposals to review the organisation of the European profession. This might well result in a merger of the UEC with the Groupe d'Etudes, a specialist body which deals with European Community directives.

Other European accountancy bodies have agreed to discuss the proposal but there is some concern on the Continent that the UK profession—much bigger numerically than its counterparts in other Community countries—is being too assertive.

The British argument is that there is a clear need for a strong European body which will give Europe a powerful voice against the Americans on the one hand and the increasingly vocal Third World on the other. At present the UEC is not fulfilling such a role effectively.

But will it be possible to forge the required degree of unity among the different factions of the European profession? There

remain fundamental differences of approach which the programme of European Community law directives has highlighted rather than bridged.

Continentalers perceive that the British accountants are pulled strongly towards the Americans, with whom they have strong historical, philosophical and commercial links. In several countries, notably Germany, there is entrenched opposition to this Anglo-Saxon pressure.

Member countries of the Community can be divided into three camps in terms of accountancy policies.

The UK, the Netherlands and Ireland have highly developed capital markets and accountants there tend to apply a large degree of judgement in their approach to financial reporting. The need for accounts to reflect the true financial position of a company is paramount. That users can make appropriate choices—has led to the principle of the "true and fair view" which overrides specific rules.

Incidentally this has created opportunities in Italy and Spain for the big international accounting firms, which have picked up a number of clients among the largest companies which are prepared to adopt international accounting standards in order to be able to tap the overseas capital markets. But such attitudes have not spread widely through the Southern European economies.

France is not easy to place precisely within this scheme of

powerful holding companies which have little interest in encouraging a high standard of published accounts.

The Germans have a prescriptive approach. Rules take priority over judgement. Characteristically, assets are undervalued and profits are protected by hidden reserves. However, there is often much more detail made available for those who are capable of making use of it.

The third camp takes in most of Southern Europe, where business and commerce has

traditionally been dominated by secretive family controlled trusts. There has been no great tradition either of raising external capital or of paying taxes. Accounting in Italy or Spain is therefore comparatively undeveloped.

Incidentally this has created opportunities in Italy and Spain for the big international accounting firms, which have picked up a number of clients among the largest companies which are prepared to adopt international accounting standards in order to be able to tap the overseas capital markets. But such attitudes have not spread widely through the Southern European economies.

France is not easy to place precisely within this scheme of

temperate. Insolvency partners believe that the banks and company managements have developed a clearer understanding of the problems and of what can be achieved by prompt monitoring and appraisal procedures.

For quoted companies, published accounts and knock-out our share prices provide the clue to what may be going on below the surface but, in industry as a whole, two complementary and encouraging themes have developed.

Auditors are coming closer to their clients and, rather than just verifying the "true and fair view," are encouraged to detect and give advice on emerging problems. The major banks too are alive to client problems and will introduce independent accountants for an objective appraisal of trading difficulties and what may be done to solve them.

In not a few recent cases there has been encouraging evidence of a spirit of healthy liaison between the clearers, merchant banks, accountants and big institutional funds in the City.

The Bank of England can claim a substantial proportion of the credit for this emerging spirit of collaboration. Its role has been very much one of clearing house for ideas and partnership by all sides of the financial restructuring process.

There are, not unreasonably, some instances where one side or another has been discredited with the "finance community's response to corporate weakness. The case of Stone-Platt is now some way behind us but the ramifications of its demise, collapse, despite the efforts of the institutional fund managers to shore up the business, are certain to remain a talking point as long as the receivership mechanism for failing companies exists in its present form.

things. It leans towards the prescriptive approach but the profession seems to be much more pragmatic than its German counterpart. Large company accounts are much more variable in quality than in other countries, some being of a very high international standard while others are rather primitive.

Developments have been influenced by various political moves to stimulate the Paris Bourse, with a leading role being played by the securities markets body, the Commission des Opérations de Bourse.

The first big battleground for Community accountants over harmonisation was the Fourth Directive on company law. Originally, before British entry into the Community, it took a strongly Germanic line but its final version embodied the requirement for a true and fair view. However, this has still not been written into German legislation as it should have been.

Which such a deep and lasting split in the European profession, it is worth asking just what the future of harmonisation might be. Does harmonisation mean the adoption of the same principles of accounting? Or does it just mean developing ways of learning to co-exist with different principles?

An ambitious investigation of the issues involved in this fundamental dispute between European accountants is being conducted by Mr Edmund Grace of the Manchester Business School. With financial support from the Bank of Ireland he

aims to make progress towards a system of generally acceptable accounting principles. He hopes to achieve a common understanding of the purpose of accounts and what they can and cannot do.

To this end he has set up panels of accountants, auditors, financial analysts, lawyers and academics in a number of different countries of the European Community.

Mr Grace starts from the viewpoint that "accountants are to make markets work better" and that it will be possible to find a common core of accounting principles in each country. A draft code of true and fair accounting has been prepared. But a great deal of detailed argument lies ahead. "I believe that the true and fair view has to be broken down into its constituent concepts," says Mr Grace. He has defined ten groups of ideas for investigation, ranging from profit and financial position to the purpose of auditors' reports.

He argues that there must be a reason for drawing up accounts in a particular way and that the principles behind them in different countries can be analysed then there should be a way of harmonising the principles. He sees this as being much more constructive than the present legislative Community approach, which is to reach agreement on procedures but not on principles.

Mr Grace's main problem will of course be the great Anglo-German divide. Although sometimes castigated by foreigners as being obsessed with rules, the German Wirtschaftsprüfer have a very strong tradition of their own and are sensitive about the savagery of the much bigger Anglo-American profession.

They can point out with some justice that there is a lot to be learned in British company accounts—where the practice often falls short of the principle. They have been inclined to argue also that German industry has been much more successful in the long run than British industry—cashing in on the advantages of British accounting practices.

But this was never more than a superficial debating point and with German industry now falling behind in the new growth of the world economy, the system more orientated to the capital market are becoming more powerful.

However, the politics of international accounting are extremely delicate. Edmund Grace insists that "harmonisation shouldn't be one-way traffic." He suggests that British accountants should "admit" more readily that the Fourth Directive has brought important challenges for them too.

Need to stiffen legal framework

Insolvency

RAY MAUGHAN

THE activities of what are widely known as cowboy liquidators is seen as vital to turn back the tide of disappearing assets which, in the words of one prominent insolvency partner, "is reaching the proportions of a public scandal."

Cork's proposals embrace a qualification and disciplinary framework for receivers and liquidators, although this would not necessarily come under the direct control of the recognised accounting bodies.

Handling insolvency, as a profession, has been one of the fastest growing areas of business life in the past three years of devastating depression. But the incidence of well publicised company failures may be about to ease.

Mr Richard Turton, who heads the insolvency department of Spicer and Pegler, calculates the wave of business failures may have peaked in the early months of this year after two years of "cessative growth."

He believes that the days of the really spectacular corporate collapse are probably numbered. However, if the economy is finally recovering, as many businessmen are beginning to hope, the upturn brings with it new problems. Higher working capital requirements, new marketing and promotional campaigns and bigger age demands will increase the financial strains on companies just at the moment when sales begin to pick up.

The hope must be that remedial action, taken early, will be as Christopher Morris, national director of Touche Ross's insolvency department puts it, enable companies "to weather the storm." The anecdotal evidence is that somewhat patchy but it certainly does seem that the need for early preventative action is properly recognised and the climate in which company rescues are attempted is growing more

temperate. Insolvency partners believe that the banks and company managements have developed a clearer understanding of the problems and of what can be achieved by prompt monitoring and appraisal procedures.

For quoted companies, published accounts and knock-out our share prices provide the clue to what may be going on below the surface but, in industry as a whole, two complementary and encouraging themes have developed.

Auditors are coming closer to their clients and, rather than just verifying the "true and fair view," are encouraged to detect and give advice on emerging problems. The major banks too are alive to client problems and will introduce independent accountants for an objective appraisal of trading difficulties and what may be done to solve them.

In not a few recent cases there has been encouraging

A Tradition in Insolvency 1824-

James McClelland commenced practising insolvency in Glasgow in 1824. In the ensuing 159 years we can cite well known practitioners in our midst. Today in the United Kingdom we are 90 specialist professionals with 50 support staff. Worldwide, we are 300 specialist professionals. In addition, we can call on the resources of the total practice, numbering some 17,500 professionals, particularly from amongst our management consultants.

Despite our size, or perhaps because of it, we have opportunities in the United Kingdom, South East Asia, Bermuda and elsewhere for specialists at all levels. If you believe you have the talent to assist in furthering our fine heritage we should like to hear from you.

Contact in complete confidence: Michael J. Arnold FCA, Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co., 7 Rolls Building, Finnerley Lane, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-631 7430.

Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co. A MEMBER OF AMSA IN EUROPE AND ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL.

Financial management consultancy

A challenging career move
London based, up to £23,000 + car

As one of the largest and most diverse firms of management consultants, we work with many types of organisations in tackling a wide range of business and management problems. We are looking for further experienced accountants who want to widen their experience and who seek a greater challenge.

- you must be...**
- aged 28 to 34
 - a graduate accountant, with at least 3 years' experience in industry/commerce
 - able to show real achievement in your career to date
 - keen to extend your experience and improve your skills.

- we offer...**
- the opportunity to develop and broaden the skills essential for your future career in senior management
 - a stimulating, multi-disciplinary environment
 - exposure to the latest business, financial and DP techniques
 - opportunities to work overseas - short or long term
 - rapid career and earnings progression.

Résumés including a daytime telephone number should be sent to D A Stirling, quoting Ref. F20/78.

Coopers & Lybrand associates

Coopers & Lybrand Associates Limited
management consultants

Fleetway House, 25 Farringdon Street,
London EC4A 4AQ.

Why Price Waterhouse?

If you are really determined to establish your career as a Chartered Accountant, here are the reasons why other equally ambitious and talented people have joined PW:

- **Practical experience** based on an organisation structure designed to give you assignments with a wide variety of leading businesses in all sectors of the economy.
- **Career development:** outstanding opportunities, generated by continuing growth, in general practice, tax, insolvency, computer audit, the public sector and consultancy.
- **Training** in management and business skills as an integral part of our comprehensive CPE programme.
- **International client work** within the UK, with unsurpassed opportunities to work abroad.

If you share our determination to succeed by meeting the highest standards of professional excellence, please contact your nearest PW office or: Mike Jennings, Price Waterhouse, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SL. Tel: 01-407 8989.

Price Waterhouse

Offices in: London, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dudley, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Middlesbrough, Newcastle, Nottingham, Southampton and Windsor.

THE ACCOUNTANTS GUIDE TO RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

ACCOUNTANCY DIVISION PERSONNEL RESOURCES LIMITED

ASSOCIATES 150 Regent Street, London W1R 5EJ. Tel: 01-632 6200.

FLUET RECRUITMENT Specialists in Financial Recruitment for Commerce, Industry and Public Practice, both UK and overseas. 40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ACCOUNTANCY WORLD 80 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ACQUINTE RECRUITMENT Specialists in Recruitment of Accountancy Personnel and Reception Advertising Consultants. 111 New Street, London WC2E 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ADCOCK SIBSON 25-26 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Tel: 01-404 4200.

BLUE ARROW EXECUTIVE SELECTION Blue Arrow House, Camp Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 5LJ. Tel: 01-404 4200.

BRUNEL ACCOUNTANCY RECRUITMENT 200 Park Road, London EC2A 4EJ. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ANTONY DUNLOP LTD International Selection Centre, 20 Gresham Street, London WC1R 5EJ. Tel: 01-632 6200.

FINANCIAL SELECTION SERVICES Bryan House, Gower Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1E 6BT. Tel: 01-387 5400 or 0223 43033 (aut).

Specialists in Financial and Accounting Appointments for Commerce, Industry & Banking

FIRTH ROSS MARTIN ASSOCIATES 4-5 Copthall Avenue, London, EC2 Tel: 01-632 6200.

FLUET RECRUITMENT Specialists in Financial Recruitment for Commerce, Industry and Public Practice, both UK and overseas. 40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-632 6200.

DAVID GROVE ASSOCIATES 80 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL Lee House, London WC1E 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

MARK LOCKETT RECRUITMENT 104 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 5PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

MAWDSLEY GORDON ASSOCIATES 44-46 New Bond Street, Mayfair, London W1T 5FE. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ROLAND ORR RECRUITMENT SERVICES 35 Piccadilly, London W1M 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

OVERTON REIDLEY AND BARRY (MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS) LIMITED 2nd Floor, Marley House, 28 Holborn Viaduct, London WC1N 2ET. Tel: 01-401 8011.

LAURIE & COMPANY 21-23 Oxford Street, London W1A 2AY. Tel: 01-632 6200.

LEE RICHFIELD NORTH WEST LTD Bridge Buildings, Ladybridge Road, Cheshire SK9 5FA. Tel: 01-401 8011.

LINDEN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 500 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

FLUET RECRUITMENT Specialists in Financial Recruitment for Commerce, Industry and Public Practice, both UK and overseas. 40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-632 6200.

DAVID GROVE ASSOCIATES 80 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL Lee House, London WC1E 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

MARK LOCKETT RECRUITMENT 104 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 5PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

MAWDSLEY GORDON ASSOCIATES 44-46 New Bond Street, Mayfair, London W1T 5FE. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ROLAND ORR RECRUITMENT SERVICES 35 Piccadilly, London W1M 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

OVERTON REIDLEY AND BARRY (MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS) LIMITED 2nd Floor, Marley House, 28 Holborn Viaduct, London WC1N 2ET. Tel: 01-401 8011.

LAURIE & COMPANY 21-23 Oxford Street, London W1A 2AY. Tel: 01-632 6200.

LEE RICHFIELD NORTH WEST LTD Bridge Buildings, Ladybridge Road, Cheshire SK9 5FA. Tel: 01-401 8011.

PERSONNEL RESOURCES LIMITED 78 Gresham Street, London EC2A 4EJ. Tel: 01-632 6200.

FLUET RECRUITMENT Specialists in Financial Recruitment for Commerce, Industry and Public Practice, both UK and overseas. 40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-632 6200.

DAVID GROVE ASSOCIATES 80 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL Lee House, London WC1E 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

MARK LOCKETT RECRUITMENT 104 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 5PL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

MAWDSLEY GORDON ASSOCIATES 44-46 New Bond Street, Mayfair, London W1T 5FE. Tel: 01-632 6200.

ROLAND ORR RECRUITMENT SERVICES 35 Piccadilly, London W1M 7JL. Tel: 01-632 6200.

OVERTON REIDLEY AND BARRY (MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS) LIMITED 2nd Floor, Marley House, 28 Holborn Viaduct, London WC1N 2ET. Tel: 01-401 8011.

LAURIE & COMPANY 21-23 Oxford Street, London W1A 2AY. Tel: 01-632 6200.

LEE RICHFIELD NORTH WEST LTD Bridge Buildings, Ladybridge Road, Cheshire SK9 5FA. Tel: 01-401 8011.

مرکز خبری

New Zealand offshore oil find brings scramble for stocks, Page 30

SECTION III - INTERNATIONAL MARKETS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday November 8 1983

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 28-30
AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE 28-30
WORLD STOCK MARKETS 30
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE 31-33
UNIT TRUSTS 34-36
COMMODITIES 36
CURRENCIES 37
INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS 38

WALL STREET

Tough week tackled with wariness

FINANCIAL markets on Wall Street found it hard yesterday to make a start to what promises to be a difficult, as well as foreshortened, trading week, writes Terry Byland in New York.

The bond market, which will be closed today and on Friday, braced itself for the outcome of the first auction in the Treasury's \$15bn quarterly funding programme, postponed from last week by the Senate's delay in extending the debt ceiling.

Debt markets were also unsettled by renewed nervousness over inflation prospects.

In the stock market an early advance led by the technology stocks soon faltered. Leading stocks drifted down throughout the remainder of the session, and by the close the Dow Jones industrial average showed a net fall of 3.45 to 1,214.84. Turnover was unimpressive, with only 68.4m shares traded. Over the broad range of the market sellers held sway, and there were 970 stocks with losses against only 609 with gains.

Among the major industrial issues, Chrysler opened higher on settlement of the week-long strike at its Twinsville, Ohio plant and, after a brief doubt over

the likely effects of the stoppage on final quarter earnings, shares advanced to \$27 1/4, a net \$1 1/4 up. Ford at \$63 3/4 firmed \$4.

General Motors, however, shed \$1 1/2 to \$75 1/4 as investors backed away pending further developments in the problems at IBM Holdings, the West German construction equipment group in which the U.S. car manufacturer has a 20 per cent stake as well as debt involvement.

The threatened collapse of IBM, number three in the world construction equipment league, was seen as good news for its rivals. Caterpillar Tractor, the world leader in the industry, put on \$1 1/2 to \$43 1/4 helped by a recommendation from Prudential Bache.

IBM shed \$4 to \$122 1/4, indicating renewed investment interest as its new personal computer was assessed by the stock market. Digital Equipment, number two to IBM in data processing, added \$1 1/2 to \$67 1/4.

The personal computer sector looked brighter, Commodore International reaped a further \$1 1/4 to \$32 1/4 and Texas Instruments at \$127 1/4 put on \$1 1/4 in a further recovery from its decision to quit the home computer business.

Gulf Oil at \$42 1/4 shed \$1 1/4 as investors took the message that the board intends to fight off the unwanted attentions of Mr. Boone Pickens of Mesa Petroleum. Mesa added \$4 to \$13 1/4.

Defence stocks featured a drop of \$3 to \$39 1/4 in Lockheed, and other weak industrial issues included Minnesota Mining, \$1 1/2 off at \$63 1/4, Monsanto \$4 off at \$105, and International Harvester \$4 off at \$12 1/4.

A. H. Ahmanson, the major savings and loans group, shed \$4 to \$26 1/4 despite

record earnings, while a turnaround into profit left Black and Decker \$4 down at \$24 1/4.

News was due later from the auction of \$8.5bn in three-year Treasury notes, the opening shot in the Treasury's financing strategy which is still in some doubt despite official determination to proceed.

Treasury bill discounts extended the falls which followed Friday's news of a rise in M1 money supply, putting the three-month bill at 8.76 per cent and the six-month at 8.87 per cent - seven basis points down in each case.

The 12 per cent long bond of 2013 edged higher to 100 1/4, a gain of 1/4 from Friday to yield 11.89 per cent, with the market abuzz with fresh opinions on inflation after a warning on interest rates from Dr Henry Kaufman of Salomon Bros.

Municipal bonds were additionally subdued by today's local elections which focus on hefty financing needs of the authorities, with New York's proposed \$1.25bn issues likely to prove an outstanding feature.

LONDON

Rate fears prove no deterrent

EQUITIES continued their advance in London yesterday, underpinned by predictions that short-term UK interest rates were unlikely to fall this year.

Blue chip industrial advanced for the sixth consecutive session and the FT Industrial Ordinary index closed 3.1 up at 721.4.

One index constituent, Lucas Industries, ended up 5p at 153p following the announcement of preliminary results slightly better than the break-even forecast by many analysts.

South African gold and related issues had another uneasy trading session with Australians providing the only good performance in the mining markets.

Details, Page 31; Share information service, Pages 32-33.

HONG KONG

BUSINESS increased among second and third-line Hong Kong stocks while blue chips attracted moderately active two-way trade. Resistance at the 900 level of the Hang Seng index allowed it to finish only at 896.53, up 7.04.

Initial local demand was offset by later selling ahead of talks on the colony's future next week. Good demand, however, was found for Hongkong and Shanghai Bank which added 30 cents to HK\$7.50 ex-dividend.

Cheung Kong put on 15 cents to HK\$7.35 but Swire Properties fell the same amount to HK\$5.10.

SINGAPORE

A LOWER Singapore trend was subdued in the extent of price falls it inflicted, while isolated good gains were to be found at the same time as a 6.77 dip in the Straits Times industrial index.

Pan Electric, which as the day's most active accounted for 1.5m of the total 8.5m shares traded, jumped 20 cents to S\$3.42. But United Industrial resumed to close at S\$1.34 against a pre-suspension S\$1.43. Prima dropped 20 cents to S\$6.30 and Jurong Cement 14 cents to S\$4.60.

AUSTRALIA

GAINS by mining issues with uranium interests led Sydney higher in anticipation - later proven correct - that the ruling Labor Party would approve plans to exploit the country's reserves.

Western Mining, which will lead a big prospect at Roxby Downs, picked up a moderate 6 cents to A\$3.58 and E2 Industries 10 cents to A\$5.66, but better advances were accorded to Energy Resources, 18 cents ahead at A\$1.75, and Peko-Wallend, up 28 cents to A\$8.

Steady oils showed Santos 8 cents stronger at A\$8, while outside the resource sector property and contracting stocks eased but banks and publishers improved.

SOUTH AFRICA

GOLD SHARES drifted easier in very light trading in Johannesburg, in response to the weaker bullion price which remained below \$380 an ounce.

Among heavyweight producers, losses of R1 were recorded by Hartbeespoort at R67 and Kloof at R47.

Platinums mirrored golds, but among diamonds, De Beers added 10 cents to R8.70 on some short-covering.

Industrials were mixed with Barlow Rand up 10 cents to R12.30 ahead of annual results published after the market had closed. A recovery in second-half earnings and unchanged dividend exceeded some expectations.

CANADA

A SLIGHTLY lower tone emerged in slow uneventful trading in Toronto. Eight of the 14 major indices turned lower, with the gold and property sectors leading the easier mood.

A similar downward trend was seen in Montreal, with banks, industrials and papers all recording small declines.

TOKYO

Sidelines adjudged the safest

ACTIVITY was extremely slow in both the equity and bond markets in Tokyo yesterday amid growing uncertainty about domestic politics, writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.

The Nikkei-Dow market average moved narrowly to end at 9,318.21, a decline of 0.98 from Saturday, on volume of 122.97m shares, the smallest since June 1982. Declines outnumbered advances 309 to 284, with 195 issues unchanged.

Since the conviction on October 12 of Mr. Kakuei Tanaka, the influential former Prime Minister, for his involvement in the Lockheed payoffs scandal, the equity market has been under downward adjustment pressure. Investors sporadically selected speculative and incentive-supported issues in an effort to put some life in the market, but signs of recovery have yet emerged.

The lack of buying interest combined yesterday with political uncertainties and the tense Middle East as well as the yen's weakness against the U.S. dollar to send traders retreating to the sidelines.

In particular, an adjustment mood prevailed in the market on pessimistic speculation that the ruling Liberal Democratic Party may lose its comfortable majority in the House of Representatives if the lower chamber is dissolved for a general election this year.

Blue chip stocks were mixed. TDK rose Y30 to Y4,750. Canon Y10 to Y1,340 and Ricoh Y20 to Y1,010, while Fuji Photo Film shed Y10 to Y2,020 and Toyota Motor Y20 to Y1,280.

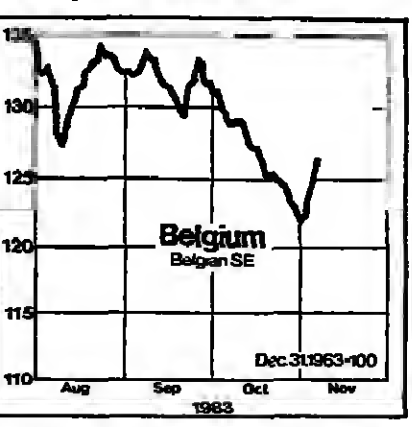
NEC gained only Y50 to Y1,330, despite reports that it has successfully developed the world first super-high-speed non-von Neumann type computer. This attested to the lack of vigour in the market.

Nippon Kakaku lost Y53 to Y598 on a forecast that the pharmaceutical maker will suffer a setback in profits for the business year ending next May. Tokai Construction, which had been in speculative favour, declined Y18 to Y441.

Conversely Jasco, Japan's fourth largest supermarket chain, firmed Y47 to

Y867 on reports of buying by foreigners. Teijin also gained Y5 to Y181.

On the bond market, investors turned increasingly wary of the yen's steep fall and adopted a hands-off attitude.



EUROPE

Tax break brightens Brussels

A THIRD day of good buying demand in Brussels yesterday took the stock exchange index there 3.05 higher to 126.36, buoyed by advance year-end operations from investors acting to take advantage of the limits put on taxation of investment earnings, a concession secured in the recent Belgian budget.

Petrofina, the day's volume leader, advanced BFr 190 to BFr 5,700 while steel-related issues also saw notable activity. Arbed put on BFr 40 to BFr 1,190 ahead of a resolution of the future of its Saarstahl operations; over the last three trading days it has recovered BFr 104 or nearly 10 per cent.

Claubeq gained BFr 44 to BFr 1,044 but Cockerill-Sambre dipped BFr 5 to BFr 188.

Frankfurt remained unsettled by last week's failures of SMH Bank and building equipment concern IBH, and the Commerzbank index shed 7.6 at 987.3, but blue chips were selectively sought.

Stores drew particular benefit, with Kaufhof up DM 5.50 to DM 284.50. Car makers also did well while Veba, West

Germany's largest industrial group, added DM 1.50 to DM 165 on its better profits trend and plan for a maintained dividend.

Deutsche Bank led its sector DM 3.50 down to DM 304, while steel continued to adjust to the Saarstahl difficulties and the collapse last week of the merger planned between

Insurer Allianz relinquished DM 7.50 to DM 784 ahead of its response in the Eagle Star bid battle.

Domestic bonds shed an average 35 basis points as call money pushed above 3.8 per cent, at which level the Bundesbank set a 28-day repurchase tender. It also bought DM 60.9m in paper, up from Friday's DM 5.8m.

The escalation of public sector pay strikes limited an Amsterdam advance, although KLM still managed a Ft 2.50 gain at Ft 163 and Royal Dutch Ft 2.20 at Ft 132.50. Hoogovens revived Ft 1.20 to Ft 33.70 after a presentation to analysts.

A slightly easier Paris showed Michelin FFr 13 off at FFr 735 ahead of results, and oils not much encouraged by a more favourable petrol pricing policy. BSN-Gervais stood out with a FFr 30 rise to FFr 2,410 on its Pommerie and Lanson champagne acquisitions - challenging Moët-Hennessy which fell FFr 12 to FFr 1,280.

A Bank of France tender sold FFr 1.21bn in six-month Treasury bills at 11 1/4 per cent and FFr 3.8bn in floating-rate three-month bills; both drew keen demand.

A higher dollar and U.S. interest rate fears, general dampeners yesterday, were no exception in Zurich which failed to find any other spur to sentiment and thus drifted lower.

Profit-taking among recently favoured chemicals took Sandoz down SwFr 25 to SwFr 7,300 and unofficially quoted Hoffmann-La Roche SwFr 75 to SwFr 8,600. Banks too were dull and domestic bonds lacklustre but not severely affected.

Milan moved lower as international tensions dominated. Banca Commerciale shed L200 to L27,000 and Generale L600 to L134,200 while Olivetti continued to be volatile following last week's news that CIT-Alcatel of France was to take a 10 per cent stake.

It lost L45 to L3,200 but remained some L66 above its level before the link-up emerged.

Domestic bonds were thinly dealt and ended mixed.

Light Stockholm and Oslo trading brought a mixed result but Copenhagen showed declines across the board.

KEY MARKET MONITORS			
End Month Figures			
Standard & Pools 500 (Composite)			
1978	1979	1980	1981
100	110	120	130
Dow Jones Industrial			
1978	1979	1980	1981
1000	1100	1200	1300
FT Industrial Ordinary Index (30-Share)			
1978	1979	1980	1981
600	700	800	900
STOCK MARKET INDICES			
NEW YORK	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
DJ Industrials	1219.21	1218.25	1051.78
DJ Transport	583.05	586.6	452.18
DJ Utilities	137.57	138.58	122.55
S&P Composite	161.91	162.44	142.16
LONDON	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
FT Ind Ord	721.4	718.3	615.6
FT-A All-shares	447.29	447.12	381.91
FT-A 500	484.63	483.91	426.32
FT-A Ind	440.65	440.82	397.38
FT Gold mines	474.5	484.8	373.7
FT Govt secs	81.9	82.02	84.8
TOKYO	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Nikkei-Dow	9316.21	9317.2	7526.96
Tokyo SE	682.62	682.31	554.9
AUSTRALIA	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
All Ord	693.3	688.9	523.7
Metals & Mins	517.9	508.2	436.1
AUSTRIA	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Credit Aktien	53.92	53.73	47.68
BELGIUM	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Belgian SE	126.36	123.31	99.12
CANADA	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Toronto Composite	2386.6	2387.6	1882.2
Montreal Industrials	419.59	420.94	333.82
Combined	404.73	405.28	318.71
DENMARK	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Copenhagen SE	194.66	195.6	92.48
FRANCE	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
CAC Gen	140.2	140.5	101.5
Ind. Tendance	148.5	148.7	120.9
WEST GERMANY	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
FAZ-Aktien	332.1	334.81	232.74
Commerzbank	987.3	994.9	704.2
HONG KONG	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Hang Seng	896.53	886.49	659.92
ITALY	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Banca Com.	186.4	186.29	164.34
NETHERLANDS	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
ANP-CBS Gen	137.0	136.3	99.6
ANP-CBS Ind	110.0	109.9	75.8
NORWAY	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Oslo SE	196.77	196.37	105.05
SINGAPORE	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Straits Times	933.53	940.3	740.84
SOUTH AFRICA	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Gold	688.1	706.3	681.5
Industrials	679.6	679.7	680.4
SPAIN	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Madrid SE	closed	128.3	103.4
SWEDEN	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
J & P	136.18	136.67	730.32
SWITZERLAND	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Swiss Bank Ind	352.1	353.9	288.4
WORLD	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Capital Int'l	177.4	178.4	149.0
GOLD (per ounce)			
	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
London	\$378.625	\$382.575	
Frankfurt	\$378.00	\$381.00	
Zurich	\$378.50	\$382.50	
Paris (filing)	\$378.65	\$386.31	
Luxembourg (filing)	\$377.25	\$384.00	
New York (Nov)	\$381.40	\$378.10	
CURRENCIES			
(London)	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
U.S. Dollar	2.6815	2.6695	1.484
DM	2.3705	2.3645	3.92
FFr	8.14	8.1075	12.075
SwFr	2.179	2.168	3.225
Schilling	3.0045	2.9980	4.45
Lira	1622.0	1617.5	2406.5
BFr	54.37	54.14	80.5
C\$	1.2375	1.23425	1.833
INTEREST RATES			
	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
3-month U.S.	10 1/4	10 1/4	9 1/4
6-month U.S.	10 1/4	10 1/4	9 1/4
U.S. Fed Funds	9 1/4	9 1/4	8 1/4
U.S. 3-month CDs	8 1/4	8 1/4	7 1/4
U.S. 6-month T-bills	8 1/4	8 1/4	7 1/4
U.S. BONDS			
	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Treasury	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
10% 1985	9 1/4	10 3/4	10 1/4
11% 1990	9 1/4	11 3/4	11 1/4
11% 1995	10 1/4	11 1/4	10 1/4
12% 2013	10 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4
Corporate	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
AT & T	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
10% June 1980	9 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4
3% July 1980	6 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4
8% May 2000	7 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
Xerox	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
10% March 1993	9 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
10% May 1988	9 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
Federated Dept Stores	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
10% May 2013	8 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
Abbot Lab	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
11.80 Feb 2013	9 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
Alcoa	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
12% Dec 2012	9 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
FINANCIAL FUTURES			
	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
CHICAGO	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
U.S. Treasury Bonds (CBT)	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
8 1/2% 32nds of 100%	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
December	70-03	70-04	69-26
U.S. Treasury Bills (BMT)	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
\$1m points of 100%	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
December	90.96	90.97	90.85
Certificates of Deposit (CND)	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
\$1m points of 100%	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
December	90.30	90.31	90.20
LONDON	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Three-month Eurodollar	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
\$1m points of 100%	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
December	90.04	90.05	89.93
20-year National Gilt	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
250,000 32nds of 100%	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
December	107-27	107-27	107-12
COMMODITIES			
(London)	Nov 7	Previous	Year ago
Silver (spot fixing)	\$53.950	\$59.050	
Copper (cash)	\$97.75	\$99.00	
Coffee (Nov)	\$1825.50	\$1834.50	
Oil (spot Arabian Light)	\$28.45	\$28.45	

The Ebic banks bring strength and experience to your financial operations

Over the past 20 years, the Ebic banks have been co-operating with each other in order to offer services which are both innovative and dynamic to their national and international customers. Their expertise has benefited small, as well as large businesses, importers, exporters, international organisations, states and, indeed, governments.

Through their interbank co-operation, their international networks and their common investments, the Ebic banks can assist in a variety of financial operations. These include business loans, export financing, euroloans, foreign exchange risk coverage, eurocurrency issues, project financing, mergers and acquisitions and many others.

Specially created by the Ebic banks are a number of common investments in which either all or the majority of the member banks have important holdings. In Europe, for instance, there's European Banking Company SA Brussels and European Banking Company Limited in London which together, as the European Banking Group, wholly-owned by the seven

Ebic banks, offer specialised services throughout the world.

In the States, there's European American Bancorp (EAB) with subsidiaries in New York and their affiliates and branches in Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Chicago, Los Angeles and Nassau (Bahamas).

Then there's European Asian Bank (Eurasbank), headquartered in Hamburg, it has branches in Bangkok, Bombay, Colombo, Hong Kong, Jakarta, Karachi, Kuala Lumpur, Lahore, Macau, Manila, Seoul, Singapore and Taipei.

Ebic banks also have important participations in European Arab Bank in Brussels, Cairo, Frankfurt, London and Manama (Bahrain), and in Euro-Pacific Finance Corporation in Brisbane, Melbourne and Sydney.

If you'd like to take advantage of our financial strength and experience, and would appreciate further details, then just send your business card, marked "Information on Ebic" to the Ebic Secretariat, 100 Boulevard du Souverain, B-1170 Brussels.

- Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank
- Banca Commerciale Italiana
- Creditanstalt-Bankverein
- Deutsche Bank AG
- Midland Bank plc
- Société Générale de Banque Generale Bankmaatschappij
- Société Générale



Europe's most experienced banking group

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

Kidder, Peabody Securities

Limited

Market Makers in Euro-Securities

An affiliate of

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Incorporated

Founded 1865

New York • London • Paris • Geneva • Zurich • Hong Kong • Tokyo

Continued on Page 29

هكذا من اجل

Continued on Page 30

100s	Change		12 Months		Stock	Div
	High	Low	High	Low		
211 $\frac{1}{2}$	211 $\frac{1}{2}$	211 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Tenet	2.20
86	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Throck	
284 $\frac{1}{2}$	284	284	324 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	ThornEI	
30	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	ThornInt	2.20
332 $\frac{1}{2}$	332 $\frac{1}{2}$	332 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	ThornInt	2.20

Continued on Page 30

Sales figures are unofficial. Yearly highs and lows reflect the previous 52 weeks plus the current week; but not the latest trading day. Where a split or stock dividend amounting to more than one share has occurred since the date of the last sale, the dividends shown are for the new stock only. Announcements of stock splits and stock dividends are based on the latest reported rates of dividends as annual debtholderbase is based on the latest declaration.

MARKET REPS
Less

[illegible]

CANADA				DENMARK				NETHERLANDS				AUSTRALIA				JAPAN (continued)			
Stock Price	Nov 7	Wm.		Nov. 7	Price	+ or -		Nov. 7	Price	+ or -		Nov. 7	Price	+ or -		Nov. 7	Price	+ or -	
(Closing Price)					Kr 100				Fla.				Aust. £			Nov. 7	Price	+ or -	
AMER. Int.	22 1/2	+ 1/4		Aarhus Olie	475	-		AOF Holding	159.5	+1.5		ANZ Group	5.28	+0.02		Konishiroku	640	-10	
Asahi	21 1/4	-		Andersbank	478	-5		Abold	158	+1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kobayashi	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1		Aspro Aust.	1.25	-0.02		Kyushu	750	-10	
Asahi Bank	21 1/4	-		Asiatik	479	-		AKZO	162	-1									

Madras	999	-13	Kroner	8	+0.88	Shimadzu	625	...
Michelin B.	735	-13	Smith (H.)	3.45	...	Sinog	796	+5

[illegible]

HERE WERE frantic scenes on New Zealand's Wellington and Auckland Stock Exchanges yesterday as brokers scrambled to trade in oil company shares following the weekend announcement that traces of oil had been discovered off the Taranaki coast of north-eastern New Zealand, writes *Dai Haywood* in Wellington.

The Police had to be summoned to control the jostling crowds waiting for the opening, after which brokers reported heavy trading with many oil shares soaring. Some shares doubled in value and millions were traded as investors rushed to get into what they hope will be an oil boom.

Mr Robert Muldoon, the Prime Minister, last night said he thought that brokers and investors had overreacted and

warned against over-optimism. Nevertheless, he said, recent exploration developments were 'exciting' even though the offshore wells in question had not yet found oil in commercial quantities.

Initial widespread interest in oil shares started a fortnight ago on rumours of new discoveries. But the atmosphere for yesterday's big buying spree started to build up late on Friday, after the exchanges had closed, when it was announced that the well of Taranaki had found traces of hydro-carbons. This grew steadily as the Saturday and Sunday newspapers forecast soaring shares.

While greatest interest was in shares of companies connected either with the drilling or those holding options off Taranaki, the oil fever also spread to com-

panies working in other areas off New Zealand.

The Moki-1 discovery involved positive identification of hydro-carbons above the 1,800-metre level, with plans to continue drilling to around 2,200. The find has yet to be evaluated thoroughly.

Despite an extensive drilling programme for oil during the past five years, recently stepped up, only one field, the McKee near New Plymouth, has been proved to be productive, a 3,900 barrels per day.

Other McKee test wells have shown encouraging results, but it is in the rough, deep waters off Taranaki that the main hopes lie. The drilling programme is close to the Maui gas-field area estimated to contain 384m cubic metres of gas and 75m barrels of condensate.

The FT European Top 500 survey gives the Financial Times a publishing first.

The FT has devised a way of measuring the value and performances of European companies – a way that is realistic and enables you to compare diverse companies offering a kaleidoscope of products and services.

The yardstick is market capitalisation – the value of each company's share (based upon information from leading European stock exchanges) multiplied by the number of shares in the company. And the survey ranks the top 500 companies.

13 European countries are represented in this year's list. Britain leads with 233 followed by West Germany with 79, on down to Norway, Finland and Ireland with less than 6.

The FT's tables rank the top publicly-quoted companies, including banks throughout Europe. And one table ranks the top UK companies, with an analysis of major UK trends.

The articles which accompany the figures explain some of the surprises – for instance why Marks and Spencer comes No. 48 measured by sales, but shoots up to No. 4 measured on the FT's market capital-

The FT survey is a double-first. The first time European companies have been measured in a way which makes comparisons meaningful. And the first of what will now be an annual survey.

This 8-page survey gives you the base for future reference. Reprints are available price £2.50 from the addresses below.

**No FT...
no comment.**

NEW YORK	Al. Oils (1/1/80)	893.5	888.5	887.7	888.1	738.7 (12/8)	447.5 (14/0)
	Metals & Minis. (1/1/80)	817.8	808.1	810.3	804.1	814.2 (5/8)	411.8 (4/1)

[illegible]

(**) Saturday Nov. 8: Japan Nikkei-Dow 5317.20 TSE 68231.
Base values of all indices are 100 except Australia All Ordinary and Metals
800, NYSE All Common-50; Standard and Poors-100 and Toronto-1,000; the
last normal base of 100 for the Tokyo Nikkei index is 1,000.

Please send me details of your subscription rates and how to receive the Journal.

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____ Tel: _____ Telex: _____
Address _____

Cut out and send to:
IH EUROPE: Frankfurt Times (Europe) Ltd., Guliesstrasse 54, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, West Germany — Telephone: Frankfurt 60 13 7000-0 — Telex: 616135
IH USA: Barbara Wilkes, Christian Marquet, Business Three, 75 Boulevard

Reprints available from: Nicola Banham, Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-248 8000 or Susan Brownell, Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Guilloisstrasse 54, D-6000 Frankfurt-am-Main 1. Tel: (061)-7598. Price £2.50 (including postage).

Cur cut and send to:
 IN EUROPE: Financial Times Europe Ltd., Gulofletsstrasse 54, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, West Germany — Telephone: Frankfurt 408 14 7000-0 — Telex: 41612
 IN USA: Barbara Wilkes, Circulation Manager, Financial Times, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019, USA — Telephone: 492 2000

RECENT ISSUES

equity rise but Gilts slip back

s are also available in
ion as well as our
u should require any
n the above, please
Financial Times
ative

[illegible]

159	Myers	174	0.75	1.3	8.0 (21)
160	Myers (W.)	146	0.71	1.2	8.0 (21)
161	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
162	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
163	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
164	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
165	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
166	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
167	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
168	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
169	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
170	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
171	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
172	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
173	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
174	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
175	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
176	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
177	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
178	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
179	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
180	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
181	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
182	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
183	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
184	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
185	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
186	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
187	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
188	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
189	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
190	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
191	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
192	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
193	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
194	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
195	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
196	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
197	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
198	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
199	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)
200	Myers (W.)	138	0.71	1.4	8.0 (21)

[illegible]

The Financial Times can now offer advertising which appears only in the international edition, which covers mainly the European Continental market place and the Eastern Seaboard of the USA. In addition we are able to offer a separate advertising copy facility between our London and international editions together with a spot colour in our international edition.

Separate company insets are also available in our international edition as well as our London edition and if you should require any further information on the above, please contact your usual Financial Times representative

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

[illegible]**LEISURE—Continued**[illegible]**PROPERTY—Continued**[illegible]**INVESTMENT TRUSTS-Cont.**

High	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Vol	Per
70.00	69.00	U. S. E. Eastmont.	83			
68.00	67.00	Family Inc.	148		158	11.10
67.00	66.00	Gen. & Son, S.	120		120	10.00
66.00	65.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
65.00	64.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
64.00	63.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
63.00	62.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
62.00	61.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
61.00	60.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
60.00	59.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
59.00	58.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
58.00	57.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
57.00	56.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
56.00	55.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
55.00	54.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
54.00	53.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
53.00	52.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
52.00	51.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
51.00	50.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
50.00	49.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
49.00	48.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
48.00	47.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
47.00	46.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
46.00	45.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
45.00	44.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
44.00	43.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
43.00	42.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
42.00	41.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
41.00	40.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
40.00	39.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
39.00	38.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
38.00	37.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
37.00	36.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
36.00	35.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
35.00	34.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
34.00	33.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
33.00	32.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
32.00	31.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
31.00	30.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
30.00	29.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
29.00	28.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
28.00	27.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
27.00	26.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
26.00	25.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
25.00	24.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
24.00	23.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
23.00	22.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
22.00	21.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
21.00	20.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
20.00	19.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
19.00	18.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
18.00	17.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
17.00	16.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
16.00	15.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
15.00	14.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
14.00	13.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
13.00	12.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
12.00	11.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
11.00	10.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
10.00	9.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
9.00	8.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
8.00	7.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
7.00	6.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
6.00	5.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
5.00	4.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
4.00	3.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
3.00	2.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
2.00	1.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
1.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0.00	0.00	Gen. & Son, S.	12		12	10.00
0						

Oil AND GAS—Continued

[illegible]

NOMURA
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
**NEW-ERA INVESTMENT
AND UNDERWRITING**
OFFICES WORLDWIDE
3 Gracechurch Street EC3V 0AD
Telephone (01) 283 8811

MINES—continued

[illegible]

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES

[illegible]

SHIPPING

[illegible]

SHOES AND LEATHER

[illegible]

TEXTILES

264	217	Alfalfa Textile	238	7.24	29	43	9	9
265	218	Alfalfa Textile	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
266	219	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
267	220	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
268	221	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
269	222	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
270	223	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
271	224	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
272	225	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
273	226	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
274	227	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
275	228	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
276	229	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
277	230	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
278	231	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
279	232	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
280	233	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
281	234	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
282	235	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
283	236	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
284	237	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
285	238	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
286	239	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
287	240	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
288	241	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
289	242	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
290	243	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
291	244	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
292	245	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
293	246	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
294	247	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
295	248	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
296	249	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
297	250	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
298	251	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
299	252	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
300	253	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
301	254	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
302	255	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
303	256	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
304	257	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
305	258	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
306	259	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
307	260	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
308	261	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
309	262	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
310	263	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
311	264	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
312	265	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
313	266	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
314	267	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
315	268	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
316	269	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
317	270	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
318	271	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
319	272	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
320	273	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
321	274	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
322	275	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
323	276	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
324	277	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
325	278	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
326	279	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
327	280	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
328	281	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
329	282	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
330	283	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
331	284	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
332	285	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
333	286	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
334	287	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
335	288	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
336	289	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
337	290	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
338	291	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
339	292	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
340	293	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
341	294	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
342	295	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
343	296	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
344	297	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
345	298	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
346	299	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
347	300	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
348	301	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
349	302	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
350	303	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
351	304	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
352	305	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
353	306	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
354	307	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
355	308	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
356	309	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
357	310	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
358	311	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
359	312	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
360	313	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
361	314	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
362	315	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
363	316	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
364	317	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
365	318	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
366	319	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
367	320	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
368	321	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
369	322	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
370	323	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
371	324	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
372	325	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
373	326	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
374	327	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
375	328	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
376	329	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
377	330	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
378	331	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
379	332	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
380	333	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
381	334	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
382	335	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
383	336	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
384	337	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
385	338	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
386	339	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
387	340	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
388	341	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
389	342	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
390	343	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
391	344	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
392	345	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
393	346	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
394	347	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
395	348	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
396	349	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
397	350	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
398	351	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
399	352	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
400	353	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
401	354	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
402	355	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
403	356	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
404	357	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
405	358	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
406	359	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
407	360	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
408	361	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
409	362	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
410	363	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
411	364	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
412	365	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
413	366	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
414	367	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
415	368	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
416	369	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
417	370	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
418	371	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
419	372	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
420	373	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
421	374	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
422	375	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
423	376	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
424	377	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
425	378	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9
426	379	Bowling (J), 100	84	6.00	29	43	9	9

PAPER, PRINTING

[illegible]

TOBACCOS

132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0
132	130	128	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	96	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	80	78	76	74	72	70	68	66																																	

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND

[illegible]

INSURANCES

13	42	100%	1.0	1.0
14	42	100%	1.0	1.0
15	42	100%	1.0	1.0
16	42	100%	1.0	1.0
17	42	100%	1.0	1.0
18	42	100%	1.0	1.0
19	42	100%	1.0	1.0
20	42	100%	1.0	1.0
21	42	100%	1.0	1.0
22	42	100%	1.0	1.0
23	42	100%	1.0	1.0
24	42	100%	1.0	1.0
25	42	100%	1.0	1.0
26	42	100%	1.0	1.0
27	42	100%	1.0	1.0
28	42	100%	1.0	1.0
29	42	100%	1.0	1.0
30	42	100%	1.0	1.0
31	42	100%	1.0	1.0
32	42	100%	1.0	1.0
33	42	100%	1.0	1.0
34	42	100%	1.0	1.0
35	42	100%	1.0	1.0
36	42	100%	1.0	1.0
37	42	100%	1.0	1.0
38	42	100%	1.0	1.0
39	42	100%	1.0	1.0
40	42	100%	1.0	1.0
41	42	100%	1.0	1.0
42	42	100%	1.0	1.0
43	42	100%	1.0	1.0
44	42	100%	1.0	1.0
45	42	100%	1.0	1.0
46	42	100%	1.0	1.0
47	42	100%	1.0	1.0
48	42	100%	1.0	1.0
49	42	100%	1.0	1.0
50	42	100%	1.0	1.0
51	42	100%	1.0	1.0
52	42	100%	1.0	1.0
53	42	100%	1.0	1.0
54	42	100%	1.0	1.0
55	42	100%	1.0	1.0
56	42	100%	1.0	1.0
57	42	100%	1.0	1.0
58	42	100%	1.0	1.0
59	42	100%	1.0	1.0
60	42	100%	1.0	1.0
61	42	100%	1.0	1.0
62	42	100%	1.0	1.0
63	42	100%	1.0	1.0
64	42	100%	1.0	1.0
65	42	100%	1.0	1.0
66	42	100%	1.0	1.0
67	42	100%	1.0	1.0
68	42	100%	1.0	1.0
69	42	100%	1.0	1.0
70	42	100%	1.0	1.0
71	42	100%	1.0	1.0
72	42	100%	1.0	1.0
73	42	100%	1.0	1.0
74	42	100%	1.0	1.0
75	42	100%	1.0	1.0
76	42	100%	1.0	1.0
77	42	100%	1.0	1.0
78	42	100%	1.0	1.0
79	42	100%	1.0	1.0
80	42	100%	1.0	1.0
81	42	100%	1.0	1.0
82	42	100%	1.0	1.0
83	42	100%	1.0	1.0
84	42	100%	1.0	1.0
85	42	100%	1.0	1.0
86	42	100%	1.0	1.0
87	42	100%	1.0	1.0
88	42	100%	1.0	1.0
89	42	100%	1.0	1.0
90	42	100%	1.0	1.0
91	42	100%	1.0	1.0
92	42	100%	1.0	1.0
93	42	100%	1.0	1.0
94	42	100%	1.0	1.0

Chesterfield	343	18.25	2.6
Churchb'ry Est.	585	14.5	2.0

[illegible]

Drayton Premier	264	+2	11.0
Dualvest Inc. 50c	65		17.88

[illegible]

OIL AND GAS

[illegible]

40 [Vogels 2nd 2c] 260 [.....] GQ16c [1.B]

1831	642	Hedge, Ant. 50c.	1664	9	6590c	2.3
700	822	De Beers Di. 5c	420	—	6370c	1.3
975	825	De. 40c Pl. 25	925	—	6200c	1.3
990	485	Lydenda Plat. 20c	740	-15	685c	1.9
645	245	Lydenda 12c	480	—	640c	0.9
870	352	Roe. Plat. 50c	615	-10	654c	0.9

300	180	Falcon Rr. 50c	1884	—	1070c	4.21
23	16	Wardle Col. 25c	16	—	305c	0.7
28	14	Zam. Co. 5800.24	24	—	—	—

REGIONAL AND IRISH STOCKS

Barry Trn. 200	62	Flt. 13% 97/02	594%	+
Wm. Wm. Est. 50p	295	Alliance Gas	75	
Clay & Rose Cl	£10p	Arnot	205	
Wing Pig. 5p	35	Carroll (P.J.)	99	
Wm. Wm. 50p	100	Conor	70	
Clay Lloyds 25p	910	Heron Hedges	1	
M. M. 50p	130	Irish Ropes	30p	
		Jacob	84	
		T. M. G.	75	
		Unidire	85	+1

OPTIONS

Industrials		House of Fraser	20	Unit Drapery	21
United Lyons	13	I.C.I.	45	Victors	12
JC Gyp	20	"Impro"	13	Woolworth Hld.	38
S.R.	17	I.C.L.	7		
Woolworth	17	Legal & Gen.	22	Property	
Mercury Bank	40	Lex Service	32	Barr, Land	84
Leachman	32	Lloyds Bank	48	Cap. Counties	24
Bank Circle	42	"Lois"	4	Land Sec.	20
Lois	16			MEPC	21

A.T.	14	"Mams"	14	German Progs.	1
town C.I.	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nrks. & Sprs	20	Town & City	4
...	35

[illegible]

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE[illegible][illegible]

Insurances—continued

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	Per line	Single column cm
	Minimum 3 lines	Minimum 3 cms.
Commercial and Industrial Property	8.50	30.00
Residential Property	6.50	22.00
Appointments	9.00	31.50
Business, Investment Opportunities, Business for Sale/Wanted	8.50	30.00
Personal	6.50	22.00
Motor Cars	6.50	22.00
Hotels and Travel	6.50	22.00
Contracts and Tenders	8.50	30.00
Book Publishers	—	net 14.00

Premium positions available
(Minimum size 30 column cms)
\$2.00 per single column cm extra

For further details write to:
Classified Advertisement Manager

OFFSHORE OVERSEAS

[illegible]

FOREIGN EXC
Dollar t

Tea values jump at London auctions

**By John Edwards,
Commodities Editor**

TEA PRICES jumped again at the London auctions yesterday.

continuing the recent str
upsurge in the market. Pr
were between 10-20% per

dealer. The average price quality test rose to 237p compared with 214p a week ago. Medium grade increased by 20p to 215p and low medium 7p to 173p.

Trade sources said nothing had happened to change the "bullish" supply-demand situation that has been driving prices up. Prices were rising at overseas auctions in Siam, Calcutta and Bombay.

Buyers are said to be following the market up, even though prices are

SUGAR WORLD "11"
12,000 lbs, cents/lb

	Close	High	Low
March	9.46	9.30	8.29
March	9.81	9.96	9.76

July	10.13	10.28	10.10	9.95
July	10.43	10.58	10.41	10.36
Sept	10.69	10.80	10.69	10.64
Oct	10.85	10.97	10.69	10.64

Jan	11.05	11.28	11.28	10
March	11.80	11.85	11.85	11

CHICAGO

	Close	High	Low	P
ec	80.75	80.87	80.27	80
ab	80.77	80.87	80.27	80

April	63.05	63.20	62.72
May	64.90	64.95	64.86
August	63.82	63.90	63.45

SIZE 5,000 bu mkt, cents/500, bus

	Cost	High	Low	F
eq	358.0	358.0	352.5	35
urch	358.0	358.0	351.4	35
ay	256.6	356.6	350.5	35

ly	363.0	353.0	348.8	34
pt	322.4	322.4	317.0	31
ac	298.2	298.2	294.4	28

SOYABEANS 5,000 bu. min, cents/bu

	High	Low	P
ov	860.0	861.0	859.0
n	876.0	881.0	870.0
arch	893.0	897.0	885.4

July	899.0	902.0	891.0	899.0
August	895.0	898.0	888.0	895.0
September	868.0	870.0	862.0	868.0
October	776.0	779.0	770.0	776.0

386.0	703.0	694.0	833.0
710.0	—	700.0	700.0

SOYABEAN MEAL 100 lb. 8.40

	Close	High	Low	P
	245.2	245.8	243.8	24
	247.3	248.0	245.0	24

March	247.3	248.0	245.3	24
May	249.5	250.0	247.9	24
July	247.0	248.6	245.5	24
September	246.0	246.0	242.5	24

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar threatens August peaks

Threats of an escalation to the fighting in Lebanon, and expectations that U.S. interest rates will remain firm for the foreseeable future, gave the dollar another boost on the foreign exchange market. It touched record levels against most currencies, and once again looked like moving within striking distance of the 10-year high reached against the D-Mark in August. Friday's MI money supply rise of \$300m was fairly close to expectations, but the growing strength of the economy, underlined by the fall in October unemployment, led to speculation that interest rates would remain firm to dampen inflationary pressure.

Starting eased against the dollar, but continued to rise with the dollar against the Swiss franc. Today's UK money supply figures are not expected to encourage another cut in base rates. London's weighted index (Bank of England) 123.3 against 122.0 six months ago. The dollar has been steadily appreciating in recent weeks, and is once again at or threatening the record levels touched in

August. Growing tension around the world is supporting the currency, but an equally major factor is speculation that a lull in Treasury auctions and an expected surge in the money supply will combine with inflationary pressures from strong economic recovery to prevent an easing of Federal Reserve monetary policy.

The dollar rose to DM 2.6815 from DM 2.6685 against the D-Mark; FFR 3.14 from FFR 3.1075 against the French franc; Sfr 2.1700 from Sfr 2.1690 in terms of the Swiss franc; and ¥237.05 from ¥236.45 against the Japanese yen.

STERLING-TRADING RANGE against the dollar in 1983 is 1.6235 to 1.4548, October average 1.6235 to 1.4548.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

ECU	Central bank	Central bank	% change	% change	Divergence
central	central	central	central	central	central
Belgian Franc	44.9008	45.9008	+2.28	+2.28	0.0000
Dutch Guilder	3.6033	3.6033	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
French Franc	6.5596	6.5596	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
German D-Mark	2.3363	2.3363	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
Italian Lira	1.3667	1.3667	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
Portuguese Escudo	200.482	200.482	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
Spanish Peseta	166.639	166.639	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
Swiss Franc	2.0	2.0	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000
UK Pound	1.0	1.0	+0.00	+0.00	0.0000

Changes are for ECU, therefore positive change denotes a weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

1977. Trade-weighted index against \$42 at noon, \$41 at the opening, \$43 at the previous close, and \$47 six months ago. The pound has drifted slightly against the dollar, but is moving up with the U.S. currency against Continental. This trend has been encouraged by unsettled conditions in the Middle East and the threat to Western oil supplies, plus fading hopes of further cuts in clearing bank base rates.

Sterling traded within a narrow range of \$1.4530 to \$1.4570. It opened at \$1.4540-\$1.4550, and closed at \$1.4535-\$1.4545, a fall of 30 points on the day.

The pound was unchanged at ¥236.45 against the Japanese yen, but firm against Continental, rising to DM 2.6815 from DM 2.6685; FFR 3.14 from FFR 3.1075 from

FFR 12.0550; and Sfr 2.3250 from Sfr 2.3275.

D-MARK - Trading rose against the dollar in 1983 is 2.7515 to 2.3320, October average 2.6824. Trade-weighted index 123.8 against 120.0 six months ago. The D-Mark has improved after falling to its lowest level for nearly 10 years against the dollar in August. As U.S. money supply figures have improved, attention has switched to German money supply growth which is causing some concern and encouraging the Bundesbank to keep interest rates firm. More recently renewed fears of higher U.S. interest rates and Middle East unrest have encouraged a switch back into dollars however.

The dollar was fixed at DM 2.6828 at yesterday's fixing in Frankfurt, up from an opening level of DM 2.6750 and Friday's fixing of DM 2.6632. The Bundesbank was active at DM 2.6828, up from an opening level of DM 2.6750 and Friday's fixing of DM 2.6632. The D-Mark recovered a little later in the day, following news of a fresh money market repurchase agreement by the Bundesbank of a higher rate of 5.6 per cent. Political and military unrest in the Middle East served to keep the dollar's undertone firm however.

Eurodollars ease

Euro-dollar prices eased in the London Financial Futures Exchange yesterday. The softer trend was principally a reflection of market concern over the Federal authorities' repurchase programme. This is raising serious disruption in view of legislative delays in raising the U.S. debt ceiling with a potential bunching later in the year increasing the possibility of a technical rise in interest rates. The authorities are continuing with three auctions this week however as this is possible within current limits.

Friday's rise in U.S. MI money supply was digested without any real reaction, reflecting both some degree of anticipation and a switch in emphasis to the Government's repurchase programme. This

December Euro-dollar price opened at 89.98 down from Friday's close of 90.07 and touched a low of 89.93 before recovering to finish at 90.04.

Gift prices also dipped on the prospect of higher U.S. interest rates but the market gained some comfort from sterling's better overall performance. The December contract, which was the only date dealt in, opened at 107.23 and fell to a low of 107.12 before finishing at 107.27 compared with 108.00 on Friday.

Short sterling prices derived little impetus from a virtually static cash market. However, the undertone remained firm with some sources suggesting a gentle drift towards a further half point cut in UK clearing bank base rates towards the end of this year.

LONDON
THREE-MONTH EURO-DOLLAR
2% 300,000 32nd of 100%
Dec 89.98 90.07 90.07 90.07
Jan 90.04 90.05 90.05 90.05
Feb 90.06 90.06 90.06 90.06
Mar 90.08 90.08 90.08 90.08
Apr 90.10 90.10 90.10 90.10
May 90.12 90.12 90.12 90.12
Jun 90.14 90.14 90.14 90.14
Jul 90.16 90.16 90.16 90.16
Aug 90.18 90.18 90.18 90.18
Sep 90.20 90.20 90.20 90.20
Oct 90.22 90.22 90.22 90.22
Nov 90.24 90.24 90.24 90.24
Dec 90.26 90.26 90.26 90.26
Previous day's open int. 8,273 (5,147)
Volume 2,589 (2,881)
Previous day's open int. 5,705 (5,688)

CHICAGO
U.S. TREASURY BONDS (CBT)
2% 300,000 32nd of 100%
Dec 89.98 90.07 90.07 90.07
Jan 90.04 90.05 90.05 90.05
Feb 90.06 90.06 90.06 90.06
Mar 90.08 90.08 90.08 90.08
Apr 90.10 90.10 90.10 90.10
May 90.12 90.12 90.12 90.12
Jun 90.14 90.14 90.14 90.14
Jul 90.16 90.16 90.16 90.16
Aug 90.18 90.18 90.18 90.18
Sep 90.20 90.20 90.20 90.20
Oct 90.22 90.22 90.22 90.22
Nov 90.24 90.24 90.24 90.24
Dec 90.26 90.26 90.26 90.26
Previous day's open int. 5,705 (5,688)

OTHER CURRENCIES

Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7
Argentina Peso	94.81-94.88	10.87-10.90	Australia	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70
Australia Dollar	1.6235-1.6240	1.6235-1.6240	Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70
Brazil Cruzeiro	1,344.71-1,345.1	1,344.71-1,345.1	Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13
Canada Dollar	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70	France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596
Denmark Kroner	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13	Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363
France Franc	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596	Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667
Germany Mark	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363	Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45
Italy Lira	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667	Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
Japan Yen	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45	Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482
Netherlands Guilder	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639
Portugal Escudo	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482	Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0
Spain Peseta	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639	Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700
Sweden Krona	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0	UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
Switzerland Franc	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700	Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012
UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0			
Yugoslavia Dinar	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012			

* Selling rate.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7
U.S.	1.4535-1.4540	1.4535-1.4540	Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70
Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70	Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13
Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13	France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596
France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596	Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363
Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363	Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667
Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667	Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45
Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45	Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482
Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482	Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639
Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639	Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0
Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0	Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700
Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700	UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012
Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012			

Belgian rate is for convertible franc. Fiscal franc 81.45-81.55. Six-month forward dollar 0.80-0.85 dls. 12-month 1.15-1.25 dls.

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7
U.S. Dollar	1.4535-1.4540	1.4535-1.4540	Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70
Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70	Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13
Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13	France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596
France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596	Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363
Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363	Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667
Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667	Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45
Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45	Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482
Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482	Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639
Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639	Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0
Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0	Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700
Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700	UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012
Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012			

MONEY MARKETS

A surplus in London

London short-term interest rates maintained a slightly easier tone yesterday, despite the fact that the Bank of England's financial survey has shown that the money market is in a surplus. The Bank of England's financial survey has shown that the money market is in a surplus. The Bank of England's financial survey has shown that the money market is in a surplus.

LONDON MONEY RATES

Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7
Overnight	8.0%	8.0%	Three months	8.0%	8.0%
Three months	8.0%	8.0%	Six months	8.0%	8.0%
Six months	8.0%	8.0%	One year	8.0%	8.0%
One year	8.0%	8.0%	Two years	8.0%	8.0%
Two years	8.0%	8.0%	Three years	8.0%	8.0%
Three years	8.0%	8.0%	Four years	8.0%	8.0%
Four years	8.0%	8.0%	Five years	8.0%	8.0%
Five years	8.0%	8.0%	Six years	8.0%	8.0%
Six years	8.0%	8.0%	Seven years	8.0%	8.0%
Seven years	8.0%	8.0%	Eight years	8.0%	8.0%
Eight years	8.0%	8.0%	Nine years	8.0%	8.0%
Nine years	8.0%	8.0%	Ten years	8.0%	8.0%

INTEREST RATES

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

(Market closing rates)

Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7
U.S. Dollar	1.4535-1.4540	1.4535-1.4540	Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70
Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70	Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13
Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13	France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596
France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596	Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363
Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363	Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667
Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667	Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45
Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45	Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482
Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482	Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639
Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639	Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0
Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0	Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700
Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700	UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012
Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012			

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

(11.00 a.m. NOVEMBER 7)

5 month U.S. dollars	5 month U.S. dollars	5 month U.S. dollars	5 month U.S. dollars
bid 9 15/16	offer 10 1/16	bid 10 1/16	offer 10 3/16

The fixing rates are the arithmetic means, rounded to the nearest sixteenth of the bid and offered rates for 30m quoted by the market to five reference banks at 11 am each working day. The banks are National Westminster Bank, Bank of Tokyo, Deutsche Bank, Banque Paribas and Morgan Guaranty Trust.

CURRENCY RATES

Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7	Nov. 7
U.S. Dollar	1.4535-1.4540	1.4535-1.4540	Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70
Canada	0.70-0.70	0.70-0.70	Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13
Denmark	0.13-0.13	0.13-0.13	France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596
France	6.5596-6.5596	6.5596-6.5596	Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363
Germany	2.3363-2.3363	2.3363-2.3363	Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667
Italy	1.3667-1.3667	1.3667-1.3667	Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45
Japan	236.45-236.45	236.45-236.45	Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
Netherlands	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482
Portugal	200.482-200.482	200.482-200.482	Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639
Spain	166.639-166.639	166.639-166.639	Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0
Sweden	2.0-2.0	2.0-2.0	Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700
Switzerland	2.1700-2.1700	2.1700-2.1700	UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0
UK Pound	1.0-1.0	1.0-1.0	Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012
Yugoslavia	103.012-103.012	103.012-103.012			

* Selling rate.

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Nov 7	spread	Close
UK†	1.8630-1.8670	1.4335-1.4345
Ireland†	1.6955-1.6930	1.1600-1.1610
Spain	1.2360-1.2340	1.2765-1.2780
Northerl.	3.0095-3.0095	3.0003-3.0095
Belgium	5.34-54.54	5.34-54.54
Denmark	9.8400-9.8400	9.8200-9.8500
Italy	2.8760-2.8840	2.8760-2.8820
Portugal	125.76-127.40	127.10-127.40
Poland	154.90-155.20	154.95-155.05
France	1.621-1.626	1.621-1.622
W. Germany	1.8225-1.8240	1.8225-1.8240
France	1.1225-1.1535	1.1375-1.1425
Sweden	7.8840-7.8900	7.8805-7.8825
Japan	230.00-237.40	237.00-237.10
Australia	1.08-1.09	1.08-1.09
Switz.	2.1705-2.1805	2.1785-2.1795

† UK and Ireland are quoted in U.S. dollars
discounts apply to the U.S. dollar

Belgian rate is for convertible in

INT. CAP. MARKETS

First Interstate taps strong demand for floating-rate notes

[illegible]

FLOATING-RATE notes again stole the limelight in the Eurodollar bond market yesterday, with two new issues being launched by Credit Suisse First Boston.

First Interstate Bank became the first major U.S. name for more than a year to tap the FRN market when it launched a \$150m, 12-year bond paying 4 1/2 percent over the mean of the three-month London interbank rate and offered rates of a tick or per. Compared with other recent new issues, the pricing was very tight, but the strength of market demand was such that it traded at a discount of

BNF Bank bond average		
Nov 4		Previous
98.574		98.692
High	1983	Low
102.017		97.898

only 0.35 per cent well within its 0.65 point selling concession.

As reported yesterday, Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank (GZB), came out with its 12½-year, \$50m floater, paying ¼ point over six-month Libor. It too, was well received, trading at a 30 basis point

bond issue for more than two weeks. The 15-year, DM 250m bond has an 8½ per cent coupon at a price of 98½ and is led by Dresdner Bank. Initial reaction was positive and the issue traded at a 1 point discount to the pre-market.

The third new issue of the day was a \$100m, \$100m credit deal by U.S. Life Insurance and Reins. Led by Goldman Sachs and Dean Witter, it carries an 11½ per cent coupon at par and is non-callable. Though the pricing was thought to be reasonable, the timing was criticised. 'Nobody cares about fixed-rate bonds now,' one market participant said.

It traded outside its selling concession at a discount of about 1½ points.

Japanese development bank fund raising

BY YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

THE DEVELOPMENT Bank of Japan (JDB) is planning to issue ¥30bn in guaranteed foreign bonds during the current fiscal year ending March 1984. The funds raised by the bonds will be used for supporting JDB's increased amount of

"JDB wants to obtain ¥300m, if possible on the New York capital market, in the form of Nakasone bonds, to encourage an inflow of dollars to strengthen the yen's value," said JDB officials.

According to JDB, demand for its bonds, which have interest rates

much lower than long-term prime rate, remains strong. As a result, the bank has decided to lift its ceiling on total lending by ¥306m, to bring the total to ¥1,164m in the current year. The additional funds are to be fully covered by govern-

November 8, 1983



**Azienda Autonoma delle
Ferrovie dello Stato
SDR 80,000,000**

Floating Rate Notes due 1985
by virtue of existing Legislation
Direct and Unconditional General Obligations of
The Republic of Italy

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Debentures, notice is hereby given that for the interest Period commencing on November 10, 1983 the Debentures will bear interest at the rate of 8 1/4% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest Payment Date, May 10, 1984 against Coupon No. 5 will be SDR 4,834.375.


The US\$/SDR rate which will determine the US\$ amount payable in respect of Coupon No. 5 will be fixed together with the interest Rate for the period commencing May 10, 1984, on May 8, 1984.

Fiscal Agent
 **ORION ROYAL BANK LIMITED**
A member of The Royal Bank of Canada Group

These securities have been sold outside the United States of America and Japan. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

NEW ISSUE

7th November, 1983



The Nomura Securities Co., Ltd.
(Nomura Shoken Kabushiki Kaisha)

U.S.\$20,000,000
6 1/4 per cent. Bonds due 1988
with
Warrants
to subscribe for shares of the common stock of The Nomura Securities Co., Ltd.

Issue Price 100 per cent.

Singapore Nomura Merchant Banking Limited

Abu Dhabi Investment Company	Al Bahrain Arab African Bank (E.C.)	Al-Mal Group
Arab Banking Corporation	Bangkok Bank Limited	Bank of China, Singapore
Dai-ichi Securities Pacific Limited		Dawa Securities (H.K.) Limited
The Development Bank of Singapore Ltd	Jardine Fleming International Limited	Gulf International Bank (B.S.C.)
Kokusai Securities Co., Ltd.	Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)	Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corporation (Europe) S.A.
Kyowa Finance (HK) Limited		National Bank of Abu Dhabi
Mitsui Trust Finance (Hong Kong) Limited		New Japan Securities International (H.K.) Ltd.
The National Commercial Bank (Saudi Arabia)		Nippon Kangyo Kakumaru (Asia) Ltd.
The Nikko Securities Co. (Asia) Limited		Saitama International (Hong Kong) Limited
Overseas Union Bank Limited		The Sumitomo Trust Finance (H.K.) Limited
Sanyo Securities (Asia) Limited	Tokai Asia Limited	Toyo Trust Asia Limited
Takagin International (Asia) Ltd.		Wako International (Hong Kong) Ltd.
United Merchant Bank Limited		Yamaichi International (HK) Limited
Wardley Limited		Yokohama Asia Limited
Yasuda Trust and Finance (Hong Kong) Limited		

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

SWITZERLAND

BANKING, FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

ON THE FACE of it, the Swiss financial community ought to have little to worry about in the present international economic climate.

Recovery in other leading industrial countries, notably the U.S., leads Swiss forecasters to be confident that, allowing for the usual lag, 1984 will bring a modest recovery in gross domestic product of between 1.5 and 2 per cent—an appreciable improvement from the virtual stagnation expected this year, which in turn followed a fall of 1.5 per cent in 1982. Unemployment is negligible.

In a period when the debt problems of Third World sovereign borrowers have strained the balance sheets of some of the best-known names in international banking, the Swiss banks, with their highly conservative capital ratios, look rock solid.

Little wonder, then, that the Swiss franc's appeal to the rest of the world as a reliable store of value seems to remain undiminished, and that alone among major currencies, it has roughly kept pace with the dollar's strength over the past 12 months.

With bankers once more reporting heavy inflows of clients' funds in search of Swiss franc or dollar denominated investments, there can be little doubt that the sophisticated mechanisms of Switzerland's financial turntable, taking funds from abroad and on-lending them, for the most part abroad, are working as smoothly as ever.

Yet, as Swiss bankers and financial experts look ahead to 1984, they do not see an altogether unclouded horizon. They are, on balance, cautiously optimistic about the outlook for the international economy, though the caution stems from a clear-sighted view of the obstacles.

So far as the domestic picture is concerned, there is little doubt on the part of the financial community that Switzerland's traditional industrial structure is only at the beginning of a long period of change

Optimism in the financial sector over the outlook for the international economy is tinged with the customary Swiss caution. The domestic front, however, is dominated by the forthcoming referendum on the "Banking Motion", aimed at lifting the veil on traditional banking secrecy

Ready for the moment of truth

BY ADRIAN DICKS

that may by its end leave a very different economic landscape.

Finally, the Swiss banking world faces the prospect of a moment of truth unparalleled in its recent history when, at a date still to be fixed, the long-debated "banking motion", which seeks among other objectives to curtail traditional banking secrecy, will be put to a referendum of the Swiss population at large.

Open economy

The Swiss view of the international economic picture is inevitably for a relatively small and determinedly open economy, dominated by developments in the U.S. The Swiss see the size of the prospective U.S. federal budget deficits over the next few years as the factor most likely to prevent interest rates from dropping to levels that will permit a substantial easing of the burden of debt repayments for the developing countries.

There is also concern over the limited scope that the U.S. interest rate level leaves for further reductions in Swiss domestic rates, where the current real rate of interest of upwards of 3 per cent is seen as high by past standards.

Swiss bankers admit that, with relatively little outstanding in loans to hard-pressed

foreign governments, they are somewhat on the sidelines of the large exercises in debt rescheduling and economic reconstruction that have dominated the world's financial community for the past two years. Yet they are far from being able to walk away from the problem; thanks to an international banking market that grows steadily more, rather than less, interdependent, their own business is inseparable from the general health of the system. Thus the visit of the "Brazilian circus" to Zurich in mid-October, to win the banking of the banks for the country's proposed U.S.\$6.5bn international credit, gave the Swiss the opportunity to demonstrate that in practice, they have little choice but to join in.

Yet their scarcely concealed reluctance to do so has several causes. There is wide scepticism in Zurich about the practical and political ability of the Brazilians to fulfil what is seen as an ambitious and austere economic scheme.

There is considerable doubt in Switzerland whether any scheme so heavily geared to improvements in a country's export performance can succeed without far more liberal access for its export products to the developed countries' market. And not least, the Swiss are deeply suspicious about the risk

that the Brazilian rescue package, designed for a country that they consider relatively sound, could come to seem a set of minimum conditions for other, much less robust Latin American or Asian debtor countries.

Few bankers can ignore the fact that Swiss exporters have been among the casualties of the continued collapse of demand in the Third World for sophisticated capital goods. This, perhaps, has been the heaviest cost to Switzerland's traditional export industries, machinery and high value-added engineering products, of the recession from which the country is only just emerging.

Forecasters are divided over whether 1984 will actually see some recovery in Swiss exports as the main engine of the country's growth (a thesis put forward last month by the Swiss Technical University's economic forecasting department), or whether it will fall to the relatively modest forces of domestic demand to underpin recovery (as projected by the Basle Working Party for Economic Research).

Uncertainty about the prospects for traditional Swiss export industries has been heightened by the Swiss franc's strength on the foreign exchanges, which has forced the country to realise that much of the technical excellence of

which it has always relied is rapidly being matched by competitors whose prices are lower. The phrase "shrinking technology gap" (referring to the failure to maintain what used to be a comfortable Swiss lead) is suddenly in vogue.

Unless the gap is re-opened, Switzerland faces painful readjustment in a number of basic industries. In the words of one senior official, "We can no longer aspire to be technically excellent in every area of technology. We need to specialise out in basic products but in their applications to an increasingly specialised range of situations."

Proud claims

It is one of the proud claims of the Swiss banking sector that, at a time when such traditional industries as watch-making, engineering and even chemicals are shedding jobs in the process of change, the financial sector is still creating them.

The claim is one that is often heard in the extensive debates that have been taking place over the Banking Motion. It is usually voiced in the same breath as the assertion that jobs would be endangered should the motion be carried next year, and that Switzerland's position as an international financial centre would then be irretrievably damaged.

Bankers, with the support of recent public opinion polls, believe that the Banking Motion will be rejected by the electorate, though naturally they are careful to avoid complacency over the outcome. Broadly, the Motion stems from disquiet on the political left at two less acceptable faces of Swiss banking—the suspected flight of large amounts of money from several troubled Third World countries to Switzerland, and the lingering Chisso affair of the late 1970s. The heart of the Motion is the provision that would substantially weaken the rights of Swiss banks to withhold information on the identity of a client.

Should the Swiss electorate indeed reject this attack on secrecy, it would be honouring a firm tradition that a client's relationship with his bank is as confidential as his relationship with his doctor or lawyer. This year has seen the Swiss Federal Government forced to defend that tradition against familiar yet unprecedentedly fierce assaults from the U.S. judicial authorities, most notably aimed at March Rich, the Swiss-based international commodity group.

While the U.S. side hardly helped its case by the manner of its approach and its disregard of well-established dispute procedures, many Swiss instinctively would defend the right of a company (or a private individual) to keep its financial affairs to itself. That much said, the Swiss authorities have moved some distance in recent years to limit the scope of protection.

Partly as a result of the prodigal brought about by the motion, the more substantive work of drafting amendments to the banking statutes has been getting under way, with the strong likelihood that the supervisory powers of the Banking Commission will be strengthened, and that statutory powers for the commission and the National Bank will replace self-regulation. The argument is

SWISS BANKS AND FINANCE COMPANIES

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of banks or finance companies (total number of branches in brackets)*					
Cantonal banks	28 (1,272)	29 (1,275)	29 (1,274)	29 (1,284)	29 (1,308)
Big banks	5 (782)	5 (777)	5 (789)	5 (878)	5 (903)
Regional and savings banks	223 (1,119)	220 (1,102)	220 (1,097)	219 (1,097)	218 (1,096)
Loan and Raiffeisen Bank Associations**	2 (1,220)	2 (1,225)	2 (1,231)	2 (1,238)	2 (1,234)
Private banks	25 (27)	25 (26)	25 (26)	25 (26)	25 (27)
Branches of foreign banks	14 (25)	15 (27)	16 (27)	16 (26)	17 (30)
Other banks	181 (405)	178 (409)	176 (416)	178 (428)	181 (435)
Finance companies	73 (76)	80 (84)	84 (88)	90 (95)	95 (98)

*Including headquarters operations and foreign branches of Swiss banks.
**Two associations with total of 1,226 member banks at end of 1982.

Source: Swiss National Bank

CONTENTS

BANKING

- The Big Five: bank secrecy and insider dealing dominate domestic scene IV
- Private Banks: the rewards of discretion V
- Banking in Ticino: back to normal growth rates IV
- Swiss Franc: still riding high III
- Stock markets: foreign eyes on Swiss shares V
- Foreign Borrowing: slowdown in growth of new business II
- Domestic Borrowing and Money Markets VI
- Gold: trading has a difficult year II
- Insider deals: safeguards sought against abuse VI
- Unit Trusts: markets improve for investment funds III
- Editorial production: Arthur Dawson Design: Philip Hunt

being heard increasingly that it will simply no longer do for Switzerland to resist all change in financial matters.

In a speech to the Foreign Bankers Association last spring Dr Markus Lusser, a member of the executive board of the Swiss National Bank, argued strongly that improved supervision could only enhance Switzerland's image as an international financial centre and distinguish it still more clearly from the offshore centres where effective oversight is lacking.

Dr Lusser also urged Swiss financial institutions to look urgently to their own abilities to compete in a world-wide, increasingly complex business. Privately, some top bankers query whether the recruiting policies of Swiss institutions, coupled with the tight restrictions on immigration, are providing the talent needed to match the strongest foreign banks and investment groups.

Yet there is strong reluctance to disturb something that works so well. As a general manager of one big bank puts it, "We could be more innovative, it is true, and we could lure more whizz-kids from abroad. But what we must never forget is that there is also a heavy premium on appearing conservative, and to the end that is what clients come to Switzerland for."

FFI
FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY INTERNATIONAL S.V.
Swiss Franc 100 000 000
5% % Notes 1983-1988
FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY plc
SODITIC S.A.

AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
Swiss Franc 400 000 000
4 1/4% Notes 1983-1988
4 1/4% Notes 1983-1989
5% Notes 1983-1988
5 1/4% Notes 1983-1989
4 1/4% Bonds 1983-1988
5 1/4% Bonds 1983-1984
SODITIC S.A.

GTE
GTE FINANCE N.V.
U.S.\$ 80 000 000
Bonds of 1983 due 1989
Interest payable semi-annually on 15th Jan. and 15th July at the rate of 10% p.a.
Swiss Franc 100 000 000
SODITIC S.A.

Hudson's Bay Company
INCORPORATED IN CANADA
U.S.\$ 80 000 000
Bonds of 1983 due 1989
Interest payable semi-annually on 15th Jan. and 15th July at the rate of 10% p.a.
Swiss Franc 100 000 000
SODITIC S.A.



SODITIC S.A.
118, RUE DU RHONE - P.O.B. 884 - 1211 GENEVA 3 - SWITZERLAND
TELEPHONE (022) 36 41 55 - TELEX 23 593 SODT



Production problems?
EMS-INVENTA
may have a solution

▲ 120.24 Egg-Heads, sculpture by Hans Jörg Limbach, Hombrechtikon, Switzerland

EMS has been producing synthetics for over 30 years. Using its own processes, it has developed products, production techniques and designed plants therefore. EMS enjoys a worldwide reputation as a specialist in polyamides and polyesters.

EMS also produces synthetic fibres of high quality. It works intensively on product development on the basis of its experience, research and innovative ability.

EMS builds and operates plants designed to supply clean energy from renewable raw materials. Energy in the form of gas, liquid fuels, electric power.

EMS has at its disposal an experienced team of engineers, technicians, planners and financial experts. This team possesses specialized know-how in manufacturing processes, in the construction and operation of production plants and in finance questions. Know-how gathered on the five continents of the world.

So if you're thinking of setting up production facilities somewhere - anywhere in the world in fact - or if you plan to build an industrial plant or to produce clean energy - or if you are simply interested in running one more profitably - then talk to us. We are a Swiss organisation strongly

established on all five continents. You can have complete confidence in EMS. EMS stands for quality and reliability, for know-how and customer service. Ask for our literature.

EMS

EMS-INVENTA AG, CH-7013 Domat/Ems, Switzerland, Tel. 081 36 01 11, Telex 74 378

RoyWest Trust In Switzerland

AN INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR

- Trust Administration
- Corporate Services
- Financial Planning
- Accounting Services



RoyWest Trust Corporation S.A. Lausanne

Avenue d'Ouchy 41 Case Postale 120 1000 Lausanne 13 Switzerland

Our controlling shareholders are The Royal Bank of Canada Group and National Westminster Bank PLC

Other RoyWest Trust Companies are located in the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Liechtenstein, Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands and Panama

WORLD COURIER

THE REAL PROFESSIONALS FOR YOUR URGENT BUSINESS DOCUMENTS

ONLY WORLD COURIER COLLECTS VITAL DOCUMENTS UP TO CLOSE OF BUSINESS FOR DELIVERY TO NEW YORK AND MOST MAJOR EUROPEAN DESTINATIONS BY 09:00 TO 08:30 THE FOLLOWING DAY.

WORLD COURIER (SWITZERLAND)

4, RUE DE LA MALADIERE 1211 GENEVA 3

PHONE: 022/23 32 32

TELEX: 427133

THURGAUERSTR. 74 8050 ZÜRICH

PHONE: 01/302 20 24

TELEX: 56276

SWITZERLAND: BANKING AND FINANCE II

Pace for new business slows

Foreign borrowings

ADRIAN DICKS

AFTER SETTING a roaring pace for new business during the first half of this year, the Swiss capital market has slowed down markedly since the late summer as a provider of funds to foreign borrowers. The National Bank's figures up to the end of August showed new public bond issues for foreign borrowers of SwFr 6.1bn compared to SwFr 9.97bn for the whole of 1982, while the volume of funds raised through private placements stood at SwFr 13.3bn against SwFr 18.2bn for the whole of last year.

A further SwFr 4.6bn was expected in the form of financial credits, plus SwFr 850m in the export credits, during the first eight months of 1983, compared to a total of just under SwFr 10bn for both categories for the whole of last year.

Signs of a pick-up emerged in September but it is too early to say if this represents a new trend.

Uncertainty over the future course of interest rates has hung over the Swiss market in recent months. Swiss rates, thanks to a steady and effective monetary policy on the part of the National Bank, have been under no great internal pressure, while the inflation rate has dropped slightly faster than had been expected six months ago, and is now likely to be well under 2 per cent by early next year.

By Swiss standards, the borrowing needs of the Confederation, the cantons, municipalities and other parts of the public sector still give cause for concern. Yet not borrowing by the three levels of government this year is not expected to exceed SwFr 500m—a tiny sum by comparison with the needs of every other member of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Financial developments in the U.S., however, weigh heavily on the Swiss fixed interest markets. The staggering size of prospective U.S. federal budget deficits, the uncertain strength of the American economic recovery and the consequences of these two factors for interest rates appear to have persuaded many borrowers and investors to stay on the sidelines.

Investors, perhaps, have the more immediate reasons to turn their attention to the Swiss market. According to senior executives of the major Swiss banks, funds have begun to flow heavily back into Switzerland—a judgment on the part of clients that may reflect in part the conviction of Swiss bankers themselves that the dollar is overvalued and that the Swiss franc, the only currency to have appreciated roughly in line with it over the past year, represents the best available alternative.

Swiss withholding taxes of 35 per cent apply both to interest on domestic Swiss franc bonds and to dividends paid on Swiss shares. This has made attractive investment instruments for investors wishing to purchase Swiss franc securities remain the bonds and notes issued on behalf of non-Swiss borrowers. With inflation at 2 per cent, these markets look unusually profitable, at present.

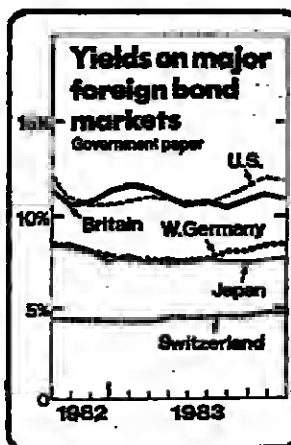
Coupons range from the benchmark 4 per cent paid by the Swiss Confederation on its most recent issue up to 5.5 per cent on straight issues for first class North American corporate names and 5.5 per cent for comparable paper sold on behalf of the best-known of the Japanese companies.

The Swiss market has also had a novelty to offer in the past few months in the form of dual currency bonds. These issues, so far all on behalf of U.S. corporations, entail coupon payments in Swiss francs, but eventual redemption in U.S. dollars.

There is still a lively market going on in the Zurich banking community about whether this instrument, pioneered by Sottici, the Geneva-based bond issuing house, has more to offer the investor or the borrower. There is also some lingering apprehension that aggressive pricing on one time for General Motors Acceptance Corporation may have damaged a still budding market.

However, the dual currency feature does seem to have tempted back into the Swiss market some of the major American companies of the quality that investors like, after a period of years when currency volatility put many of them off.

According to bond dealers, Swiss investors are, moreover, ready to turn with something approaching relief to new



Japanese paper. Not that the market has had much to complain of; it has been prepared to absorb a huge volume of such paper, amounting in the private notes sector to as much as 70 per cent of all issues this year. Much of this has been in the form of convertible issues carrying coupons of around 5 per cent currently for top names and 3.5 per cent for smaller companies. With conversion premiums generally at the 5 per cent guidelines laid down by the Japanese Ministry of Finance, these issues have sold well against the background of a strong Tokyo equities market.

Thus far there have been no losers; the evidence is that investors have been exercising their conversion options early and reinvesting the proceeds in fresh issues. For the Japanese borrowers, Swiss issues represent cheap and ready funds when seen as debt, while con-

version into shares by investors brings them fresh equity more quickly and cheaply than the alternative of a public share issue on the Japanese market.

Yet, it is hard to resist the impression that the Swiss are growing a little uneasy as the relationship. Some bankers say there is now a certain reluctance among the more sophisticated investors to buy any more Japanese bonds or notes, while others say the market is "at the limits of what it can digest."

Members of the major bond underwriting syndicates, which includes all the largest banks, recently decided to allow Japanese banks and securities houses a larger share in underwriting Japanese issues.

The gesture was described as a way for the Swiss banking community to show its grasp of the huge volume of Japanese business it has been enjoying. Privately, however, some bankers complain that the Japanese lack placing power and that the Swiss members of issuing syndicates are sometimes finding themselves stuck with more than they want on their own books.

Meanwhile, the National Bank's efforts to persuade the big syndicate to loosen its grip on the market appear to have borne fruit. Issue managers within the big syndicate's member banks say they have not lost market share but that they are under greater pressure to time new public issues to the view of the limited number of places in the new issues queue.

Smaller banks which have never joined the big syndicates appear for the most part satisfied that

the queueing system is now working more fairly. As one banker said, "We can all bring issues now, practically as and when we like."

Public bond issues remain subject to the National Bank's approval, and it maintains a ceiling of SwFr 100m on issues, with some exceptions allowed for the dual currency issues. There is also a limit of one new issue a day, whether foreign or domestic.

Political pressure

A rare exception to the National Bank's policy of leaving the bond market as far as possible to itself came in mid-September, when it announced that it would not approve further public issues on behalf of foreign governments' export credit guarantee institutions. It appears to have been subjected to considerable political pressure from Swiss export industries, some of which took the view that the Swiss capital market ought not to be used to help subsidise their competitors.

Initial grumbling by some bankers that the National Bank

had taken to meddling in the market seems greatly exaggerated; the foreign export credit agencies still have unlimited access to the private placement market provided that they undertake to comply with the OECD's guidelines on minimum interest rates on their credits to exporters.

Meanwhile, Swiss banks are discreetly lobbying for the National Bank's support in a long-standing aim of getting the Bernese government to remove the stamp duties charged on securities transactions. The duty, set at 0.15 per cent on both sale and purchase, is alleged to weigh significantly on bond yields, in particular. Some Zurich bankers argue that this could help drive secondary trading of Swiss franc bonds out of Switzerland, thus weakening the National Bank's relatively successful attempts over the years to discourage holdings of Swiss francs outside the country in order to keep a grip on monetary policy. The National Bank seems at least outwardly unimpressed by this argument.

Difficult and disappointing year for trading

Gold

ANTHONY McDERMOTT

IT IS generally acknowledged by the three main banks involved with the gold trade in Zurich—namely the Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS), the country's largest bank, the Swiss Bank Corporation (SBC), and Credit Suisse—that 1983 is proving to be a difficult and disappointing year.

There is a traditional reluctance to discuss figures connected with gold (as with other items), but of these three only SBC sees this year, in terms of profits made from gold trading, as likely to be better than 1982.

Some of the reasons are not hard to find. This year alone on the Zurich market, the price of gold per ounce has fallen from US\$446 in January to US\$386 at the end of October.

Purchases have not been helped by the high exchange rate of the dollar, and worldwide decline in the rate of inflation. Demand has fallen off from Saudi Arabia and countries of the Gulf because of the need to help finance Iraq in its war with Iran. Furthermore, indebted nations such as Brazil, are said to have been selling extensively on the Zurich market.

One problem in assessing Zurich's importance, is that unlike many other commodity markets, there is no easy accessibility to figures. Thus whether the so-called "hard times" are hard is difficult to quantify, and this is a theme that gets better depends less on the undoubted skills of Zurich gold brokers and more on the performance of U.S. interest rates and whether there will be a worldwide pullback from global recession.

For a start, the individual rather than the professional gold purchaser has, to some extent, withdrawn from the market. Measured against the emotional value of gold as a fallback, the individual, given lower inflation, no longer apparently sees it as the refuge it once was.

For the brokers there has been the somewhat dispiriting fact that, although the price has slipped over the year, the volatility in reaction to world events (which brings with it the promise of profits) is not there. For example, when over 240 U.S. marines were killed in Beirut at the end of last month, the movement was only about US\$5. Anything between US\$20 to US\$40 would have been normal in the past two years or so.

As the SBC relates, Zurich, like London, is primarily a "physical" market. In other words, the gold contracts are written for actual delivery. The introduction at the beginning of 1980 of a 5.6 per cent sales tax on physical gold sales has modified this to some extent, not least because Zurich lost

business to foreign branches of Swiss banks or to foreign banks as a whole, notably in London and New York.

To get around this, the move has been towards not obtaining gold physically but rather establishing a metal account in a bank, thereby avoiding the physical movement of gold in and out of the country.

The gain to the Swiss Government is questionable. According to Mr Paul Zuber, senior vice-president of UBS in an address to the Financial Times World Gold Conference in Lugano last June: "The reported physical holdings of banks and finance companies domiciled in Switzerland... totalled over SwFr 23bn at the end of 1981."

Little change

Gold is estimated to account for roughly 80-85 per cent in nominal terms. This equals approximately 800-850 tons of gold in 1982. These figures are unlikely to have changed very much.

The Federal Tax Authorities collected SwFr 65m in each of the years 1980 and 1981, and in 1982 SwFr 60m on precious metal sales.

These statistics suggest that, despite the introduction of the sales tax, physical precious metals sales subject to the tax have almost aggregated SwFr 1bn.

Some of the stability of the Zurich market must come from the policies of the main suppliers. Since the beginning of the 1970s South Africa, whose estimated expected production for 1983 according to Consolidated Gold Fields is 665 tonnes, has been sending something like 80 per cent of its supplies through Zurich.

It has been selling since 1971 its reprocessed gold, once allowances have been made for Kruggerands, last year about 280 tonnes of South African gold passed through the Zurich market. It was estimated that the Soviet Union, which has withdrawn because of the fall in price, sent something like 75 tonnes.

To get round the problem of the sales tax, and to counter the arrival two years ago of Mocatta, a member of the London gold-fixing pool, the three main banks set up Premex in October last year as a gold-broking company. By all accounts this has been performing above expectations—though bankers are reluctant to give details.

Operations are not for the moment what they were. "In the 1960s and 1970s," one banker put it, "I would have been a fool not to have made a profit. Today I regard myself as a hero if I do."

There is more competition. There are now 50 more brokers operating since the beginning of the year in Zurich and caution is the main message. It would need, they claim, only one purchase of some 20 tonnes under present market conditions to signal to other investors to renege. It does mean, of course, that Zurich will remain busy.

If you're looking for a personal bank in The Netherlands, choose one that has a sound international track record.



Part of the front of our head-office at 's-Hertogenbosch, The Netherlands.

If you're considering doing business with or through The Netherlands, it's good to know that your personal bank is close at hand.

Our range of specialised services includes currency exchange, business finance, national and international short- and medium-term loans, Euro-loans, stocks and bonds, inland and foreign payments, private placements, documentary credits, letters of credit and export finance.

Our approach to your affairs is based on personal attention and a high degree of skill. Since 1737

Van Lanschot Bankiers

SINCE 1737

Head-office: F. van Lanschot Bankiers NV, Hoge Steenweg 29, 5211 JN 's-Hertogenbosch (1 hour by car from Amsterdam Schiphol airport), The Netherlands. Telephone: (73) 39 11. Telex: 50041.

Saint Martinus F. van Lanschot Overseas NV, Sint-Maarten, N.A. (holding company overseas operations).

Curacao: F. van Lanschot Bankiers (Curacao) NV, Willemstad, Curacao, N.A. Telephone: 61 19 83. Telex: 3255.

London: F. van Lanschot Representative Office, 12 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1AD. Telephone: (1) 920 13 46. Telex: 883375.

Zürich: F. van Lanschot Representative Office, Stampfenbachplatz 4, 8006 Zürich. Telephone: (1) 361 67 00. Telex: 815086.

Affiliated institution: Greyhound Financial & Leasing Corporation A.G. (Zug).

HOTEL DES BERGUES GENEVA

A world-renowned hotel with nearly 150 years of traditional hospitality

117 de luxe rooms • 8 suites • 2 restaurants • 1 bar with resident pianist • 8 private salons for conferences, banquets and cocktails from 10 to 650 guests



One of Trusthouse Forte's most exclusive hotels in the world

33 quai des Bergues - P.O. Box 124 CH-1211 Geneva 1 Telephone 022/31 50 50 - Telex 23383



MOCATTA FINANCIERE GENEVA

A MEMBER OF THE MOCATTA GROUP

TEL: (022) 47 36 06 47 66 16 44 AVENUE KRIEG 1208 GENEVA

TELEX: 22960

SWITZERLAND

Ideal centre and base for the international activities of your own private investment corporation for maximum security and long-term returns

trading corporation

with many economic fiscal and personal advantages

holding corporation

for domestic and foreign transactions

export-import-transit operations

to take full advantage of Switzerland's traditionally favourable financing opportunities.

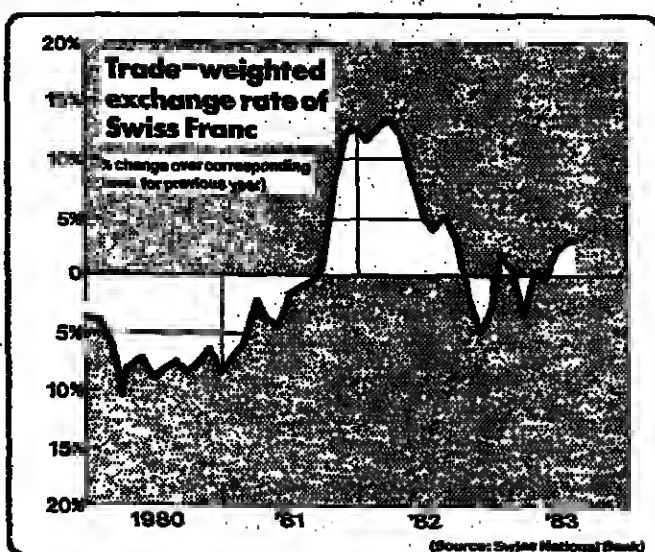
We can help you:

SCOSSA

CONSEILS ET ADMINISTRATION INTERNATIONALE DE CAPITALS ET D'INVESTISSEMENTS

INTERNATIONAL

SWITZERLAND: BANKING AND FINANCE III



Exchange rate likely to stay strong

Swiss Franc

JOHN WICKS

THE SWISS franc remains one of the world's most sought-after currencies. Although international recession has led to a decline in the national economy, the trade-weighted revaluation of the Swiss franc reached an all-time record in early October. In the long term, the exchange rate seems likely to stay very strong, not least against the dollar.

Until the Bretton Woods system collapsed in the early 1970s, the currency had been considerably undervalued. Before the foreign exchange market took off in 1971, it was running — as it had been for 35 years — at around 4.80 to the dollar, with some SwFr 1.19 equal to one D-mark. It then began an upward journey which took it to 1.45 per dollar and 0.75 per mark at the height of the 1978 currency crisis. Decisive measures by the Swiss National Bank soon brought more realistic rates in terms of major currencies. On October 31 the dollar was being traded at some SwFr 2.13 and the D-mark at more than 81 centimes. At the same time, though, the Swiss franc has continued to strengthen against many other currencies of important trading partners, among them the French franc and the lira. Without any real notice being taken of the fact, the trade-weighted revaluation index compiled by Swiss Bank Corporation showed a new high on October 5 of 150.69 per cent above the corresponding value at the time of the Smithsonian Agreement in December 1971.

There has been no call for the same concern and the same policies as greeted the 1978 peak. The Swiss franc has been subject to a much less rapid upswing, and the dollar and mark as key currencies are still considerably stronger than then. While Switzerland has grown rather fatalistic about the vagaries of the dollar, however, it is anything but indifferent to the weakening of the DM — the currency of its biggest single export market and competitor in the world at large. From over 85 centimes in spring, this gradually dropped to barely 80 centimes by mid-August. Though the National Bank claims its former aim of keeping the DM parity "substantially over 80" is not necessarily an eternal guideline, it reacted rapidly with a short burst of intervention, buying marks against both dollars and Swiss francs.

Upward trend

It now seems probable that the DM will show a slight upward trend in the medium term, at least to go by comparisons of Swiss and German consumer wholesale prices and respective interest levels (also a calculation by the SBC). Most observers, on the other hand, expect a further gradual fall in the dollar. In all, the Swiss franc should retain or perhaps even improve its high overall level against the field.

The solidity of the national currency has naturally made itself felt in the Swiss economy. Manufacturers and such service industries as the hotel business are finding it hard to keep both markets and margins — though they are considerably helped by an inflation rate of only 1.4 per cent per year and the fact that Swiss goods and services tend to cater for the carriage trade. On the other hand, imported goods are showing only a minimal rise in prices with a corresponding improvement in Switzerland's terms of trade. The low inflation rate is, of course, itself due not least to the high Swiss franc.

For foreign investors, Switzerland remains a great attraction. Apart from the economic stability of the country, which despite a drop in real GDP should again show a surplus on account of several billion Swiss francs, the outside world is well aware of how hard

Income rises sharply

Unit Trusts

JOHN WICKS

SWISS INVESTMENT funds have benefited considerably from improved markets in recent months. By mid-year, total assets of the 121 funds had reached a record level of SwFr 17bn, as compared with less than SwFr 15.7bn at the end of 1982. The more attractive investment environment has led to a sharp rise in income, and a marked drop in withdrawals this year so far, with the result that the number of certificates in circulation has returned to the mid-1981 level of over 140,000.

In per-capita terms, Switzerland has the highest unit-trust holdings in the world. Its investment funds are in effect part of the banking system, the custodian banks working with affiliated fund-management companies. Over three-quarters of all assets are managed by subsidiaries of the Big Five, though the cantonal, private, foreign-controlled and other banks are also well represented. Swiss banks likewise act as representatives for the foreign funds permitted by the Federal Banking Commission to advertise in the country.

The first Swiss investment

fund was launched about half-a-century ago, but the business really got off the ground in the late 1960s and early 1970s. Unit trusts have not really lived up to their initial promise, however. Private clients in particular were disappointed when the boom came to an end, in the mid-1970s, quite apart from the bad public-relations effect of the Investors Overseas Services saga just over the frontier from Geneva. Initial hopes that a substantial activity in fund-linked insurance policies might develop came to naught. Today, fewer certificates are in circulation than in 1973 and assets are only slightly higher.

Investment funds have definitely become an integral part of the Swiss capital market, however, not least on the part of institutional clients with a view to saving on costs. They also enjoy a considerable popularity with foreign investors. These are attracted especially by the various Swiss funds with securities consisting mainly or wholly of foreign securities, in that the dividends of funds with at least 80 per cent income from non-Swiss sources are not subject to 35 per cent withholding tax.

The internationally-orientated trusts, as well as offering investors the chance to benefit from Swiss financial expertise and obtain yields well above that of Swiss interest rates, have done well in the past few years and grown to some of

the biggest of their kind in the world. At present, 24 Swiss funds invest solely in foreign securities and 50 in both Swiss and foreign securities — as against only seven with a wholly domestic portfolio. As of June 30, assets included SwFr 4.8bn in foreign bonds and SwFr 2.6bn-plus in foreign shares, as compared with combined Swiss securities holdings worth less than SwFr 1.7bn.

Some 40 funds are engaged in real estate investments, most of whose SwFr 7.2bn holdings are in Switzerland itself. Rising property values have led to a not inconsiderable increase in assets in recent years. Foreign interest in these trusts might well grow in the long term as the Bernese Government makes it increasingly difficult for non-resident aliens to buy property in Switzerland. In fact, however, large numbers of foreign investors appear to have got out of this sector when the withholding tax was raised from 80 to 85 per cent.

Actual performance is not the most important aspect of Swiss investment funds, whose aim seems to be to hit the market average or slightly above this. The funds are seen rather as instruments of investment policy by the supporting banks, providing the investing public with a professional portfolio-management service. The showing of the funds therefore adheres very closely to that of the markets.

Swiss bond share and note issues, 1979/83

	1979	1980	1981	1982	Jan.-Aug. 1982	Jan.-Aug. 1983
Domestic public bond issues:						
Issue value	9,694.4	9,428.4	7,804.1	9,810.4	5,282.9	9,988.8
(of which new money)*	4,632.2	7,827.9	6,987.1	9,009.4	4,964.9	6,137.9
Foreign public bond issues (new money):	4,767.6	5,425.6	7,515.0	9,974.5	6,483.0	6,167.7
Swiss share issues:	1,349.2	2,267.0	2,641.3	559.7	433.2	916.9
Foreign borrowers' medium-term notes (private placements) new money:	8,679.0	7,463.0	11,183.0	15,642.2	10,252.2	12,889.0

* "New money" is equal to issue value minus re-financing transactions

Source: Swiss National Bank

Nevertheless, Swiss bankers feel there is scope to expand after a long period of near-stagnation. Now that the general public is losing its mistrust for the services of Switzerland's open-end funds, the stringent regulations of the Banking Commission certainly seem to have thinned out any trusts which might have been marginally less serious-minded than the national norm.

At the same time, the trust managers think it would do no harm if the power that be eased up on some of the less necessary restrictions. Times have changed, they say, since the Federal Investment Fund Law was passed in 1966.

The Investment Fund Commission of the Swiss Bankers' Association recently spelt out some of the reforms it would like to see enacted. One of these is that the Banking Commission should not insist that the securities funds invest only in "securities" in the strict sense of the law. What this means is that the funds would like to be

able to invest in debt-register claims with no actual security deed such as the German "Globalurkunde".

These "untitled" claims may well become more general in future, having already shown themselves to work well as an official borrowing medium in the Federal Republic. Denmark is said to be planning an overall removal of the classical securities title. In Switzerland

itself, debt-register claims are used solely for the money-market paper issued with one to six-month maturity by the Confederation. There is now some talk, however, of converting the very important "Kassenobligationen" (the banks' own over-the-counter, medium-term bonds) to a similar status.

The authorities do not seem wholly opposed to easing up a little on the investment funds, though without lowering standards. The Banking Commission, for example, announced in its 1983 report that it had ruled in favour of zero-bond holdings by funds September.

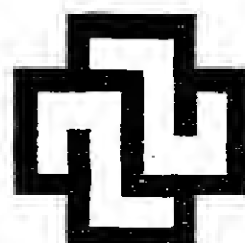
licensed to invest in bonds; at the same time it disclosed rules for the hitherto vexed question of how to attach a current value to zero issues. The Government is also continuing to work on the fiscal difficulties arising in the case of domestic real-estate funds, though it remains to be seen how these can be finally resolved as part of the pending tax-harmonisation programme.

Whatever the case, there could soon be growth rates above those of the stock and property market. As the Bankers' Association points out, the less than SwFr 10bn worth of securities represent only a tiny share of the hundreds of billions in Swiss banks' total portfolios, while the property assets are less than 1 per cent of all Swiss real-estate values. "Even a doubling of the current fund assets would be both economically acceptable and, given the international situation, in the interest of the individual client," it was stated at a Bernese meeting in

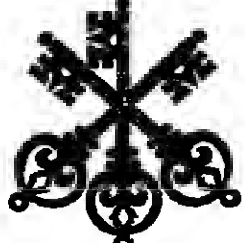
The factors that make Switzerland a leading financial market



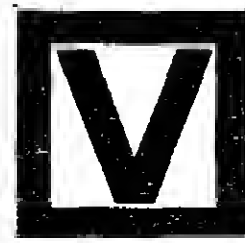
Bank Leu



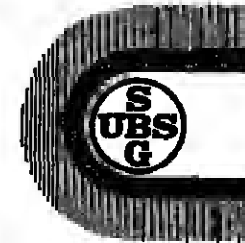
Credit Suisse



Swiss Bank Corporation



Swiss Volksbank



Union Bank of Switzerland

SWITZERLAND: BANKING AND FINANCE IV

Changes on the domestic front are inevitable

The Big Five

ANTHONY McDERMOTT

THE BALANCE sheets and earnings of the five main Swiss banks show that they are heading for a record year this year, but in the banking sector as a whole issues such as Switzerland's famed bank secrecy, moves to adapt it to insider trading, and spectacular domestically-financed rescue operations for industry are causing considerable debate. And, to some extent, concern.

First half results from the Union Bank of Switzerland, the Swiss Bank Corporation, Credit Suisse, Suisse Volksbank and

Bank Leu — the Big Five — indicated higher earnings from almost all operations and it is expected that this would continue for the rest of the year.

In 1982, the top five recorded a rise in combined net profits of 14.3 per cent to a record SwFr 1.2bn. This rate of growth was faster than the 8.3 per cent rise recorded in the balance sheet total.

The banks benefited from particularly strong activity in the securities markets.

A year of steady gains on Swiss stock exchanges, coupled with a high volume of underwriting business in public bond markets and in the sale of privately placed notes, has ensured for most of the industry a high level of earnings from brokerage and commission. Inter-

national credit business, though it appears to have become a good deal more selective, is also said by senior bankers to have remained profitable.

The Swiss interest rate pattern, seriously disturbed in 1981, has long since returned to a normal yield curve. Although banks remain concerned at a level of U.S. rates which they believe will remain high for the foreseeable future, there seems little to complain of in the recent pattern of Swiss interest rate spreads. Interest income, after apparently rising steadily for the past 12 months or so, has now flattened out at a comfortable level.

In two other areas of business, foreign exchange and precious metals trading, profitability appears to have improved after a relatively weak

start of the year, despite the calmer tone of markets this year and the steady erosion of gold prices.

Overall, the Swiss banks can congratulate themselves, by comparison with their competitors in, say, the U.S. or West Germany, on the quality of their assets. Yet the picture is not entirely unclouded. The Federal Banking Commission, which is responsible for prudential supervision, while the National Bank enforces monetary policies, last spring pronounced itself generally satisfied that the Swiss banks' exposure to dubious sovereign borrowers gave no cause for concern. Over 80 per cent of the banks' foreign assets of SwFr 227bn were invested in industrial countries or Caribbean offshore centres. But the Commission also gave a warning that Switzerland could not consider itself "immune" from the wider problem.

More recently, the Commission has stepped in to warn a number of banks, several of them Swiss affiliates or subsidiaries of large U.S. institutions, that it considered their provisions against sovereign risks to be inadequate. In the past, it has been left to individual institutions to evaluate their own sovereign risk exposure, and it appears that the Commission is still willing to allow considerable flexibility in how the shortcomings to which it has drawn attention are made good.

None the less, the Commission's action caused some consternation among banks

THE "BIG FIVE" BANKS

	Union Bank of Switzerland	Swiss Bank Corporation	Credit Suisse	Suisse Volksbank	Bank Leu
First half figures					
Figures in SwFr(m)					
Balance-sheet total	112,966	106,353	106,681	96,518	75,961
Advances to clients	47,450	47,942	41,690	39,561	38,080
Client deposits	70,592	67,382	70,738	56,954	47,811
Capital resources*	5,701	5,474	5,046	4,815	4,815

* Published capital plus reserves after annual dividend

especially (although the Commission strongly denies the charge) because it had been drawn up of "problem countries," including several with which major deals were pending.

Bigger Swiss banks, which are not thought to have been the object of the Commission's warnings, expect once again to set aside substantial provisions. Yet, these reflect not only the banks' exposure to problems abroad, but also their involvement in a small number of industrial rescues at home. Unlike almost every other industrialised country, Switzerland lacks a central government with the machinery, the funds and the inclination to help lame ducks.

The task has therefore fallen to the banks, partly as a consequence of a deeply ingrained tradition of seeing industrial customers through bad times, and partly out of a desire to demonstrate their sense of public responsibility at a time when they fear increasing

official interference.

Indeed it is domestic risks — notably the eight-bank consortium, led by Swiss Bank Corporation, announced in May to promote a merger between the two largest watch-making companies, Société Suisse pour l'Industrie Horlogère (SSIH) and Allgemeine Schweizerische Uhrenindustrie (ASUAG) which could cost as much as SwFr 1bn over the next three years — which cause more concern.

Compared to other countries, Swiss bankers concede that the National Bank and Banking Commission exercise a very light supervision over them. Yet they are troubled by what they see as a trend towards greater official interference, and fear that this could be enshrined in the revisions to the banking statutes now under discussion.

This change of fundamental principle in the relationship of Swiss banks to the authorities — if such it really is — is more troubling to bankers than the more highly publicised political attack on the secrecy regulations.

The issue of banking secrecy has had mixed fortunes. On the one hand, the Social Democrats' initiative against the "misuse" by banks of their own power and the Swiss bank secrecy laws, is still due to be put to public referendum next year.

The comparatively poor showing of the Socialists in the general elections at the end of last month has given bankers heart that it is not an issue which will go very far.

The Association of Swiss Bankers (ASB) acknowledges that modifications must come, but does not accept that the holding of bank accounts above a certain value should have their names made known to the authorities.

Tighter system

The extent of Swiss bank secrecy for the so-called numbered bank accounts has been exaggerated and stimulated by international political scandals and accusations of the involvement of the Mafia and tax evaders. Switzerland is one

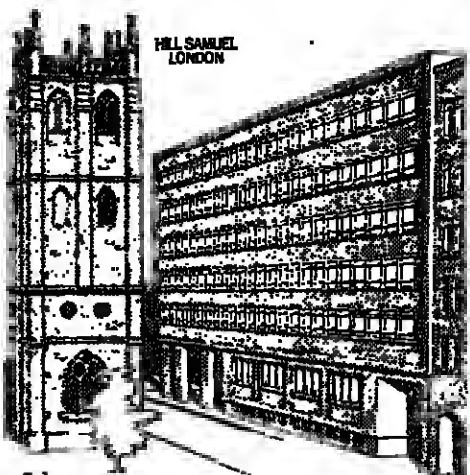
of the few countries in which the breach of banking secrecy is a criminal offence.

Austria, indeed, probably has a tighter system. The essence of the Swiss system — and clients are being more closely vetted than before — is that the names and account numbers are held separately. This means that a portfolio manager might be able to put some of the two elements together but not comprehensively.

Meanwhile bankers have been infuriated by the evidence of a systematic scheme by the French tax authorities to obtain the names of French clients of UBS by buying stolen computer codes. The Swiss authorities have pressed charges against two former UBS employees, one of whom has fled the country, and the incident has not done anything to repair a whole series of irritants to Franco-Swiss relations. French state borrowers are reported to have been politely advised that their paper would be unlikely to interest Swiss investors for the time being.

Our English Face.

Bank von Ernst & Cie AG, established in Switzerland in 1869, is a traditional Swiss bank backed by the resources and expertise of the international Hill Samuel Group, a major U.K. financial service company. We offer a full range of international investment and banking services.



Our Swiss Arm.

These services include the management of private portfolios, bank deposit accounts and mutual funds denominated in various currencies to meet the requirements and objectives of investors and professional advisers.

If you would like to know more about our Swiss services, please contact Hans Gerber at Bank von Ernst & Cie AG, Dept. 63/65 Marktgasse, Postbox 2622, CH-3001 Bern, Switzerland. Telephone (031) 22 40 51. Telex 32160.

Bank von Ernst & Cie AG
HILL SAMUEL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL

OVERLAND TRUST BANK

We provide a comprehensive banking, investment and advisory service to private clients

London Representative: G. A. B. Conway-Gordon,
Overland Trust Bank, 12 Nicholas Lane, London EC4N 7BN
Telephone: 283 2931/2 Telex: 8812591 OVERBK G

GENEVA

LUGANO

ZURICH



Banco di Roma per la Svizzera

Head Office: LUGANO, Piazzetta S. Carlo

General Business:
Foreign Exchange
Securities Dept.

Telephone: 212552
Telephone: 234903
Telephone: 238414

Telex: 841080 BRS CH
Telex: 841088 BRS CH
Telex: 841085 BRS CH

Cable Address: SVIROBANK

Branch: CHIASSO, Corso San Gottardo 54

Telephones: 44 36 75/44 44 33

Telex: 842080 BRSC CH

Cable Address: SVIROBANK

Branch: LUXEMBOURG, 22-24 Bld. Royal

Telephone: 46981

Telex: 1654 BRS LX LU

Cable Address: SVIROBANK LUXEMBOURG

ALL BANKING TRANSACTIONS, STOCK AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE
CORRESPONDENTS IN SWITZERLAND AND ABROAD

Banking in Ticino

ANTHONY McDERMOTT

FOR THE BANKERS in Ticino, the Italian-speaking canton of Switzerland, whether they represent local or foreign organisations, the boom of the 1980s and 60s largely based on money coming in from Italy, is past. It is remembered with pleasure, but it is accepted as being over and what is called "a normal growth rate" in balance sheets and profits is taken as the foreseeable norm.

In 1976, the Italian Government made the export of capital a criminal offence. In spite of this and in spite of the problems caused by Italy's recurrent economic crisis, funds continued to flow in. But as a result of bounding by the Italian customs and financial authorities, it is on a lesser and more secretive scale. Bankers in Lugano comment evasively: "We don't create a need, it already exists from the other side."

The flow of funds has also been hindered by the bad publicity of the Credit Suisse Chiosso scandal of 1977 and the impact of the Ambrosiano shock 1982 on Banca del Gottardo. Clients, particularly Italians, are more circumspect about banks, and the latter are far more careful about whom they take on.

43 banks

The indications are that the 43 banks in Ticino have taken a sober stock of the situation and intend to remain. Physical signs of confidence are also there which go beyond changes of administrative convenience. Several major banks — for example Banca del Gottardo, the Swiss Bank Corporation, the Overland Trust Bank, the Union Bank of Switzerland, Banco della Svizzera Italiana are in the process of starting, or moving into, new buildings costing a minimum of SwFr 20m each.

Employment by the banks remains strong, according to figures issued by the Canton of Ticino. Out of a workforce of 120,000, almost 10,000 were employed in the banking sector have risen from 6,435 in 1980 to 6,922 last year. Almost half of these are employed by the big five Swiss national banks, but banks over the last decade such as Banca Unione di Credito owned by First Overland Trust, and BSI have more than doubled their staffs. The latter was in 1982 the largest employer outside the big five with more than 900 employees.

Record profits

The chief banking towns in the region have all shared in this growth. Thus, in Lugano, it has almost doubled to 4,350, in Chiasso it is up by a third to 945, in Bellinzona to 599 and in Locarno 420. As a whole, the Ticino employs 7.7 per cent of all bank employees in Switzerland.

Returns even in these more restricted times have been encouraging. BSI, founded in 1873 and until the first decade of this century a producer of banknotes, had an increase in its balance sheet total of 19.2 per cent in 1982 over 1981 to SwFr 5,046m and at the end of September, had recorded a further rise of 7.3 per cent to reach SwFr 5,426m. Net profits in 1982 were up by 4.8 per cent at SwFr 30m. Banca di Roma per la Svizzera had a rise in its balance sheet for 1982 of 8.4 per cent to SwFr 2,266m (although this did not reflect funds deposited on a fiduciary basis) which increased by 23 per cent over the year.

For the smaller Swiss-owned Overland Trust Bank, this year should be a record with profits up by at least 15 per cent, on top of last year's net profits of SwFr 3.13m. Banca del Gottardo, a foreign bank in spite of its name, suffered a 6 per cent drop in its balance sheet in 1982, compared with the previous year (although profits were marginally up by 2.4 per cent). But at the end of September, the balance sheet was SwFr 3,600m, up by 7.6 per cent on the figures for the end of December.

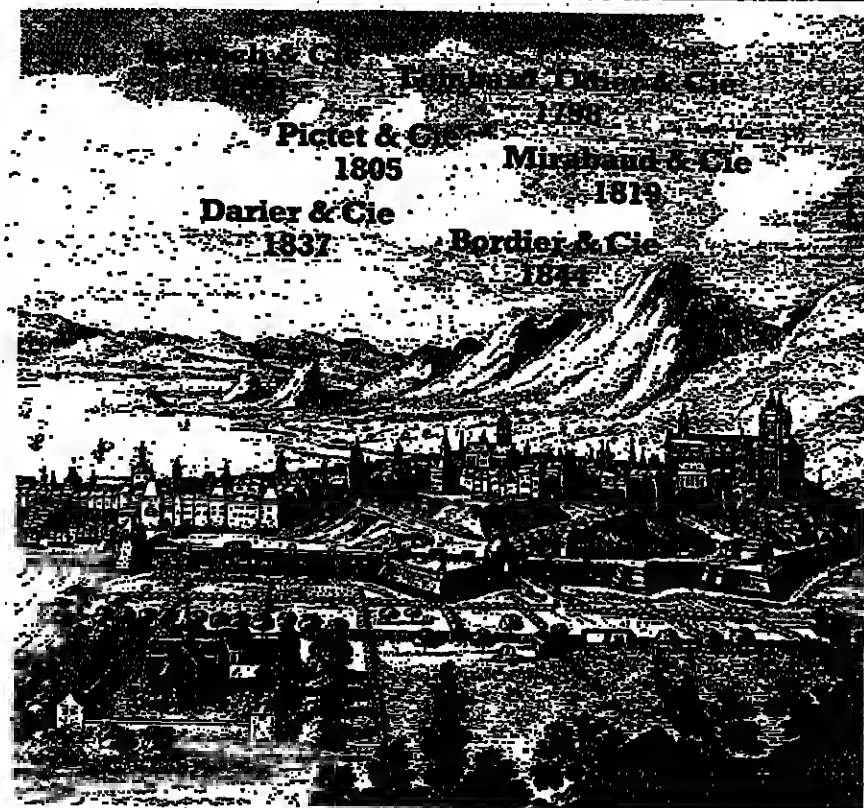
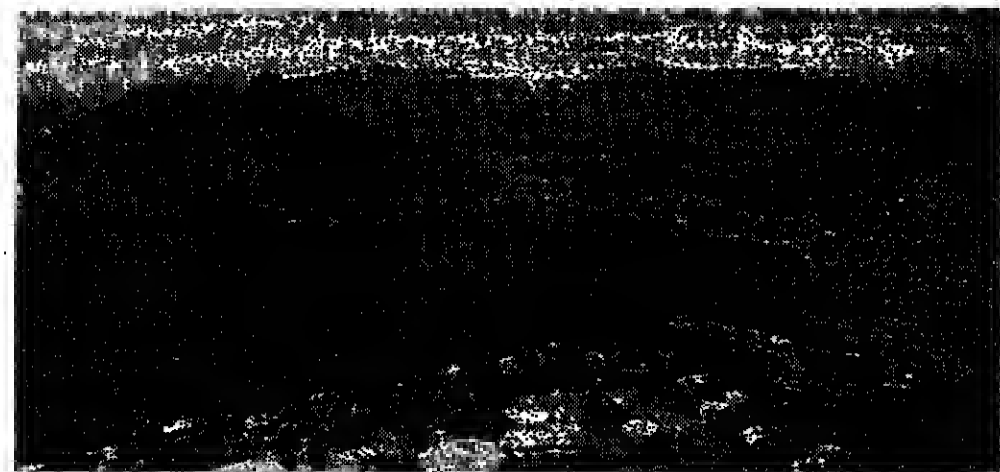
There are eight foreign banks in Ticino and the essence of their future strategy is diversification. BSI being the most locally established Swiss bank, and with the most elaborate network of branches in the Canton, feels it has a responsibility towards the local economy. In July it set up with Fideuram Fiduciaria, a local unit trust company an industrial advisory organisation, with a capital of SwFr 5m to encourage local and foreign investment.

But all banks feel that they should "reach beyond the Gottardo." BSI is to open a branch in the Confederal Capital, Bern next year. After the top three Swiss banks, it is the first to have a full branch in New York. Gottardo managed 14 new issues worth about \$0.5m in Swiss francs (12 of which were for Japanese borrowers). Fiduciary accounts funds, entrusted to the bank for investment, or loans in the bank's name, but at the client's risk, form a large part of business.

But banks in Ticino recognise that local opportunities are limited. The local airline, Crossair flies to Lugano three or four times a day; it is less than one hour away from Zurich or Geneva. But the consensus would seem to be that Lugano is not going to become more of an international financial centre than it is already.



Piazza Riforma, Lugano, chief town in the canton of Ticino, where employment in the banking sector remains strong. Below, a panoramic view of Lugano and Monte S. Salvatore from the Monte Brè



GROUPEMENT DES BANQUIERS PRIVES GENEVOIS

Bordier & Cie
Rue de Hollande 26
Dachser & Cie
Rue de Commerce 4

Hentrich & Cie
Courmayer 15
Lombard, Odier & Cie
Courmayer 11

Mirabaud & Cie
24 de Thélème 3
Pictet & Cie
24 de Thélème 29



Hans-Dieter Vontobel, U.L.D.
Partner of Vontobel & Co., Bankers

A client told me the other day that he had been lucky most of the time in having us manage his investments. Indeed, he had been surprised time after time at the sure touch we were showing in making our investment decisions. Although his praise naturally pleased me, I did not feel too happy about the implication that the successful management of his assets was due to his banker's sure touch plus a portion of luck.

Designing an investment strategy is neither a matter of touch nor a game of chance. Dice and crystal balls have no place in an investment consultant's tool kit. Nor do portfolio managers have a special kind of flair. Rather, it is painstaking detail work, professional processing and evaluation of a multitude of items of information that lead to success.

At our Bank we have long specialised in staying one step ahead most of the time. This we do by actively collecting relevant data on present and future developments of the market. To act and not merely to react has been our maxim. All members of our management constantly endeavour, through discussions with politicians, economists and representatives of industry, to gather the greatest possible amount of information about the political and economic situation. Our analysts then use this wealth of data to work out detailed assessments of market developments, of interest and foreign-exchange trends.

Combined with the inputs from our worldwide communications network, this helps to lay the foundations of sound investment decisions.

“Off-the-rack” portfolios do not exist at our Bank.”

At meetings held at regular intervals the management sets the Bank's longer-term investment policies. The guidelines established under this policy are explained to and discussed in the different departments once a week. Every morning the investment committee, comprising the majority of the management, meets for the purpose of verifying it and to what extent the previous day's information and the news received during the night might affect the long-term targets.

The resulting tightly-knit texture of counsel and advice is then examined by the investment consultant in the light of his client's individual situation. Since we attach particular importance to every one of our portfolio managers being “custom-tailored,” “Off-the-rack” portfolios don't exist at our Bank. And in view of this close attention to detail you will agree that with us the matter of investment advice is not left to a sure touch or a friendly fate.

Hans-Dieter Vontobel

VONTOBEL & CO.
Bankers

3, Bahnhofstrasse CH-8002 Zurich
Switzerland Phone: 0041-438 71 11

The professionals with the personal touch

SWITZERLAND: BANKING AND FINANCE V

Tide may be turning in favour of Swiss shares

Stock Markets
ADRIAN DICKS

BY COMPARISON with most other internationally important financial centres, Switzerland has put up a somewhat cautious performance since the bulls took firm possession of the world's equity markets in the summer of 1982.

Although the Swiss market rose about 35 per cent from August 1982 to August 1983, the Swiss Bank Corporation index of the Stock market has shown no clear direction during the past few weeks, rallying a little in mid-October yet climbing only hesitantly back past the peak of \$47 which it reached in early August. That level in itself remains well below the record reached in the 1970s.

Yet, the market has also shown greater resistance to the attacks of nerves which, combined with technical consolidation and retrenchment, have seen much ground lost in New York, Tokyo and London in the past two months.

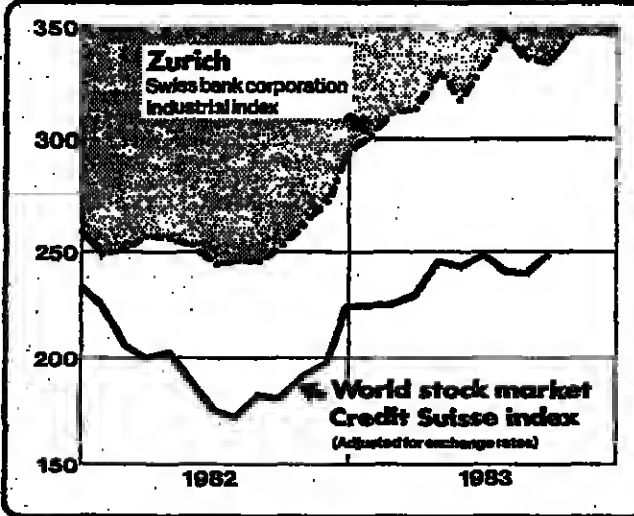
Factors peculiar to Switzerland have both broken the upward climb and cushioned the downward slippage. Foremost among these has been the very high valuation by the foreign stock markets of the Swiss franc, on the grounds of a sharply declining domestic inflation rate coupled with a distinct, if still slow, recovery in the Swiss economy. Thus, for investors based in any currency other than the dollar, Swiss shares continue to seem dear.

Swiss bankers believe that the tide may now be turning in favour of Swiss shares; there are confident reports in Zurich of steady orders from U.S. financial institutions, evidently anxious to diversify their equity portfolios.

Part of their new enthusiasm for Swiss shares may also be explained by a widely held view that the market is undervalued. Yet, calculations carried out, among others, by J. Vontobel and Co., the private Zurich bank, show that after adjustment for movements between the Swiss franc and dollar, the Swiss market's performance was only about 3 per cent less good than New York's in the year to October.

Nine the less, for an investor based in Swiss francs, the share market has overall offered less attractive yields for most of this year than have been available from fixed-interest securities. An average yield in late summer of only 2.5 per cent on Swiss securities, according to Credit Suisse, can have had little appeal to private Swiss investors — always famous for their preference for regular coupon income — when the yield on long-term government bonds was about 4.75 per cent and that on first-class Swiss franc foreign bonds considerably higher than 5.5 per cent.

Price earnings ratios on Swiss shares, again taking the average of the market, remain relatively low at around 10.5 per share, up from their low point of about 8.7 per cent earlier this year.



MAIN SWISS STOCK EXCHANGES 1979/83

	Zurich	Basle	Geneva
Turnover	SwFr(m)	SwFr(m)	SwFr(m)
1979	115,533	284,189	25,390
1980	132,597	297,994	28,682
1981	147,104	296,375	31,166
1982	190,304	326,570	37,684
Jan-Aug. '83	94,108	169,253	18,968
Jan-Aug. '82	176,737	287,970	34,645

* Geneva does not publish turnover figures

but little higher than the average of the past five years. As this would indicate, shares of a number of leading companies have been looking historically cheap in recent months. Banks, involved in the market confidently expect a broad rise of at least 15 per cent in the course of the next 12 months.

Optimism

In part, their optimism rests on a corporate profits outlook that has improved in the third quarter of this year after a steady diet of bad news from engineering and machinery companies. Swiss bank shares, which make up no less than 35 per cent of the total value of the stock market, were also hit earlier this year by their industrial customers' problems and by political uncertainties. They have tended to depress the index for much of the past year, yet the combination of a crop of extremely positive full-year earnings forecasts, deriving from growth in most areas of banking business, with a modest easing of domestic interest rates has drawn the keen attention of analysts.

Not least among the fundamental factors favouring Swiss bank shares is the country's very low exposure to troubled sovereign borrowers in Latin America, East Europe, and elsewhere. Within Switzerland itself there is a growing perception that the Socialist's attempts to whittle away at bank secrecy are running out of political steam.

Similarly, Swiss chemical shares, though they showed some unsteadiness earlier in the year, have recently been trading below their highs for the past 12 months and have continued to attract the attention

of Swiss and foreign investors. By comparison with their rivals in other countries, the Swiss chemical companies realised early on the attractions of concentrating on higher value-added products rather than bulk chemicals. They have also impressed investors with their strong balance sheets, as well as purposeful research spending and considerable diversification.

Swiss insurance companies, bedevilled by heavy underwriting losses in 1982, are another recovery sector whose shares are widely expected to gain more ground over the next few months — not least because the companies' own huge investment portfolios have benefited from the worldwide gain in equities.

In this context, it has to be remembered that of the huge sums of clients' money invested in equities by Swiss banks, insurers, investment funds and other intermediaries, only a relatively modest portion is placed in the Swiss financial markets. Highly publicised disputes with the American authorities notwithstanding, Swiss institutions represent enormous and highly experienced investment power in Wall Street, to say nothing of the billions of dollars channelled through the banks' fiduciary accounts into the Eurodollar market.

The Japanese stock market, too, has attracted a considerable volume of investment from Switzerland this year. The U.S. markets, with their unequalled depth and variety, offer a Swiss investor much that he cannot readily find at home — such glamour sectors as venture capital funds, bio-engineering and microelectronics.

Yet more striking, according to some Wall Street investment houses, remains the conservatism shown by Swiss institutions. During the great bull market's

first few months up to the end of 1982, there is said to have been extensive liquidation of bond positions and portfolio shuffling, yet little net new buying of U.S. securities before early 1983.

As a source of funds to Swiss business, the equity market has in recent years tended to lag well behind both the bond market and the credits provided directly by banks to the small to medium sized family-owned companies which remain typical of much of the country's manufacturing industry.

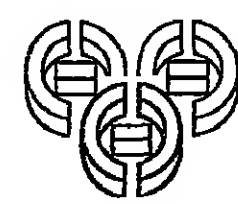
Yet there have been a handful of new flotations on the market in recent months including Autophon, the electronics group, while a number of companies have carried out capital increases using the device of bond issues with an equity conversion option.

In late October, Bank Leu, smallest of the five banks usually grouped as leaders of the banking community, announced a forthcoming one-for-ten rights issue, the first of a batch of such issues which the market had been expecting as the banks' steadily growing balance sheets face them with the need to maintain their capital ratios.

Another development which is likely to add spice to equity trading in Switzerland is the proposal approved by the Basle Stock Exchange, stealing a march on both Zurich and Geneva, to shift to four fixed dates in the year the settlement days for the well-established forward trading in stocks. Hitherto settlement of such trades has taken place one, two or three months after the day of the transaction.

The new arrangement, while involving little change in back-room practice for the banks, will — its sponsors hope — introduce into Switzerland for the first time some of the trading techniques of futures markets.

It may also spark off a wave of foreign interest in Swiss registered shares, according to some bankers active on the market. Customarily these shares have been cheaper than bearer shares because foreigners are unable to hold them. Under the new forward dealing rules, however, foreign investors would not be prevented from forward buying of registered shares, provided they were resold before settlement day.



BASLE STOCK EXCHANGE

Established in 1876. A century-old market. Basle is a traditional finance and insurance centre, the home of one of Switzerland's "Big Three" commercial banks and is also famous for its chemical and pharmaceutical industries, shipping, forwarding, warehousing and wholesaling firms and its international trade fairs.

The Basle Stock Exchange, a State-controlled institution, is one of the three most important Exchanges in Switzerland, and the first stock market in Europe where the morning's bid and asked quotes for North American Companies are fixed.

Turnover 1982: SwFr 37,684 million, which represents again a new record. More than 2,000 Securities listed: U.S.A., Switzerland, Netherlands, Great Britain, South Africa, Germany, France, Australia, Japan.

In daily contact with financial centres all over the world.

Forward and option transactions to a maximum of three months.

Banks with Stock Exchange licence:

AMRO BANK AND FINANCE	DREYFUS SONS & CO. LTD.
BANCA DELLA SVIZZERA ITALIANA	EHINGER & CO. LTD. BANK
BANK HEUSSER & CO. LTD.	E. GUTZWILLER & CIE, BANKERS
BANK ROHNER LTD.	LA ROCHE & CO., BANKERS
BANQUE CANTONALE DE BALE	A. SARASIN & CIE, BANKERS
BANQUE HYPOTHECAIRE DE BALE CAMPAGNE	SWISS BANK CORPORATION
BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS (SWITZERLAND) LTD.	SWISS DEPOSIT & CREDIT BANK
CIAL CREDIT INDUSTRIEL D'ALSACE ET DE LORRAINE	SWISS VOLKSBANK
CREDIT SUISSE	UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND
CO-OPERATIVE CENTRAL BANK LTD.	H. STURZENEGGER & CIE, BANKERS (Not located on the Stock Exchange but member of the Chamber and Licensed OTC Dealer)

CHAMBER OF THE BASLE STOCK EXCHANGE STOCK EXCHANGES INTELLIGENCE LTD.

P.O. Box 244/CH-4001 Basle, Switzerland

Tel: 061/25 11 50 Telex: 62524

Now we can serve your every need even in New York.

Our branch is located at:
One Wall Street
New York, New York 10005
Telephone: (212) 510-5600

BSI 1873
Banca della Svizzera Italiana
Head office: Lugano, Switzerland

ORGANIZATION IN SWITZERLAND — Branches: Basle, Bellinzona, Chiasso, Locarno, Mendrisio, St. Moritz, Zurich. Fifteen city and local agencies. Affiliated banks: Banque Romande, Geneva, Lausanne, Martigny, Yverdon; Domus Bank, Zurich, Geneva, Lugano, Martigny. ORGANIZATION ABROAD — Branches: Nassau (Bahamas), New York (USA). Representative offices: Caracas, Hong Kong, Paris, Tokyo. Affiliated banks: Compagnie Monégasque de Banque, Monte Carlo (Principality of Monaco); Société Européenne de Banque, Luxembourg (Grand Duchy of Luxembourg); Banca della Svizzera Italiana (Overseas) Ltd., Nassau (Bahamas)

Discretion and secrecy pays dividends

Private Banks

ANTHONY McDERMOTT

PRIVATE BANKS operate mainly out of Geneva. In 1982, they did very well and there is no reason to suppose that this year has been any less successful.

Discretion — reflected in elegant premises — as well as secrecy are the keywords for private banking. So there are no statistics to back up claims for 1982's performance. It is known, however, that in recent years the private banks have diversified beyond personal portfolio management from which they have been making most of their profits.

Private banks as such have been falling in numbers. In 1908 there was a total of 366 private banking companies listed. In the 60s this had fallen to 48 and there are now 21 of whom nine are based in Geneva.

85 partners

More than half of the 85 partners in Swiss private banks are in Geneva and approximately two thirds of their 1700 employees are also there. Those banks which have remained have expanded rapidly.

In Zurich, J. Vontobel (founded in 1894 and the City's largest private bank) created a stir in September by changing its status from that of an unlimited company to a limited company to be known as Vontobel Holdings but the Vontobel family will continue to hold 95 per cent of the SwFr 50m capital.

It was more an act of anticipating the potential and eventual need for more funds than any act of desperation or

change of emphasis in its services.

The move was reminiscent of that of another Zurich family bank, Julius Baer, which went public in 1975.

Fronts appear to have been healthy over the last four years especially from portfolio management. The principal private banks — six in all — belong to the Groupement des Banquiers Privés Genevois. The largest two are Lombard, Odier and Pictet. Both, and in particular the latter, have concentrated on securities research.

The role of the private banks is quietly acknowledged by the banking community as a whole through such traditional gestures as the fact that it is a private banker, Alfred E. Sarasin, who holds the chairmanship of the Association of Swiss Bankers.

There has been some expansion and development and M. Pierre Keller, a partner of Lombard Odier said in an interview with the local press, "In the field of private banking self-confidence — that private banks will continue to play a significant role in the field of international portfolio management."

According to M. Keller, Lombard, Odier — and this is not untypical of the pattern of operations of other private banks — has over the past years

expanded its institutional activity in Switzerland and in the U.S., Britain and the Middle East. It has opened offices in London, New York and Bermuda.

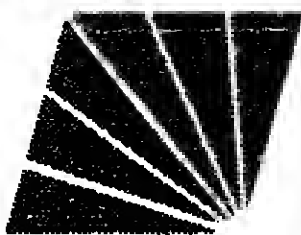
It has also been making efforts to develop clientele among the large U.S. pension funds. In addition to the bank's international expansion, M. Keller attached much importance to private as well as institutional clients. Nevertheless, the trend would appear to be more towards international joint ventures and institutional rather than private clients.

Half of the portfolios managed by Lombard, Odier are reckoned to be institutional and Pictet's percentage is not far behind.

Successful venture

Perhaps Lombard, Odier's most successful recent venture was the launching in March in the U.S. of a new Science and Technology Fund, known as Satech whose initial placement raised US\$30m.

Above all, the private banks in Geneva appear to be holding off the competition which has been the result of the expansion in foreign banks with interests in private investors setting up subsidiaries or branches in the city, so that there are at present some 120. But the strength of the private banks — and their history goes back to Hentch, established in 1796, and Lombard, Odier two years later — lies in the personal and private level of their advice. Private banks have been, significantly, less hit by the present concern over Swiss bank secrecy than others.



BANKING SYSTEMS THE SPIRIT OF COMPETITION

Competing in today's challenging financial environment, banks must be able to plan and react quickly. Financial institutions feel it is now vital to offer new products to suit market pressures, to position themselves properly within their chosen markets and to be able to monitor and achieve required profitability. However, traditional computer systems are not providing the flexibility required to enhance or even maintain the competitive edge that these institutions are entitled to demand.

Hogan Systems has recognised the need for performance and flexibility in the future and is introducing a family of revolutionary software products designed to meet the

requirements of banks and other financial institutions preparing for competition in the 80's.

Hogan's software system is a fully integrated solution to large scale financial data processing needs, addressing all areas of loan processing, deposit processing, current account processing, financial modelling, profit maximisation, profitability analysis/forecasting and marketing analysis.

With Hogan Systems, banking services can evolve to compete at the pace demanded by a changing financial world... throughout the world.

**TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE.
HERE TODAY.**

Hogan
SYSTEMS

Chesham House 150 Regent Street London W1R 5FA
Telephone: 01-439 6288

DREYFUS SONS & CO LTD

BANKERS

Founded 1813

4002 Basle

Aeschenvorstadt 16

winterthur
insurance

World-wide representation

«Winterthur» is one of the most important insurers of Europe and in a position to look after its clients' needs all over the world. Its services include the acceptance of risks as well as claims handling for individuals and companies. Special insurance plans are designed for firms operating internationally.

Through its own organization «Winterthur» is represented in Europe and North America, through joint ventures it is also present in the Middle East, in South East Asia, in Australia, in several African countries and in Brazil and, through partner companies in Britain as well as in Japan.

Winterthur Swiss Insurance Company Head Office General Guisan-Strasse 40 CH-8400 Winterthur
Branches and subsidiaries of Winterthur Group in Germany, France, Belgium, Luxembourg, Canada, Spain, Netherlands, Italy, Denmark, Austria, Sweden, Portugal, United Kingdom, USA

Participations and co-operating partners of Winterthur Group: Winterthur-Norwich Reinsurance Corporation, Winterthur CH; Norwich Winterthur Holdings Limited, Norwich; Itau Winterthur Seguradora, São Paulo; CNA Financial Corporation, Chicago; The Chiyoda Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Tokyo; Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd., Norwich.

SWITZERLAND: BANKING AND FINANCE VI

New issues head for a record

Domestic borrowing and money markets

JOHN WICKS

THIS YEAR is shaping up to set a new record in domestic issues on the Swiss capital market. With bond coupons at their present level, borrowers are able to come by funds for the next 10 to 12 years at an annual cost of hardly 5 per cent. At the same time, the investing public is keen to subscribe to new paper bearing what is still a considerable real interest rate — inflation in September was only 1.4 per cent — and showing a worthwhile return in comparison with the share and money markets.

In the first eight months of 1983, issues of new domestic bonds had a total nominal value of nearly SwFr 9.9bn, or more than had been booked for any calendar year to date. Admittedly, an unusually high share of these was accounted for by so-called conversions — the re-financing of redeemed borrowings. But even the new money figure of SwFr 6.14bn is the highest for any January-August period. This, plus the continued high level of foreign Swiss franc bond offerings and a more-than-doubling of corresponding 1983 domestic share issues, brought the overall new-money figure on the public markets to an unprecedented SwFr 13.22bn.

In terms of nominal value, the largest single borrower was public authorities (Confederation, cantons and municipalities) with SwFr 3.24bn, followed by utilities and banks with approximately SwFr 2bn each. Other main borrower groups were mortgage-bond institutes, industrial (with a relatively modest SwFr 550m) and holding companies. As always, "domestic" borrowers include a number of foreign-controlled financing units such as Renault Holding, Eurochem and Cie, Financière Michelin which give a hint of the offshore to a sector of the market.

Everything points to a general decline in Swiss interest rates. Falling Euro-market yields and national inflation at a nearly five-year low have already had their effect. In early October the four leading big banks reduced their time-deposit rates for the third time in succession since July, which soon after triggered off a move

by the Cantonal banks to cut interest rates on their medium-term cash bonds.

The latest federal bond float, issued in the second half of October, raised SwFr 275m over 10 years at a yield of only 4.46 per cent — and even then bonds had to be rationed because of heavy demand.

Elsewhere, first-class domestic borrowers have generally been offering coupons of 4½ per cent — or 5 per cent, but with issue prices of 0.5 to 0.75 per cent above par — on straight bonds. It remains to be seen what premium will be paid on the Federal float which is issued on a tender basis. Liquidity is high in Switzerland, not least on the part of institutional investors, and there is not much going at more attractive conditions. Admittedly, 1983 has been heralded as the "Year of the Share," and this is underlined by recent Stock Exchange quotations and a new record in share turnover; the average yield on Swiss shares, though, remains at below 2½ per cent.

The Swiss National Bank announced in March last year that it intended to enter into an experimental programme of buying up more domestic securities, this as a continuation of its existing open-market policy. According to M. Pierre Langstein, the bank's responsible general manager, these purchases reached nearly SwFr 500m in the first 12-month period. It is intended, he added, to keep up this rhythm in the second phase of

the experiment. This measure is aimed at diversifying the monetary authority's portfolio, though without any exaggerated shift into bondholdings. In mid-October, the securities holdings of the National Bank amounted to little more than SwFr 1.5bn (mainly in public-authority bonds), as compared with almost SwFr 28bn in foreign exchange and SwFr 11.9bn in gold. Also, purchases are spread out so as not to disturb the market.

Time-deposit rates

The weakening of time-deposit rates has given a boost to the banks' over-the-counter cash bonds, the so-called Kassenobligationen. These play an important part in Swiss capital creation, amounting to around 10 per cent of the banking system's total liabilities and used primarily to finance export credits and mortgages. Holders are almost invariably Swiss, not least in the light of the imposition of a 35 per cent withholding tax.

The National Bank has, incidentally, the right to hinder what it feels are unjustified increases in the cash-bond rate, especially when these could have an undesirable effect on the highly political mortgage rate.

Cash-bond coupons — the only bank interest rate on which the authorities are able to exert direct influence — are among the key indicators for the domestic capital market, as are the

mortgage and savings-account rates; Switzerland still has by far the highest mortgage debt and savings per head in the world. The National Bank is not averse to making its wishes known in any of these sectors.

The actual discount rate is much less significant than in many other countries, considering developments on international and home markets rather than acting as a major factor in official policy.

In the money-market sector, Switzerland is largely dependent on what goes on abroad. A stamp-duty on trade in money-market paper has meant that nearly no business of this kind takes place in the country itself.

Almost 10 years ago the authorities began to study a possible build-up of the money market. This was intended to determine whether the expansion of the monetary base following the freeing of exchange rates should take place via the purchase of domestic assets, as well as to come up with alternative Federal financing means. In fact, not very much has come about. For fiscal and legal reasons, the issue of negotiable money-market paper has been impossible.

As from 1979, however, the Confederation has been issuing limited negotiability short-term money market paper in the form of book claims, also known as "debt register claims." Maturities were first of three months

only, later also of six months and one month; the future may bring a further expansion of the programme to include 12-month maturities.

Buyers are domestic institutions, the minimum stake being of SwFr 100,000 (originally as much as SwFr 500,000). The latest — three-month — issue in mid-October had an annual yield of 3.1 per cent.

At present, there are no signs of the money-market issues being extended to cover other public authorities or even the private sector. The stamp duty will continue to block possibilities drastically as long as it is in force. This means that Swiss banks must still carry out the bulk of their money-market business on the Euro-market. Their time deposits, now running at 3½ per cent for all maturities from three to 12 months and 4½ per cent for the "unofficial" one to two-month deposits, are naturally dependent on Euro-money rates. As was proved in autumn 1981, these can thus shoot up suddenly and bring the entire Swiss interest scene into imbalance. For the time being, though, no new crisis seems to be on its way.

Safeguards against abuses sought

Insider deals

JOHN WICKS

SWITZERLAND IS in the course of preparing its first-ever law against insider transactions on the stock market. The Ministry of Justice is expected in the next few days to release a draft text as the basis for consultations with interested parties before presentation of a final Bill to Parliament. This means that the new regulations could come into effect in or after the spring of 1985.

The "insider problem" has been a live issue, particularly since early 1981, when the Securities and Exchange Commission of the U.S. investigated the bid by the Canadian Seagram group for St. Joe Minerals. The SEC claimed that clients of the Lugano-based Banca della Svizzera Italiana had earned \$1m or more by making use of inside information on the bid. The bank, three of whose accounts were blocked by a New York court order, was called on to provide information on the alleged transactions in question.

As has more recently been the case with the Marc Rich commodities company, compliance with this request would have meant contravention of Swiss laws. The bank therefore indicated its readiness to co-operate with the U.S. authorities, while stressing that this desire to be within the framework of its obligations under Swiss law.

Off the hook

In fact, the Lugano bank got off the hook in November of the same year, when the clients for whom it had bought St. Joe call options contacted the SEC to "offer their co-operation in current proceedings." Nevertheless, the SEC said last month that the file on the St. Joe transactions has not been closed. It declined to comment on whether any other Swiss banks might be implicated.

A similar case cropped up also in 1981, when the SEC asked Credit Suisse, Lombard Odier, and Chase Manhattan Bank (Switzerland) for information in connection with the takeover of Santa Fe International by Kuwait Petroleum Corporation. On the banks' declining, for fear of breaking the Swiss bank-secrecy rules, the Commission applied to Bern for legal aid. The banks appealed, and in January 1983 the Swiss Federal Court upheld their appeal.

These two cases embarrassed the Swiss banking community considerably. In January of last year the Swiss Bankers' Association issued a statement deploring the misuse of its members as intermediaries in insider operations, and said it was prepared to co-operate with the SEC in finding corresponding safeguards. It also announced that steps were being taken to introduce anti-insider legislation in Switzerland itself.

Priority went to the solving of the American problem, the association admitting that banks had been put in a "difficult legal position" by U.S. demands for the disclosure of client information. Since a bilateral legal aid agreement dating from 1977 did not cover the insider question, an ad hoc

"memorandum of understanding" was signed voluntarily by association members last August.

This is based on the signing of a waiver by clients, permitting the banks to disclose their identity where there are grounds to suspect the abuse of Swiss bank secrecy to further U.S. insider deals. The decision on this is taken by a special commission of the association on a specific request being forwarded by the SEC through the Department of Justice and the Swiss Ministry of Justice.

As yet, no such requests have been made by the Securities and Exchange Commission, which has speeded up the process. Real opposition seems to have faded away. Apart from the SEC attack, and the discount at recent domestic incidents, the banks hardly feel able to appear to be supporting something they themselves consider undesirable. Since all stockbroking activities are carried out by banks, incidentally, they have come in for their share of criticism in apparent or obvious insider deals.

It remains to be seen what the Government will envisage in the way of a penal-code clause.

Real opposition seems to have faded away. Apart from the SEC attack, and the discount at recent domestic incidents, the banks hardly feel able to appear to be supporting something they themselves consider undesirable. Since all stockbroking activities are carried out by banks, incidentally, they have come in for their share of criticism in apparent or obvious insider deals.

It remains to be seen what the Government will envisage in the way of a penal-code clause.

Real opposition seems to have faded away. Apart from the SEC attack, and the discount at recent domestic incidents, the banks hardly feel able to appear to be supporting something they themselves consider undesirable. Since all stockbroking activities are carried out by banks, incidentally, they have come in for their share of criticism in apparent or obvious insider deals.

It remains to be seen what the Government will envisage in the way of a penal-code clause.

troubles. In 1970 the Basle Stock Exchange Association recommended the introduction of some sort of agreement akin to the London "City Code," though this was taken no further by the Association of Swiss Stock Exchanges. In 1976 the Government of Canton Zurich, which is responsible for the bourse in that city, suggested that an anti-insider clause should be taken into the penal code, a recommendation which also failed to get off the ground.

It has without doubt been the campaign by the Securities and Exchange Commission, which has speeded up the process.

Real opposition seems to have faded away. Apart from the SEC attack, and the discount at recent domestic incidents, the banks hardly feel able to appear to be supporting something they themselves consider undesirable. Since all stockbroking activities are carried out by banks, incidentally, they have come in for their share of criticism in apparent or obvious insider deals.

It remains to be seen what the Government will envisage in the way of a penal-code clause.

BANKINSTITUT ZUERICH DZZ

If you're looking for an efficient and personal bank, for your personal needs, specialised in investments and international banking services please contact us or ask for our investment letter. We strive for a personal approach you can count on.

BANKINSTITUT ZUERICH
Münstergasse 2, CH-8022 Zürich
Tel. 1 69 41 31/From 08.00 to 20.30

BANKINSTITUT ZUERICH DZZ



Habib Bank AG Zurich

BERGSTR. 21, P.O. BOX 4931, 8044 ZÜRICH (SWITZERLAND)

Head Office: Bergstrasse 21, P.O. Box 4931
8022 Zurich (Switzerland)
Telex: 815 151 Telephone: 01/252 43 30

Branches: London and Glasgow (U.K.), Deira-Dubai, Abu Dhabi and Sharjah (U.A.E.), Muscat and Ruwi (Sultanate of Oman), Nairobi and Mombasa (Kenya), Colombo (Sri Lanka), Port Louis (Mauritius).

FOR ALL BANKING TRANSACTIONS